

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Abbot, Abiel.

A discourse delivered at Plymouth December 22, 1809, at the celebration of the 188th anniversary of the landing of our forefathers in that place. Boston: Greenough and Stebbins. 1810
pastor of the First church in Beverly; LC# 25-3660.

Fiche: 40,028

Abbot, Abiel.

Reply to Mr. Abbot's statement of proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn. Hartford: B. Gleason. 1812
Church History
by the Association in Tolland County.

Fiche: 4,871

Abbot, Abiel.

A statement of proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn.: which terminated in the removal of the pastor.

Boston: J. Eliot. 1811
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,848

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.

History of King Philip, sovereign chief of the Wampanoags.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1857
Including the early history of the settlers of New England; LC# 2-16812.

Fiche: 41,649

Abbott, Lyman.

Laiicus; or, The experiences of a layman in a country parish.

New York, Dodd & Mead. 1872
LC# 5-42608.

Fiche: 63,411

Abbott, Lyman, 1835-1922.

Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career, with analyses of his power as a preacher, lecturer. Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Co. 1887
Biography

assisted by S.B. Halliday.

Fiche: 2,304-2,311

Abercrombie, James.

A sermon, occasioned by the death of Major Gen. Alexander Hamilton, who was killed by Aaron Burr, esq. vice president of the United States, in a duel, July 11, 1804.

Philadelphia: H. Maxwell, North second-street, opposite Christ-church. 1804

Preached, in Christ-church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia, on Sunday, July 22d, 1804, one of the assistant ministers of Christ-church and St. Peter's ...; LC# 5-18221.

Fiche: 48,869

Abercrombie, James.

A sermon, preached in Christ church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia: on Wednesday, May 9, 1798. Philadelphia: John Ormrod, no. 41, Chestnut-street. [1798]

Being the day appointed by the President, as a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, throughout the United States of North America; LC# 20-12779.

Fiche: 40,027

An Account of the reasons why a considerable number... belonging to the New North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there.

[Boston: s.n.]. 1720

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,962

Ackerman, A. W.

The price of peace. A story of the times of Ahab, king of Israel.

Chicago, A. C. McClurg and company. 1894
LC# 5-42990.

Fiche: A-37,222

Adams, Amos.

Religious liberty an invaluable blessing.

Boston: Kneeland and Adams. 1768

Practical Theology

illustrated in two discourses, preached at Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767.

Fiche: 4,836

Adams, Amos.

Songs of victory directed by human compassion, and qualified with Christian benevolence; in a sermon delivered at Roxbury, October 25, 1759.

Boston, Edes and Gill. 1759

On the general thanksgiving, for the success of His Majesty's arms, "more particularly, in the reduction of Quebec, the capital of Canada."; LC# 16-14560.

Fiche: 40,396

Adams, Edwin G.

An historical discourse in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the formation of the First Congregational Church in Templeton, Massachusetts.

Boston: Crosby, Nichols. 1857

Church History

with an appendix, embracing a survey of the municipal affairs of the town.

Fiche: 4,201-4,203

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Adams, Hannah.

A dictionary of all religions and religious denominations, Jewish, heathen, Mahometan and Christian, ancient and modern. James Eastburn and company, at the Literary rooms, corner of Broadway and Pine street, N. York; and by Cummings and Hilliard, no. 1, Cornhill, Boston. 1817

With an appendix, containing a sketch of the present state of the world, as to population, religion, toleration, missions, etc., and the articles in which all Christian denominations agree. Fourth ed., with corrections and large additions. Published by; LC# 30-11332.

Fiche: 40,140

Adams, Hannah.

A narrative of the controversy between the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D. D. and the author. Boston: Cummings and Hilliard, Bradford and Read, and Isaiah Thomas, jun. Marlboro' street. John Eliot. 1814

LC# 5-11355.

Fiche: 40,148

Adams, Hannah.

A summary history of New-England, from the first settlement at Plymouth, to the acceptance of the federal Constitution.

Dedham [Mass.] H. Mann and J. H. Adams. 1799 Comprehending a general sketch of the American war; LC# 1-7555.

Fiche: 40,005

Adams, Hannah.

A view of religions, in two parts: Pt. I. Containing an alphabetical compendium of the various religious denominations, which have appeared in the world, from the beginning of the Christian era to the present day. Pt. II. Containing a brief account of the different schemes of religion now embraced among mankind. Boston, Manning & Loring, proprietors, No. 2, Cornhill, Boston. 1801

The whole collected from the best authors, ancient and modern. The 3d ed., with large additions ... Published according to act of Congress; LC# A 31-593.

Fiche: 40,029

Adams, Hannah, 1755-1831.

An alphabetical compendium of the various sects which have appeared in the world from the beginning of the Christian Era to the present day.

Boston: B. Edes & Sons. 1784
Church History

Fiche: 4,867-4,870

Adams, Harriet A., "Mrs. J.S. Adams".

Allegories of life. Boston, Lee & Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard, & Dillingham. 1872
LC# 5-42967.

Fiche: 67,885

Adams, Herbert Baxter.

The life and writings of Jared Sparks, comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1893
2 v.; LC# 14-14056.

Fiche: 16,558

Adams, John.

Poems on several occasions, original and translated. Boston, D. Gookin, in Marlborough-street, over against the Old South meeting house. 1745
LC# 11-31659.

Fiche: 40,012

Adams, John Greenleaf.

Our country, and its claims upon us. Providence, Knowles, Anthony & co. 1863
An oration delivered before the municipal authorities and citizens of Providence, July 4, 1863; LC# 19-20276.

Fiche: 40,149

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U. S.

An oration, delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1802.

Boston, Russell and Cutler. 1802
At the anniversary commemoration of the first landing of our ancestors, at that place. [Pub. at the request of ... the Committee of the town of Plymouth ...]; LC# 18-2978.

Fiche: 40,040

[Adams, Nehemiah].

Bertha and her baptism. Boston, S. K. Whipple and company. 1857
By the author of Agnes and the little key; or, Bereaved parents instructed and comforted; LC# 6-29161.

Fiche: 63,356

Adams, Nehemiah, 1806-1878.

The friends of Christ in the New Testament: thirteen discourses.

Boston: J.P. Jewett. 1855
Bible
5th ed.

Fiche: 2,934-2,937

Adams, Oscar Fay.

The archbishop's unguarded moment and other stories.

Boston, L. C. Page and company (incorporated). 1899
LC# 99-3438.

Fiche: 22,570

Adams, Zabdiel.

The nature, pleasure, and advantages of church-musick: a sermon preached at a lecture.

Boston: R. Draper. 1771
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,861

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Additon, Lucia H. Faxon.

Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's Christian temperance union, 1880-1900. Portland, Or., Gotshall printing company. 1904 Statistical, historical and biographical. Portraits of prominent pioneer workers; LC# 33-6090.

Fiche: 72,881

Address to Christians throughout the world. [London, Strangeways and Walden]. [1862?] By the clergy of the Confederate states of America; LC# 2-15731.

Fiche: 40,671

An address to the members of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the United States of America. New York. 1792 LC# 25-18761.

Fiche: A-102,034-A-102,035

An Address to the Rev. Dr. Alison, the Rev. Mr. Ewing, and others, trustees of the Corporation for the Relief of Presbyterian Ministers, their Widows and Children: being a vindication of the Quakers from the aspersions of the said trustees in their letter published in the London Chronicle, no. 1223. [Philadelphia]: [by W. Dunlap]. 1765 Biography by a Lover of Truth.

Fiche: 5,038

Adlam, Samuel.

The First church in Providence, not the oldest of the Baptists in America, attempted to be shown. Newport, Cranston & Norman's power press. 1850 LC# 28-25234.

Fiche: 40,666

Agnew, John Holmes.

Reply to Professor Tayler Lewis' review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's sermon on Biblical slavery; also, to his other articles on the same subject, published in "The World". New York, D. Appleton and company. 1861 LC# 11-11590.

Fiche: 40,667

Aiken, Solomon.

An address to federal clergymen, on the subject of the war proclaimed by the Congress of the United States, June 18, 1812, against the United Kingdom of Great-Britain and Ireland. Boston. 1813 LC# 26-12082.

Fiche: 40,190

Aikman, William.

The future of the colored race in America: being an article in the Presbyterian quarterly review of July, 1862. New York, A. D. F. Randolph. 1862 LC# 12-3259.

Fiche: 40,184

Aikman, William.

Government and administration: a sermon preached on the Sabbath succeeding the secession riots in New York city, July 19, 1863. Wilmington [Del.] H. Eckel. 1863 LC# 15-3863.

Fiche: 40,185

The alarm bell, no 1. New York, Baker & Godwin. 1863 By a constitutionalist; LC# 11-20249.

Fiche: 40,712

Albro, John Adams.

The life of Thomas Shepard. Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1847 LC# 5-39204.

Fiche: 40,281

Alden, Timothy.

An account of sundry missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees; in a series of letters. New-York, J. Seymour. 1827 With an appendix; LC# 17-10094.

Fiche: 41,699

Alden, Timothy.

An account of the several religious societies in Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, from their first establishment and of the ministers of each, to the first of January, 1805. Boston: Munroe, Francis, & Parker, Shakespeare's Head, no. 4 Cornhill. 1808 LC# 6-13955.

Fiche: 40,234

Alden, Timothy.

A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with occasioned notes. New-York [S. Marks]. 1814 Pentade I ...; 5 v.: v.1-40,357-359a; v.2-40,360-362; v.3-40,363-365; v.4-40,366-368; v.5-40,369-371; LC# 16-5365.

Fiche: 40,357-40,-371

Alden, Timothy.

The glory of America. Portsmouth, W. Treadwell and co. 1801 A century sermon delivered at the South church, in Portsmouth, Newhampshire, IV January, MDCCCI. Together with a number of historical notes, and an appendix, containing an account of the newspapers printed in the state; LC# 2-5308.

Fiche: 40,751

Alden, Timothy.

A sermon, delivered at the South church in Portsmouth, on the V January, M,DCCC. Portsmouth, (New-Hampshire,) the United States oracle-office, by Charles Peirce. 1800 Occasioned by the sudden and universally lamented death of George Washington ...; LC# 2-9565.

Fiche: 40,253

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Alegre, Francisco Javier.

Historia de la Compania de Jesus en Nueva-Espana, que estaba escribiendo el p. Francisco Javier Alegre al tiempo de su expulsion. Mexico, Impr. de J. M. Lara. 1841-42
Publicala para probar la utilidad que prestara a la America mexicana la solicitada reposicion de dicha Compania, Carlos Maria de Bustamante ...; 3 v.; LC# A21-115.

Fiche: 40,685

Alexander, Arabel Wilbur.

The life and work of Lucinda B. Helm, founder of the Woman's parsonage and Home mission society of the M. E. church, South. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing house of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1898
LC# C 98-298.

Fiche: 21,056

Alexander, Archibald.

Biographical sketches of the founder, and principal alumni of the Log college. Princeton, NJ, J. T. Robinson. 1845
Together with an account of the revivals of religion, under their ministry; LC# 7-34849.

Fiche: 40,334

Alexander, Archibald.

A discourse occasioned by the burning of the theatre in the city of Richmond, Virginia, on the twenty-sixth of December, 1811. Philadelphia, John Weldwood Scott, No. 147 Chestnut-street, for Daniel Wilson, M. D. 1812
By which awful calamity a large number of lives were lost. Delivered in the Third Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the eighth day of January, 1812, at the request of the Virginia students attached to the medical class, in the University of Pennsylvania.

Fiche: 40,235

Alexander, Archibald, 1772-1851.

Outlines of moral science. New York: C. Scribner. 1866
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 365-367

Alexander, Caleb.

A sermon; occasioned by the death of His Excellency George Washington, lieutenant general of the American army, and late president of the United States.

Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1800
Who departed this life, December 14, 1799, aet. 68 ...; pastor of the church in Mendon ...; LC# 15-28217.

Fiche: 40,254

Alexander, James W. (James Waddel), 1804-1859.

The American Sunday-school and its adjuncts. Philadelphia: American Sunday-school Union. [1856]
Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,725-3,728

Alexander, James W. (James Waddel), 1804-1859.

Faith: Treated in a series of discourses. New York: C. Scribner. 1862
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,491-1,495

Alexander, James Waddel.

Forty years' familiar letters. New York, C. Scribner; London, Sampson, Low, son & company. 1860
constituting with the notes, a memoir of his life; Edited by the surviving correspondent, John Hall; 2 v.; LC# 36-15846.

Fiche: 16,909

Alexander, James Waddel.

The life of Archibald Alexander, D. D., first professor in the Theological seminary, at Princeton, New Jersey. New-York, C. Scribner. 1854
LC# 25-18751.

Fiche: 40,676

Alexander, Joseph Addison, 1809-1860.

The Gospel according to Matthew. New York: C. Scribner. 1861
Bible

Fiche: 575-579

Alexander, Joseph Addison, 1809-1860.

The prophecies of Isaiah. New York: C. Scribner. 1870
Bible
translated; New and rev. ed.

Fiche: 682-693

Alger, William Rounseville.

Inferences from the pestilence and the fast: a discourse preached in the Mount Pleasant Congregational church, Roxbury, Mass., August 3, 1849.

Boston, W. Crosby and H. P. Nichols. 1849
Published by request; LC# 27-10014.

Fiche: 40,631

Alger, William Rounseville.

Public morals: or, The true glory of a state. Boston, W. White. 1862
A discourse delivered before the executive and legislative departments of the government of Massachusetts, at the annual election, Wednesday, Jan. 1, 1862; LC# 40-19169.

Fiche: 40,380

Alger, William Rounseville, 1822-1905.

A critical history of the doctrine of a future life: with a complete bibliography of the subject. New York: W.J. Widdleton. 1866

Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 1,975-1,984

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Allen, Alexander V. G. (Alexander Viets Griswold), 1841-1908.

Jonathan Edwards.
Boston; New York: Houghton, Mifflin. 1891
Biography
Fiche: 2,236-2,240

Allen, Benjamin, 1789-1829.

Miscellaneous poems, on moral and religious subjects.
Hudson: W.E. Norman. 1811
Dogmatic Theology
by Osander.
Fiche: 5,244-5,246

Allen, Ethan.

Clergy in Maryland of the Protestant Episcopal church since the independence of 1783.
Baltimore, J. S. Waters. 1860
LC# 34-24951.
Fiche: 41,732

Allen, Ethan.

A discourse prepared for the national fast day June 1st, 1865, on account of the murder of our late president, and preached at St. Thomas' church, Homestead, Baltimore county, Md.
Baltimore, Wm. K. Boyle. 1865
LC# 5-32188.
Fiche: 40,722

Allen, Ethan.

Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann Arundel County, Maryland, extending from 1649 to 1857.
Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges. 1857
LC# 6-38481.
Fiche: 40,723

Allen, Ethan.

Maryland toleration; or, Sketches of the early history of Maryland, to the year 1650.
Baltimore, J. S. Waters. 1855
LC# rc 1-3411.
Fiche: 40,725

Allen, Ethan.

Who were the early settlers of Maryland: a paper read before the "Maryland historical society," at its meeting held Thursday evening, October 5, 1865.
Baltimore, the office of the Am. quar. church review, New Haven, Conn. 1866
LC# 3-31525.
Fiche: 48,867

Allen, Joseph.

The day of small things.
Boston, W. Crosby and H. P. Nichols. 1846
A centennial discourse, delivered in Northborough, June 1, 1846, in commemoration of the organization of the First Congregational church in that place, and the ordination of their first minister, one hundred years ago. With an appendix; the third minister in succession of said church ...; LC# 8-25417.
Fiche: 40,799

Allen, Joseph Henry.

A reign of terror.
Bangor, S. S. Smith. 1856
A sermon preached in Union street church, Bangor, on Sunday evening, June 1, 1856; LC# 15-2170.
Fiche: A-47,009

Allen, Lewis Leonidas.

Pencilings of scenes upon the Rio Grande; originally pub. bu [!] the Saint Louis American.
New York. 1848
Late chaplain to the La. volunteers, in the United States service, upon the Rio Grande. [2d ed., enl. and improved]; LC# 2-15452.
Fiche: 40,764

Allen, Myron Oliver.

The history of Wenham, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1639, to 1860.
Boston, Bazin & Chandler. 1860
LC# 1-11674.
Fiche: 40,818

Allen, Paul.

An oration, on the necessity of political union at the present day: delivered at the Baptist meeting-house, in Providence, at the commencement of Rhode-Island college, A. D. 1797.
Providence: Carter and Wilkinson, thier Book-Store, opposite the Market. 1797
LC# 24-15741.
Fiche: 40,851

Allen, Wilkes.

The history of Chelmsford, from its origin in 1653, to the year 1820 - together with an historical sketch of the church, and biographical notices of the four first pastors.
Haverhill: P. N. Green. 1820
To which is added a memoir of the Pawtucket tribe of Indians. With a large appendix; LC# 1-11298.
Fiche: 42,312

[Allen, William].

Accounts of shipwreck and of other disasters at sea, designed to be interesting and useful to mariners, with an appendix, containing Dr. Payson's address to seamen and a few prayers for their use.
Brunswick, Me., Joseph Griffin. 1823
Comp. by a friend of seamen; LC# A18-1012.
Fiche: A-42,103-A-42,111

Allen, William.

The history of Norridgewock: comprising memorials of the aboriginal inhabitants and Jesuit missionaries, hardships of the pioneers, biographical notices of the early settlers, and ecclesiastical sketches.
Norridgewock [Me.] E. J. Peet. 1849
LC# 1-8987.
Fiche: 40,920

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Allen, William, 1784-1868.

Memoir of John Codman.
Boston: T.R. Marvin and S.K. Whipple. 1853
Biography
With Reminiscences by Joshua Bates.
Fiche: 2,332-2,336

Allin, John.

The spouse of Christ coming out of affliction, leaning upon her Beloved: or, A sermon preached by Mr. John Allin the late reverend pastor to the Church of Christ at Dedham, at the administration of the Lord's supper.
Cambridge [Mass.] Samuel Green: John Tappin of Boston. 1672
August 6, 1671. And may be useful to any Church of Christ, or true believer in a state of affliction ...; LC# A 31-1258.
Fiche: 48,865

Allison, Patrick.

A discourse, delivered in the Presbyterian church, in the city of Baltimore, the 22d of February, 1800 - the day dedicated to the memory of Gen. George Washington.
Baltimore, W. Pechin - for the Editor of the American. [1800]
LC# 2-9557.
Fiche: 42,087

Allyn, John.

A sermon, delivered at Plimouth, December 22, 1801, commemorative of the pious ancestry who first immigrated [!] to that place, 1620.
Boston: Munroe & Francis, Half-court square, back of the Post-office. 1802
LC# 20-12786.
Fiche: 40,928

Allyn, John.

A sermon, preached in the audience of His Excellency Caleb Strong, esq., governor, the other members of the executive, and the honorable legislature of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the anniversary election, May 29, 1805.
Boston: Young & Minns. 1805
Congregational minister of Duxborough; LC# 40-17970.
Fiche: 48,742

Alvord, John Watson.

Historical address, delivered in the First Congregational church in Stamford, Ct. at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of the first settlement of the town.
New York, S. Davenport. 1842
Dec. 22d, 1841; LC# rc 1-3303.
Fiche: 41,081

The Amaranth, or Masonic garland.
1828
v.1-Apr; LC# CA-8-2317.
Fiche: A-90,529-A-90,534

[Amedeus, father].

The Right Reverend Dom M. Edmond Obrecht, O.C.S.O., fourth abbot of Our Lady of Gethsemani (1852-1935); with a foreword by His Eminence Dennis cardinal Dougherty [Trappist] Ky., Abbey of Our Lady of Gethsemani.
[c1937]
LC# 38-31819.
Fiche: 21,162

[American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society].

An address to the anti-slavery Christians of the United States.
New-York, J. A. Gray. 1852
LC# 11-7594.
Fiche: A-68,484

[American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions].

On receiving donations from holders of slaves.
Boston, Perkins and Marvin. [1840?]
LC# 10-33475.
Fiche: A-47,011

The American Christian record: containing the history, confession of faith, and statistics of each religious denomination in the United States and Europe: a list of all clergymen with their post office address, etc., etc., etc.
New York: W.R.C. Clark & Meeker. 1860
Church History
Fiche: 4,130-4,137

American Home Mission Society.

Constitution of the American Home Mission Society: recommended by a convention of the Friends of Missions ... and adopted by the United Domestic Missionary Society. Together with The fourth report of the last named society.
New York: D. Fanshaw. 1826
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 5,016-5,017

American resistance indefensible.
London, H. Gardner, and C. Parker [etc.]. [1777?]
A sermon, preached on Friday December 13, 1776, being the day appointed for a general fast... By a country curate; LC# 5-34072.
Fiche: A-43,107

American slavery.
New-York, J. A. Gray. 1860
Demonstrations in favor of Dr. Cheever, in Scotland. Letter of sympathy from distinguished clergymen and other gentlemen. Speeches at meetings in Edinburgh and Glasgow, by Drs. Candlish, Guthrie, Alexander, Buchanan, and Smyth. And a statement of Dr. Cheever's case, by Rev. H. Batchelor. Letter of Dr. Guthrie to the Presbyterian; LC# 11-7353.
Fiche: 20,277

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

American Society of Church History.

Papers of the American Society of Church History.

New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1889-1897

Church History

edited by Samuel McCauley Jackson.

Fiche: 3,105-3,131

American Temperance Union.

Permanent temperance documents.

New York, American temperance union. 1851-52

v. 1-3 ...; [v.3, '51] 3 v.; LC# 17-24015.

Fiche: 43,109

American Tract Society.

Letters to the members, patrons and friends of the branch American Tract Society in Boston, instituted 1814: and to those of the national society in New York, instituted 1825.

Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1858

Biography

by the secretary of the Boston society. -- 3rd ed.

Fiche: 5,237-5,238

American Tract Society, Boston.

A brief history of the organization and work of the American tract society.

Boston, American tract society. 1855

Instituted in Boston, 1814; LC# 12-16809.

Fiche: 44,010

American Union Commission.

The American union commission: its origin, operations and purposes.

New York, Sanford, Harroun & co. 1865

Organized to aid in the restoration of the Union upon the basis of freedom, industry, education, and Christian morality ... October 1865; LC# 11-21126.

Fiche: 42,159

Amherst College.

Discourses and addresses at the installation and inauguration of the Rev. William A. Stearns, D. D., as president of Amherst college, and pastor of the college church.

Amherst, J. S. & C. Adams. 1855

2d ed.; LC# 6-44213.

Fiche: 43,397

Amherst College.

A plea for a miserable world.

Boston: Ezra Lincoln, no. 4, Suffolk buildings, Congress street. 1820

I. An address, delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the building erecting for the charity institution in Amherst, Massachusetts, August 9, 1820, by Noah Webster, esq. II. A sermon, delivered on the same occasion, by Rev. Daniel A. Clark ... III. A brief account of the origin of the institution; LC# 23-2092.

Fiche: 43,335

Anderson, Rufus, 1796-1880.

The Hawaiian Islands: their progress and condition under missionary labors.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1865

Missions

3rd ed.

Fiche: 1,867-1,872

Andover (Mass.).

South church.

Andover, W. F. Draper. 1859

Historical manual of the South church in Andover, Mass. August, 1859; LC# 6-40434.

Fiche: A-96,505

Andover and Danville.

A reply to an article in the Bibliotheca sacra, for October, 1859.

Louisville, Ky., Hull & Brother. 1859

Containing a review of Breckinridge's theology.

Fiche: A-52,177

Andover theological seminary. Library.

Catalogue of the library belonging to the theological institution in Andover.

Andover, Flagg and Gould. 1819

LC# 8-23177.

Fiche: 48,199

Andover theological seminary. Library.

Catalogue of the library of the Theol. seminary in Andover, Mass.

Oliver A. Taylor, M. A. Andover, Gould & Newman. 1838

LC# 8-23178.

Fiche: 49,374

[Andrews, Charles Wesley].

An apology.

New York, J. A. Gray. 1854

The Protestant Episcopal society for the promotion of evangelical knowledge: its origin, constitution, tendencies and work; submitted to the impartial judgment of the members of the Protestant Episcopal church; LC# 37-12150.

Fiche: 48,014

Andros, Thomas.

The grand era of ruin to nations from foreign influence.

Boston, S. T. Armstrong. 1812

A discourse, delivered before the Congregational society in Berkley, Nov. 26, 1812 ...; LC# 15-2162.

Fiche: 48,019

Angus, Joseph, 1816-1902.

The Bible hand-book: an introduction to the study of sacred scripture.

Philadelphia: W.S. & A. Martien. 1858

Bible

Fiche: 3,558-3,565

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Anjou, L. A. (Lars Anton), 1803-1884.

The history of the Reformation in Sweden.
New York: General Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union and Church Book Society. 1859
Church History
translated from the Swedish by Henry M. Mason.
Fiche: 2,728-2,735

Anspach, Frederick Rinehart.

A discourse pronounced on Sabrath [!] evening, July 4, 1852, in the Lutheran church of Hagerstown, on the death of Henry Clay.
Hagerstown, Mittag & Sneary. 1852
LC# 15-3856.
Fiche: 48,021

Anthon, Henry.

Parish annals.
New-York, Stanford & Swords. 1845
A sermon giving historical notices of St. Mark's church in the Bowery, N. Y., (from A. D. 1795 to A. D. 1845.) Delivered in said church, May 4, 1845.
Published by the request of the vestry; LC# 1-13620.
Fiche: 48,237

Anthon, Henry.

The subject and spirit of the Christian minister.
New-York, Stanford & Swords. 1849
A sermon, preached by request in St. Peter's church, twentieth-street, New-York, on Palm Sunday, April 1st, 1849. Being the Sunday after the decease of Rev. Hugh Smith, D. D. ...; LC# 9-24554.
Fiche: 49,589

Anthon, John.

An oration delivered before the Washington benevolent society and the Hamilton society in the city of New-York, on the fourth of July, 1812.
New-York: Largin & Thompson, no. 5 Burling-slip. 1812
the Washington benevolent society; LC# A 34-2072.
Fiche: 48,863

Apes, William.

Eulogy on King Philip, as pronounced at the Odeon, in Federal street, Boston, an Indian.
Boston, The author. 1836
LC# 2-14991.
Fiche: 46,306

Apes, William.

Indian nullification of the unconstitutional laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee tribe: or, The pretended riot explained.
Boston, Press of J. Howe. 1835
By an Indian and preacher of the gospel; LC# 2-16468.
Fiche: 48,263

An appeal on the subject of slavery; addressed to the members of the New England and New Hampshire conferences of the Methodist Episcopal church.
Boston, D. H. Ela. 1835
Together with a defence of said appeal, in which is shown the sin of holding property in man; LC# 44-25281.

Fiche: A-46,913

Appleton, Jesse.

Addresses by Rev. Jesse Appleton. D. D., late president of Bowdoin college.
Brunswick [Me.] Joseph Griffin. 1820
Delivered at the annual commencements, from 1808 to 1818; with a sketch of his character; LC# 2-9976.
Fiche: 46,424

Appleton, Jesse.

The immensity of God.
Newburyport: Edmund M. Blunt. 1797
A sermon delivered to the Congregational society in Hampton, November 14, 1797; at the dedication of their new house, for public worship. minister of the Congregational church in Hampton ...; LC# 25-13600.
Fiche: 48,042

Appleton, Jesse.

A sermon preached at Boston, at the annual election, May 25, 1814.
Boston: Russell, Cutler and co. for Benjamin Russell ... to the state. 1814
Before His Excellency Caleb Strong, esq., governor, His Honor William Phillips, esq., lieutenant governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts. president of Bowdoin college; LC# 40-17972.
Fiche: 48,286

Appleton, Jesse.

A sermon, delivered at Brunswick, April 13, 1815, appointed as a day of national thanksgiving, by the President of the United States, on account of the peace recently established between this country and Great Britain.
Hallowell [Me.] E. Goodale. 1815
LC# 15-3859.
Fiche: 48,043

Appleton, Jesse, 1772-1819.

The works of Rev. Jesse Appleton ... embracing his course of theological lectures, his academic addresses, and a selection from his sermons, with a memoir of his life and character.
Andover: Gould and Newman. 1836-1837
Practical Theology
Fiche: 2,254-2,265

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Apthorp, East.

Considerations on the institution and conduct of the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, missionary at Cambridge. Boston, New-England: Green & Russell, in Queen-street, and Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill. 1763
LC# A 31-1080.

Fiche: 48,288

The ardent desire and sincere cry, of a true believer in Jesus Christ.

Newport, Rhode-Island, J. Franklin. 1728

Fiche: A-61,712

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of.

The reign of law.

London, A. Strahan. 1867

5th ed.; LC# Call-2959.

Fiche: A-55,423

Armistead, Wilson.

Memoirs of James Logan; a distinguished scholar and Christian legislator; founder of the Loganian library at Philadelphia; secretary of the province of Pennsylvania; chief justice. London, C. Gilpin. 1851 including several of his letters and those of his correspondents, many of which are now first printed from the original mss. collated and arranged for the purpose; LC# 4-36346.

Fiche: 46,589

Armistead, Wilson.

A tribute for the Negro; being a vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind; with particular reference to the African race.

New York; [etc., etc.]. 1848

Illustrated by numerous biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. ... Manchester, W. Irwin; American agent, W. Harned; LC# 12-30165.

Fiche: 49,387

Armitage, Thomas.

The past, present, and future of the United States.

New York, T. Holman. 1862

pastor of the Fifth avenue Baptist church, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 27, and repeated by request, December 18, 1862; LC# 19-5258.

Fiche: 47,055

Armstrong, George Dodd.

The Christian doctrine of slavery.

New York, C. Scribner. 1857

pastor of the Presbyterian church of Norfolk, Va. ...; LC# 11-7586.

Fiche: 48,281

Armstrong, Robert G.

Memoir of Hannah Hobbie; or, Christian activity, and triumph in suffering.

New-York, American tract society. [1837?]

LC# 38-7490.

Fiche: 47,246

The Army hymn-book.

Richmond, Va., Presbyterian committee of publication. 1864

2d ed.; LC# 15-10794.

Fiche: 47,310

Arnold, Samuel George.

The life of George Washington, first president of the United States.

New-York, T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Sunday school union of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1840

Rev. by the editors; LC# 15-2174.

Fiche: 46,595

Arnold, Seth S.

A sermon, preached at Alstead, on the first Sabbath in January, 1826.

Alstead, N. H., Newton and Tufts. 1826

With historical sketches of the town. pastor of the 1st Congregational church and society ...; LC# 10-31042.

Fiche: 46,631

Arnold, Thomas.

Faith.

Philadelphia, H. Altemus. [c1896]

LC# 12-30389.

Fiche: A-65,725

Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842.

The miscellaneous works of Thomas Arnold, D.D. New-York: D. Appleton. 1845

Practical Theology

1st American ed., with nine additional essays, not included in the English collection.

Fiche: 2,384-2,389

Arthur, William, 1819-1901.

On the difference between physical and moral law: the Fernley lecture of 1883.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1884

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 234-236

Asbury, Francis.

The journal of the Rev. Francis Asbury bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church, from August 7, 1771, to December 7, 1815.

New York, N. Bangs and T. Mason. 1821

LC# 9-25718.

Fiche: 48,988

Asbury, Francis, 1745-1816.

Journal of Rev. Francis Asbury: bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church from August 7, 1771 to December 7, 1815.

New-York: N. Bangs and T. Mason. 1821

Biography

Fiche: 3,820-3,834

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Asher, Jeremiah.

Incidents in the life of the Rev. J. Asher, pastor of Shiloh (coloured) Baptist church, Philadelphia, U. S. With an introduction by Wilson Armistead. London, C. Gilpin. 1850
LC# 14-15976.

Fiche: 49,021

Asplund, John.

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North-America; to the first of November, 1790. [n.p.]. [1792]

Containing an account of the churches and their constitutions, ministers, members, associations, their plan and sentiments, rule and order, proceedings and correspondence. Also remarks upon practical religion. Humbly offered to the public, by John Asplund; LC# 8-34553.

Fiche: 47,466

Astie, Jean Frederic.

Histoire de la republique des Etats-Unis depuis l'etablissement des premieres colonies jusqu'a l'election du president Lincoln (1620-1860); precedee d'une preface par M. Ed. Laboulaye. Paris, Grassart. 1865
2 v.; LC# 2-1693.

Fiche: 49,024

Atkinson, John.

Centennial history of American Methodism. New York: Phillips & Hunt. 1884
Church History with sketches of the character and history of all the preachers known to have been members of the Christmas conference.

Fiche: 1,191-1,197

Atkinson, Nancy (Bates), comp., Mrs.

Biography of Rev. G. H. Atkinson. Portland Or., F. W. Baltes and company. 1893
Journal of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and selected addresses and articles, and a particular account of his church work in the Pacific Northwest, prepared by Rev. Myron Eells, D. D.; LC# 7-1999.

Fiche: 72,852

Atlee, Edwin Pitt.

An address, delivered before the Female anti-slavery society of Philadelphia, in the session room of the Second Presbyterian church. Philadelphia, T. K. Collins & co. 1834
in the first month, (January,) 1834. To which is added an appendix; LC# 20-6157.

Fiche: A-46,927

Atterbury, John Guest.

God in civil government, a discourse preached in the First Presbyterian church, New Albany, Nov. 27, 1862, by the Rev. John G. Atterbury. New Albany [Ind.] G.R. Beach. 1862
LC# 19-13207.

Fiche: 47,653

Atwood, Edward Sumner.

In memoriam. Salem, the office of the Salem gazette. 1865
Discourses in commemoration of Abraham Lincoln, president of the United States, delivered in the South church, Salem, April 16th, and June 1st, 1865, by the pastor; LC# 12-5126.

Fiche: 49,244

Aughey, John H. (John Hill), 1828-1911.

The iron furnace, or Slavery and secession. Philadelphia: W. S. & A. Martien. 1863
Church and Society

Fiche: 1,528-1,531

Aughey, John H[ill].

The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession. Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1863
a refugee from Mississippi ..; LC# 2-17765.

Fiche: 81,084

Aunt Sally; or, The cross the way to freedom. Cincinnati, American reform tract and book society. 1862

A narrative of the slave-life and purchase of the mother of Rev. Isaac Williams, of Detroit, Michigan ..; LC# 15-23529.

Fiche: 10,084

Austin, Samuel.

An address, pronounced in Worcester, (Mass.) on the Fourth of July, 1825, being the forty-ninth anniversary of the independence of the United States, before an assembly convened for the purpose of celebrating this event religiously. Worcester, W. Manning. [1825?]
LC# 37-15394.

Fiche: 47,729

Austin, Stephen Fuller.

An address delivered by S. F. Austin of Texas, to a very large audience of ladies and gentlemen in the Second Presbyterian church, Louisville, Kentucky, on the 7th of March, 1836. Lexington, J. Clarke & co. 1836
LC# 10-1807.

Fiche: 47,731

Avery, David.

The Lord is to be praised for the triumphs of His power. Norwich [Conn.]: Green & Spooner. 1778
A sermon, preached at Greenwich, in Connecticut, on the 18th of December 1777. Being a general thanksgiving through the United American states; LC# 7-40314.

Fiche: 47,810

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Awful exposure of the atrocious plot formed by certain individuals against the clergy and nuns of Lower Canada, through the intervention of Maria Monk.
New-York, Jones & co. of Montreal. 1836
With an authentic narrative of her life, from her birth to the present moment and an account of her impositions, etc. ...; LC# 44-32129.

Fiche: A-90,050

Aycrigg, B. (Benjamin), 1804-1895.

Memoirs of the Reformed Episcopal Church, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church: with co[n]temporary reports respecting these and the Church of England: extracted from the public press.
New York: E. O. Jenkins. 1880
Church History
5th ed. (:4).

Fiche: 1,318-1,322

Ayres, Anne, 1816-1896.

The life and work of William Augustus Muhlenberg.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1880
Biography

Fiche: 3,874-3,879

Babbidge, Charles.

The claims of Congregational churches.
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1847
A centennial address: being a plea in vindication of the rights of the First church of Christ in Pepperell, Mass. Delivered Feb. 9, 1847; LC# 6-15340.

Fiche: 47,804

Babbitt, Benjamin B.

A sermon, before the first annual convention of the Church union of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the diocese of Massachusetts, delivered in St. Paul's church, Tuesday, May 19, 1863, by Rev. Benjamin B. Babbitt.
Boston, the Church union, by T. R. Marvin & son. 1863
Together with the constitution, plan of operation and organization of the Church union; LC# 6-37533.

Fiche: 49,857

Babcock, George R.

... Remarks of Mr. Babcock, of Erie, on the Roman Catholic church property bill: in the Senate, June 24, 1853, upon the motion to strike out the enacting clause of the bill.
Albany, Cuyler & Henly. 1853
LC# 16-18866.

Fiche: 49,537

Babcock, Rufus.

Forty years of pioneer life: memoir of John Mason Peck, D.D.
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. [1864]
Biography
edited from his journals and correspondence.

Fiche: 4,439-4,443

Babcock, Samuel Brazer.

A discourse on the death of President Lincoln, preached in the Orthodox Congregational church, in Dedham.
Dedham, Mass., J. Cox, jr. 1865
April 19, 1865; LC# 12-5062.

Fiche: 47,808

Backus, Azel.

An inaugural discourse, delivered in the village of Clinton, December 3, 1812, by the Rev. Azel Backus, D. D., on the day of his induction into the office of president of Hamilton college.
Utica, I. Merrell. 1812
LC# 22-11638.

Fiche: 47,992

Backus, Isaac.

All true ministers of the gospel are called into that work by the special influences of the Holy Spirit.
Boston: Fowle in Ann Street, near the Town-Dock. 1754
A discourse shewing the nature and necessity of an internal call to preach the everlasting gospel ... To which is added, Some short account of the experiences and dying testimony of Mr. Nathanael Shepherd; LC# 2-10540.

Fiche: 47,994

[Backus, Isaac].

An appeal to the public for religious liberty, against the oppressions of the present day.
Boston: John Boyle in Marlborough-street. 1773
LC# 6-29163.

Fiche: 49,582

Backus, Isaac.

The doctrine of sovereign grace opened and vindicated: and also the consistency and duty of declaring divine sovereignty, and mens impotency, while yet we address their consciences with the warnings of truth, and calls of the Gospel.
Providence, Rhode-Island: John Carter, at Shakespear's Head. 1771
pastor of a church in Middleborough ..; LC# 3-1802.

Fiche: 47,998

Backus, Isaac.

Government and liberty described; and ecclesiastical tyranny exposed.
Massachusetts-state: Boston; Powars and Willis, Phillip Freeman, in Union-street. [1778]
pastor of a church in Middleborough ..; LC# 2-10505.

Fiche: 48,001

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Backus, Isaac.

A history of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists.
Boston: Edward Draper, at his Printing-Office in Newbury-Street; Phillip Freeman, in Union-Street. 1777-96
Collected from the most authentic records and writings, both ancient and modern. pastor of the First Baptist church in Mid[d]leborough ..; LC# 2-10503.
Fiche: 48,351

[Backus, Isaac].

Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs.
Massachusetts-state: Boston: Draper and Folsom, Phillip Freeman, in Union-street. 1779
LC# 2-10506.
Fiche: 48,003

Backus, Isaac, 1724-1806.

A discourse concerning the materials, the manner of building, and power of organizing of the Church of Christ, with the true difference and exact limits between civil and ecclesiastical government.
Boston: J. Boyles. 1773
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,883-4,884

Backus, Joseph.

The proclamation of the Honourable Joseph Jenks dep. governour, answered; and the proceedings of a justice's court held at Norwich, July 26, 1725 therein refer'd to, vindicated.
[New London?]: several of the booksellers shops in Boston, and N. London. 1726
LC# 3-6787.
Fiche: 49,585

Backus, Simon.

A dissertation on the right and obligation of the civil magistrate to take care of the interest of religion, and provide for its support; in which the arguments in confirmation of said right and obligation, both from reason and the Sacred Scriptures, are adduced: the usual objections examined, - together with several corollaries deduced from the subject.
Middletown [Conn.]: T. & J. B. Dunning. 1804
(Copy-right secured according to Act of Congress.).
Fiche: 49,587

Bacon, Eliza Ann (Munroe), Mrs.

Memoir of Rev. Henry Bacon.
Boston, A. Tompkins. 1857
LC# 37-9265.
Fiche: 49,557

Bacon, John.

Illustrations illustrated.
Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1781
Containing a brief reply to some part of the Illustrations, annexed to a piece, intituled, Letters of friendship, &c.; LC# 6-1781.
Fiche: 80,253

Bacon, John.

A sermon preached September 29th, 1771.
Boston, Kneeland and Adams. 1772
The next Lord's day after he was installed, and the Reverend Mr. John Hunt ... ordained, colleague pastors of the South church in Boston; LC# 16-7493.
Fiche: 48,009

Bacon, Leonard.

A commemorative discourse, on the completion of fifty years from the founding of the theological seminary at Andover.
Andover, W. F. Draper. 1858
LC# E 12-653.
Fiche: 47,987

Bacon, Leonard.

A historical discourse delivered at Worcester, in the Old south meeting house, September 22, 1863; the hundredth anniversary of its erection.
Worcester, E. R. Fiske. 1863
With introductory remarks by Hon. Ira M. Barton ...
And an appendix; LC# 6-15314.
Fiche: 48,335

Bacon, Leonard.

Thirteen historical discourses, on the completion of two hundred years, from the beginning of the First church in New Haven, with an appendix.
New Haven, Durrie & Peck; New York, Gould, Newman & Saxton. 1839
LC# 6-14317.
Fiche: 49,079

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, 1830-1907.

The simplicity that is in Christ: sermons to the Woodland Church, Philadelphia.
New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1892
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 1,670-1,673

Bacon, Leonard, 1802-1881.

The genesis of the New England churches.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1874
Church History
Fiche: 1,071-1,076

Bacon, Lydia B. (Stetson), Mrs.

Biography of Mrs. Lydia B. Bacon.
Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. [c1856]
Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and approved by the committee of publication; LC# 22-24607.
Fiche: 49,089

Bacon, Oliver N.

A history of Natick, from its first settlement in 1651 to the present time; with notices of the first white families, and also an account of the centennial celebration, Oct. 16, 1851, Rev. Mr. Hunt's address at the consecration of Dell Park cemetery, &c.
Boston, Damrell & Moore. 1856
LC# 1-11524.
Fiche: 49,098

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bacon, Thomas.

Four sermons, preached at the parish church of St. Peter, in Talbot county, in the province of Maryland, by the Rev. Thomas Bacon.
London J. Oliver, Bath, by R. Cruttwell. 1753, 1783
Viz. Two sermons to black slaves, and two sermons for the benefit of a charity working-school, in the above parish, for the maintenance and education of orphans and poor children, and negroes; LC# 16-23736.

Fiche: 49,118

[Badin, Stephen Theodore].

Origine et progres de la mission du Kentucky, (Etats-Unis d'Amérique); par un temoin oculaire.
Paris, A. Le Clerc. 1821
LC# f1-3042.

Fiche: 81,092

Bagot, Lewis, bp. of St. Asaph.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 19, 1790.

London, S. Brooke. 1790

By the Right Reverend Lewis, lord bishop of Norwich; LC# 34-22124.

Fiche: 48,447

Bailey, Gilbert S. (Gilbert Stephen), 1822-1891.

A manual of baptism.
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1863

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,540-2,543

Bailey, John W., Rev.

Knox college, by whom founded and endowed; also, a review of a pamphlet entitled "Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College."

Chicago, Press & Tribune printing office. 1860
LC# 7-4723.

Fiche: 48,393

Bailey, Silas.

The moral significance of war.

Indianapolis, Dodd & Co. 1861

A discourse delivered in th the Baptist meeting house, in Franklin, Indiana, on the occasion of the national fast; September 26, 1861; LC# 18-12663.

Fiche: 49,759

Bainbridge, William F. (William Folwell), b. 1843.

Around the world tour of Christian missions: a universal survey, with an appendix, giving a most valuable list of all the prominent home and foreign missionary enterprises throughout the world.

New York: C.R. Blackall. 1882

Missions

3rd ed.

Fiche: 2,042-2,049

Baird, Charles Washington, 1828-1887.

History of the Huguenot emigration to America.
New York: Dodd, Mead. c1885

Church History

Fiche: 1,806-1,815

Baird, Robert.

The Christian retrospect and register: a summary of the scientific, moral and religious progress of the first half of the XIXth century.

New York, M. W. Dodd. 1851

LC# 33-31539.

Fiche: 80,163

Baird, Robert.

Kerkelijke geschiedenis, kerkelijke statistiek en godsdienstig leven der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.

Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten. 1846-49

Naar de hoogduitsche uitgave van dr. R. Brandes, bewerkt door A. W. van den Worm ... met eene voorrede van dr. N. C. Kist ...; LC# 33-37362.

Fiche: 48,423

Baird, Robert.

... The progress and prospects of Christianity in the United States of America; with remarks on the subject of slavery in America; and on the intercourse between British and American churches.

London, Partridge and Oakey; [etc., etc.]. [1851]

LC# 6-24770.

Fiche: 48,444

Baird, Robert.

Religion in the United States of America.

Glasgow and Edinburgh, Blackie and son; [etc., etc.]. 1844

Or, An account of the origin, progress, relations to the state, and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States. With notices of unevangelical denominations; LC# 31-29077.

Fiche: 49,162

Baird, Robert.

State and prospects of religion in America; being a report made at the conference of the Evangelical alliance, in Paris, August 25th, 1855.

London, E. Suter [etc.]. 1855

LC# 33-37366.

Fiche: 80,174

Baird, Robert, 1798-1863.

Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, past and present: including a notice of the origin, history, and present state of the Waldenses.

Boston: B. Perkins. 1845

Church History

Fiche: 2,423-2,427

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Baird, Samuel John, comp.

A collection of the acts, deliverances, and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church from its origin in America to the present time. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1856 With notes and documents, explanatory and historical: constituting a complete illustration of her polity, faith, and history. Compiled for the Board of publication; LC# 33-19151.

Fiche: 49,180

Baker, Osmon C.

A guide-book in the administration of the discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York: Carlton & Porter. 1862 Practical Theology Rev. ed.

Fiche: 1,242-1,244

Baldrige, Samuel Coulter.

The martyr prince. Cincinnati, O., Press of J. B. Boyd. 1865 A sermon on the occasion of the assassination of President Lincoln, delivered in the Presbyterian church, Friendsville, Sabbath morning, April 23d, 1865. By the pastor; LC# 12-5066.

Fiche: 80,251

Baldwin, Samuel.

A sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22, 1775. America, Massachusetts-Bay: Boston, Powars and Willis, in Queen-street. 1776 Being the anniversary thanksgiving, in commemoration of the first landing of the fathers of New-England, there; anno Domini, 1620; LC# 18-23798.

Fiche: 49,739

Baldwin, Thomas.

A sermon, delivered before His Excellency Caleb Strong, esq., governor, the honorable the Council, Senate, and House of representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 26, 1802. Boston: Manning & Loring, no.2, Cornhill. 1802 Being the day of general election. minister of the Second Baptist church in Boston. 2d ed.; LC# 19-10861.

Fiche: 49,741

Baldwin, Thomas.

A sermon, delivered to the Second Baptist society in Boston, on Lord's day, December 29, 1799. Boston, Manning & Loring. [1800] Occasioned by the death of General George Washington.

Fiche: 80,021

Baldwin, Thomas.

A sermon, preached February 15, 1802, before the honourable Senate and House of representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the day of the interment of His Honor Samuel Phillips, esq., lieutenant governor, who died February 10, 1802, ae. 50.

Boston: Young and Minns, state. 1802 LC# 5-26578.

Fiche: 80,023

Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.

An inquiry into the scriptural doctrine concerning the devil and Satan: and into the extent of duration expressed by the terms olim, aion, and aionios, rendered everlasting, forever, &c. in the common version, and especially when applied to punishment. Charlestown (Ms.) [i.e. Mass.]: G. Davidson. 1826 Bible

Fiche: 1,020-1,023

Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.

An inquiry into the scriptural import of the words sheol, hades, tartarus, and gehenna, all translated hell in the common English version.

Charlestown (Ms.) [i.e. Mass.]: G. Davidson. 1825 Bible 2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,016-1,019

Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.

Letters on the immortality of the soul, the intermediate state of the dead, and a future retribution, in reply to Mr. Charles Hudson, Westminster, Mass.

Charlestown, Mass.: G. Davidson. 1829 Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 967-970

Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.

Three essays: on the intermediate state of the dead: the resurrection from the dead: and on the Greek terms rendered judge, judgment, condemned, condemnation, damned, damnation, &c. in the New Testament: with remarks on Mr. Hudson's letters in vindication of a future retribution, addressed to Mr. Hosea Ballou, of Boston.

Charlestown (Ms.) [i.e. Mass.]: G. Davidson. 1828 Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,024-1,027

Ballou, Maturin Murray.

Biography of Rev. Hosea Ballou. Boston, A. Tompkins. 1852 By his youngest son; LC# 25-27709.

Fiche: 49,706

Bancroft, Aaron.

A sermon delivered in Worcester, January 31, 1836 at the termination of fifty years of his ministry. Worcester, C. Harris. 1836

Fiche: 49,685

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bancroft, Aaron.

A vindication of the result of the late Mutual council convened in Princeton.

Worcester: William Manning. 1817
LC# 31-5308.

Fiche: 49,859

Bancroft, Aaron, 1755-1839.

The nature and worth of Christian liberty: illustrated in a sermon delivered before the Second Congregational Church and Society in Worcester.

Worcester: W. Manning. 1816
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,891

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.

History of Utah.

San Francisco: The History Co. 1890
Church History

Fiche: 1,349-1,358

Bangs, Nathan.

An authentic history of the missions under the care of the Missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church.

New-York, J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1832
LC# 7-37230.

Fiche: 80,570

Bangs, Nathan.

A history of the Methodist Episcopal church. New York, G. Lane & P. P. Sandford for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1840-53

3d ed., rev. and cor. ...; [v.1,'44] 4 v.

Fiche: 80,295

Banvard, Joseph.

Priscilla; or, Trials for the truth.

Boston, Heath and Graves. 1854
An historic tale of the Puritans and the Baptists; LC# 6-8629.

Fiche: 64,253

[Baraga, Friedrich, bp.].

Jesus obimadisiwin ajonda aking, gwaiakossing anamiewin ejitwadjig, mi sa Catholique-enamiadjig gewabandangig.

Paris (France, Europe) E. J. Bailly ogimisinakisan manda misinaigan. 1837

Fiche: A-65,900

Barclay, James Turner, 1807-1874.

The city of the Great King, or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be.

Philadelphia: J. Challen. 1858
Historical Theology

Fiche: 1,926-1,933

Barclay, Robert.

An apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth, and preached, by the people, called in scorn, Quakers: being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines, by many arguments, deduced from Scripture and right reason, and the testimonies of famous authors, both ancient and modern: with a full answer to the strongest objections usually made against them.

London, T. Sowle Rayton and Luke Hinde, at the Bible in George Yard, Lombard Street. 1736
Presented to the King. Written in Latin and English, since translated into High Dutch, Low Dutch, and French, for the information of strangers. The 6th ed. in English.

Fiche: A-66,132

Baring-Gould, S. (Sabine), 1834-1924.

The origin and development of religious belief. New York: D. Appleton. 1870
Religion

Fiche: 1,532-1,541

Barker, Joseph.

The stability of Christ's church.

Boston: J. Bumstead, Union-street. 1796
A century sermon, preached at Middleboro', January 6, 1795. That day completing one hundred years since a church was first gathered in that place; LC# 24-8225.

Fiche: 80,525

Barnard, Henry.

Tribute to Gallaudet.

Hartford, Brockett & Hutchinson. 1852
A discourse in commemoration of the life, character and services, of the Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, LL. D., delivered before the citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7th, 1852. With an appendix, containing history of deaf-mute instruction and institutions, and other documents; LC# 12-30687.

Fiche: 80,802

Barnard, John.

The throne established by righteousness.

Boston. 1734
A sermon preach'd before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, esq; His Majesty's council, and the representatives of the province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 29, 1734, being the day for the electing His Majesty's council there. pastor of a church in Marblehead ...; LC# 5-20515.

Fiche: 80,826

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Barnard, Thomas.

A sermon preached before His Excellency Francis Bernard, esq; governor and commander in chief, the honourable His Majesty's Council, and the honourable House of representatives, of the province of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 25th, 1763.

Boston: Richard Draper, His Excellency the governor and the honorable His Majesty's Council. 1763

Being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council for said province; A. M. pastor of the First church in Salem; LC# 40-18238.

Fiche: 80,831

Barnard, Thomas.

A sermon preached to the Ancient and honourable artillery company in Boston, New-England, June 5, 1758.

Boston: Edes and Gill, at their printing-office, next to the prison in Queen-street. 1758

Being the anniversary of their election of officers; pastor of the First church in Salem; LC# A 31-1271.

Fiche: 85,298

Barnard, Thomas.

A sermon, preached December 29, 1799, in the North meeting house, Salem, the Lord's day after the melancholy tidings were received of the death of General George Washington, who died Dec. 14, 1799.

Salem, Thomas Ç. Cushing, at the Bible & heart. [1800]

Published by desire of the town; LC# 2-10512.

Fiche: 82,334

Barnard, Thomas, 1716-1776.

A sermon preached in Boston, New-England: before the Society for Encouraging Industry, and Employing the Poor, September 20, 1758.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1758

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,885

Barnes, Albert.

Home missions.

New York, The American home missionary society. 1849

A sermon in behalf of the American home missionary society: preached in the cities of New York and Philadelphia. May, 1849; LC# 40-23879.

Fiche: 80,720

Barnes, Albert.

An inquiry into the Scriptural views of slavery.

Philadelphia, Perkins & Purves; Boston, B. Perkins & co. 1846

LC# 11-6796.

Fiche: 81,116

Barnes, Albert.

The love of country.

Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son. 1861

A sermon delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia. April 28, 1861; LC# 27-17694.

Fiche: 80,833

Barnes, Albert.

Our position.

New York, Newman & Ivison. 1852

A sermon preached before the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States, in the Fourth Presbyterian church in the city of Washington, May 20, 1852; LC# 43-36546.

Fiche: 85,720

Barnes, Albert.

The state of the country.

Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead. 1865

A discourse, delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, June 1, 1865. On the day appointed as a day of "humiliation and mourning" in view of the death of the President of the United States; LC# 12-5067.

Fiche: 80,836

Barnes, Albert.

Thanksgiving sermon.

Philadelphia, W. Sloanaker; New York, W.H.

Graham; [etc., etc.]. [1845]

The virtues and public services of William Penn: a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, November 27, 1845, ... LC# 12-11586.

Fiche: 85,722

Barnes, Albert, 1798-1870.

Notes, critical, illustrative, and practical, on the book of Job: with a new translation and an introductory dissertation.

New-York: Leavitt & Allen. 1856

Bible

New improved ed.

Fiche: 3,505-3,514

Barnes, David.

Discourse delivered at South parish in Scituate, February 22, 1800.

Boston: Manning & Loring, near the old South Meeting-House. [1800]

The day assigned by Congress to mourn the decease and venerate the virtues of General George Washington ... desire; LC# 2-10513.

Fiche: 80,730

Barr, Thomas Hughes.

A discourse, delivered at Canaan Center, April 19, 1865, on the occasion of the funeral obsequies of our late President, Abraham Lincoln.

Wooster, O., Republican steam power press. 1865

Fiche: 86,271

Barrett, B.F. (Benjamin Fiske), 1808-1892.

Lectures on the new dispensation: designed to unfold and elucidate the leading doctrines of the New Church.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1868

Church History

Fiche: 4,079-4,082

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Barrett, B.F. (Benjamin Fiske), 1808-1892.

The new view of Hell: showing its nature, whereabouts, duration, and how to escape it. Philadelphia: The Swedenborg Publishing Association. [1872]
Bible
5th ed.

Fiche: 3,448-3,450

Barrett, B[enjamin] F[iske].

Love towards enemies and the way to manifest it. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and co. 1864
A sermon delivered in the New Church temple, Sunday, June 12th, 1864; LC# 5-28770.

Fiche: 86,283

Barrows, John Henry, 1847-1902.

Henry Ward Beecher: the Shakespeare of the pulpit. New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1893
Biography

Fiche: 2,396-2,401

Barrows, William.

The war and slavery; and their relations to each other.

Boston, J. M. Whittemore & co. 1863
A discourse, delivered in the Old South church. Reading, Mass., December 28, 1862; LC# 21-8421.

Fiche: 18,463

Bartholomew, Orlo.

An address: delivered at Augusta, September 7th, 1847, on the fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Congregational Church. Hamilton [N.Y.]: Waldron and Baker. 1849
Church History

Fiche: 5,235

Bartlett, William Stoodley.

The frontier missionary: a memoir of the life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A. M., missionary at Pownalborough, Maine; Cornwallis and Annapolis, N. S.; with illustrations, notes and an appendix. Boston, Ide and Dutton. 1853
With a preface by Right Rev. George Burgess ...; LC# 7-2013.

Fiche: 85,902

Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.

The hand of God in the great man: a sermon delivered in the West church, Boston, occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1852
2d ed.; LC# 19-4299.

Fiche: 84,644

Bascom, Henry Bidleman, bp.

Methodism and slavery: with other matters in controversy between the North and the South; being a review of the manifesto of the majority, in reply to the protest of the minority, of the late General conference of the Methodist E. church, in the case of Bishop Andrew. Frankfort, Ky., Hodges, Todd & Pruett. 1845
LC# 11-6920.

Fiche: 82,310

Bascom, John, 1827-1911.

A philosophy of religion, or, The rational grounds of religious belief.

New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1876

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,653-2,659

Bascom, John, 1827-1911.

Science, philosophy and religion: lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.

New York: G.P. Putnam & Sons. 1871

Religion

Fiche: 500-503

Bassett, Ancel H., 1809-1886.

A concise history of the Methodist Protestant Church, from its origin: with biographical sketches of several leading ministers of the denomination, and also a sketch of the author's life.

Pittsburgh: W. McCracken, Jr. 1887

Church History

with an introduction by William Collier; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

Fiche: 1,058-1,063

Bateman, Josiah, 1802 or 3-1893.

The life of Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1860

Biography

Fiche: 4,184-4,192

Batemen, Edmund.

A sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 19, 1740-1, at the parish-church of St. Bride. alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street, London.

London, J. and H. Pemberton. 1741

rector of St. Dunstan in the East, and chaplain to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Published at the request of the Trustees; LC# 25-4516.

Fiche: 88,565

Bates, Elisha.

The retrospect: or, Reflections on the goodness of providence, in the works of creation, redemption, &c. &c.

Mountpleasant [O.] the author. 1825

LC# 36-30381.

Fiche: 1,495

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bates, Joshua.

A sermon delivered before the Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians and others in North America, at their anniversary, Nov. 4, 1813. Cambridge.... Hilliard & Metcalf. 1813
Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, for the society; LC# 44-10785.

Fiche: 86,176

Batwell, Daniel.

A sermon, preached at York-town, before Captain Morgan's and Captain Price's companies of rifle-men, on Thursday, July 20, 1775.
Philadelphia, John Dunlap. 1775
Being the day recommended by the Honorable Continental Congress for a general fast throughout the twelve united colonies of North-America; LC# 15-3858.

Fiche: 88,567

Baxter, Joseph.

Journal of several visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, by the Rev. Joseph Baxter ... 1717.
Boston. D. Clapp & son. 1867
1717; With notes by the Rev. Elias Nason ...; LC# 3-16084.

Fiche: 88,560

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.

The dying thoughts of the Rev. Richard Baxter.
New York: American Tract Society. [183-?]
Dogmatic Theology
abridged by Benjamin Fawcett.

Fiche: 1,745-1,746

Bayard, Lewis Pintard.

Memorial of the Rev. Lewis P. Bayard, D. D. containing a memoir of his life, extracts from his journals and correspondence, notices of his tour through Europe and the Holy Land, selections from his sermons, and the discourse preached on the occasion of his decease, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Onderdonk ... Edited by J. W. Brown.
New-York, D. Appleton & company. 1841
LC# 34-9065.

Fiche: 84,164

Bayard, Samuel.

A funeral oration, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington; and delivered on the first of January, 1800.
New Brunswick [N.J.] Abraham Blauvelt. 1800
In the Episcopal church, at New-Rochelle, in the state of New-York; LC# 17-4563.

Fiche: 86,925

Bayley, James Roosevelt, abp.

A brief sketch of the history of the Catholic church on the island of New-York.
New York, E. Dunigan & brother. 1853
LC# 35-34417.

Fiche: 85,212

Bayne, Peter.

The Christian life, social and individual.
Boston, Gould and Lincoln; New York, Sheldon, Lampost & Blakeman. 1855
LC# 22-21907.

Fiche: 85,220

Beadle, J. H. (John Hanson), 1840-1897.

Life in Utah, or, The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.
Philadelphia: National. [1870]
Church History
being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter Day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon Sect from its origin to the present time.

Fiche: 1,333-1,340

Bearcroft, Philip.

A sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting March 16, 1737-8.
London, J. Willis. 1738
In the parish-church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleet-street London. Pub. at the particular request of the Trustees, and Associates; LC# 5-41658.

Fiche: 86,927

Bearcroft, Philip.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 15, 1744 [i.e. 1745].
London, E. Owen, J. Roberts [etc.]. 1744
[i.e. 1745]; LC# 34-13131.

Fiche: 85,852

Beardsley, Eben Edwards.

An address delivered in St. Peter's church, Cheshire, October 1, 1844, on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the Episcopal academy of Connecticut.
New Haven, Stanley & Chapin. 1844
LC# 21-8262.

Fiche: 83,431

Beardsley, Eben Edwards, 1808-1891.

The history of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut.
New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1868-1874
Church History

Fiche: 1,270-1,281

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Beatty, Charles.

Double honour due to the laborious gospel minister.
Philadelphia, William Bradford, at the corner of Front-and-Market streets. [1757]
Represented in a sermon, preached at Fairfield, in New Jersey, the 1st of December, 1756. At the ordination of the Reverend Mr. William Ramsey. Published at the desire of the hearers minister of the gospel at Nishaminy; LC# 2-10520.

Fiche: 89,182

Beaven, James.

Recreations of a long vacation; or, A visit to Indian missions in Upper Canada.
London, J. Burns; [etc., etc.]. 1846
LC# 2-15583.

Fiche: 89,170

Bechtel, Johannes.

Kurzer catechismus vor etliche gemeinen Jesu aus der reformirten religion in Pennsylvania, die sich zum altem Berner synodo halten: herausgegeben von Johannes Bechteln, diener des Worts Gottes.
[Ornament] Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin. 1742
LC# 31-4008.

Fiche: 83,434

Beecher, Catherine E. (Catherine Esther), 1800-1878.

Truth stranger than fiction: a narrative of recent transactions, involving inquiries in regard to the principles of honor, truth, and justice, which obtain in a distinguished American university.

New York: C.E. Beecher. 1850
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,392-4,395

Beecher, Catherine Esther.

Suggestions respecting improvements in education, presented to the trustees of the Hartford female seminary, and published at their request.
Hartford, Packard & Butler. 1829
LC# 9-4695.

Fiche: 82,369

Beecher, Charles.

The duty of disobedience to wicked laws.
New-York, J. A. Gray. 1851
A sermon on the fugitive slave law; LC# 10-34501.

Fiche: 82,338

Beecher, Charles.

The God of the Bible against slavery.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]
LC# 11-8414.

Fiche: 81,145

Beecher, Charles.

Spiritual manifestations.
Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, C. T. Dillingham. 1879
LC# 10-34682.

Fiche: 86,123

Beecher, Edward.

Narrative of riots at Alton: in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy.
Alton [Ill.] G. Holton. 1838
LC# rc 1-1955.

Fiche: 85,672

Beecher, George.

The biographical remains of Rev. George Beecher, late pastor of a church in Chillicothe, Ohio, and former pastor of a church in Rochester, New-York.
New York, Leavitt, Trow and co.; Boston, Crocker and Brewster; [etc., etc.]. 1844
LC# 36-23716.

Fiche: 82,355

Beecher, Henry Ward.

American rebellion.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society; [etc., etc.]. 1864
Report of the speeches of the Rev.; delivered at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London; and at the farewell breakfasts in London, Manchester, and Liverpool; LC# 2-18775.

Fiche: 82,364

Beecher, Henry Ward.

Life thoughts, gathered from the extemporaneous discourses of Henry Ward Beecher.
Boston, Phillips, Sampson and company. 1858
By one of his congregation. 10th thousand; LC# 26-22116.

Fiche: 82,392

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.

Lecture-room talks: a series of familiar discourses on themes of general Christian experience.
New York: J. B. Ford. 1874
Religion

phonographically reported by T. J. Ellinwood.

Fiche: 1,608-1,612

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.

Patriotic addresses in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, on slavery, the Civil War, and the development of civil liberty in the United States.
New York: Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1887
Church and Society
edited, with a review of Mr. Beecher's personality and influence in public affairs by John R. Howard.

Fiche: 1,578-1,587

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.

Sermons.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1869
Dogmatic Theology
Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.

Fiche: 1,624-1,635

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Beecher, Lyman.

The Bible a code of laws.
Andover, Newman. 1827
A sermon, delivered in Park street church, Boston, September 3, 1817, at the ordination of Mr. Sereno Edwards Dwight, as pastor of that church; and of Messrs. Elisha P. Swift, Allen Graves, John Nichols, Levi Parsons, & Daniel Buttrick as missionaries to the heathen.

Fiche: A-99,000

Beecher, Lyman.

Letters of the Rev. Dr. Beecher and Rev. Mr. Nettleton, on the "new measures" in conducting revivals of religion.
the request of several gentlemen of the city of New-York, New-York, G. & C. Carvill. 1828
With a review of a sermon, by Novanglus ...; LC# 37-37633.

Fiche: A-42,869

Beecher, Lyman.

The memory of our fathers.
Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1828
A sermon delivered at Plymouth, on the twenty-second of December, 1827. 2d ed.; LC# 16-3035.

Fiche: 84,581

Beecher, Lyman.

A plea for the West.
Cincinnati, Truman & Smith; New York, Leavitt, Lord & co. 1835
2d ed.; LC# E37-92.

Fiche: A-99,002

Beecher, Lyman.

A reformation of morals practicable and indispensable.
Utica: Merrell and Camp. 1813
A sermon, delivered at New-Haven, on the evening of October 27, 1812,. 2d ed.; LC# 46-44058.

Fiche: 85,385

Beecher, Lyman.

The remedy for duelling.
New-York: the theological and classical book-store of Williams and Whiting, no. 118, Pearl-street. J. Seymour. 1809
A sermon, delivered before the presbytery of Long-Island, at the opening of their session, at Aquebogue, April 16, 1806. First published by request of the presbytery. Re-published by subscription. To which is annexed, the resolutions and address of the Anti-duelling association of New-York; LC# A 34-2325.

Fiche: 82,372

Beecher, Lyman.

A sermon, containing a general history of the town of East-Hampton, (L. I.) from its first settlement to the present time.
Sag-Harbor, N. Y. Alden Spooner. 1806
Delivered at East-Hampton, January 1, 1806. pastor of the church in that place; LC# 10-207.

Fiche: 82,375

Beecher, Lyman.

Six sermons on the nature, occasions, signs, evils, and remedy of intemperance.
Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1828
LC# 10-7163.

Fiche: A-33,983

Beecher, Lyman, 1775-1863.

Views in theology.
Cincinnati: Truman and Smith. 1836
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 507-509

Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, 1824-1900.

Our seven churches.
New York: J.B. Ford. 1870
Religion

Fiche: 2,535-2,536

Belcher, Joseph.

The religious denominations in the United States: their history, doctrine, government and statistics.
Philadelphia, J. E. Potter. 1854
With a preliminary sketch of Judaism, paganism and Mohammedanism. Embellished with nearly two hundred engravings; LC# 33-38332.

Fiche: 82,936

Belcher, Joseph.

The worst enemy conquered.
Boston in New-England. Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1698
A brief discourse on the methods and motives to pursue a victory over those habits of sin, which war against the soul. Delivered, on June 6th, 1698. the day for election of officers, in the artillery-company, at Boston; pastor of the church in Dedham ...; LC# 2-10522.

Fiche: 83,002

Belcher, Joseph, comp.

George Whitefield: a biography, with special reference to his labors in America.
New York, American tract society. [pref. 1857]
LC# 1-21297.

Fiche: A-82,923

Belknap, Jeremy, 1744-1798.

A sermon preached at the installation of the Rev. Jedidiah Morse ... in Charlestown, on the 30th of April, 1789.
Boston: S. Hall. 1789
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,236

Bell, Benjamin.

A sermon preached at Steuben April 1813.
Sangerfield [N. Y.] J. Tenny. 1814
In which are shewn the evil effects of war, and when it may be lawful and expedient to go to war;
Sangerfield [N. Y.] J. Tenny LC# 15-12402.

Fiche: 34,042

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bell, William, Rev.

Hints to emigrants; in a series of letters from Upper Canada.
Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes. 1824
LC# 2-10622.

Fiche: 86,373

Bellamy, Joseph.

The law, our school-master; a sermon preached at Litchfield June 8, 1756, before the Association of Litchfield County.

New-Haven, J. Parker, and company. [1762]
Published with great enlargements ...; LC# 21-18449.

Fiche: 84,478

Bellamy, Joseph.

The works of Joseph Bellamy, D. D., first pastor of the church in Bethlem, Conn., with a memoir of his life and character.

Boston, Doctrinal tract and book society. 1853, '50
2 v.; LC# 35-22749.

Fiche: 82,448

Bellamy, Joseph, 1719-1790.

Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio, or, Letters and dialogues, upon the nature of love to God, faith in Christ, assurance of a title to eternal life: containing some remarks on the sentiments.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1759

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,403-4,405

Bellows, Henry W. (Henry Whitney), 1814-1882.

Re-statements of Christian doctrine, in twenty-five sermons.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,417-1,421

Bellows, Henry Whitney.

A discourse occasioned by the death of William Ellery Channing, D. D. pronounced before the Unitarian societies of New-York and Brooklyn, in the Church of the Messiah, October 13th, 1842.

New-York, C. S. Francis & company. 1842

LC# 6-16056.

Fiche: 82,804

Belsham, Thomas.

Memoirs of the late Reverend Theophilus Lindsey, M. A., including a brief analysis of his works; together with anecdotes and letters of eminent persons, his friends and correspondents; also a general view of the progress of the Unitarian doctrine in England and America.

London, R. Hunter. 1820

2d ed., cor.; LC# 37-10023.

Fiche: A-38,974

Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith.

Thanksgiving in the times of civil war: being a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Troy, New York, Nov. 28th, 1861.

Troy, N. Y. A. W. Scribner & co. 1861

LC# 17-5241.

Fiche: 83,022

Benavides, Alonso, de.

Memorial que fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissario general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catolica del rey Don Felipe Quarto nuestro senor.

En Madrid, en la Imprenta real. 1630

Hecho por el padre fray Alonso de Benauides comissario del Santo Oficio, y custodio que ha sido de las prouincias, y conuersiones del Nueuo-Mexico.

Tratase en el de los tesoros espirituales, y temporales, que la Diuina Magestad ha manifestado en aquellas conuersiones, y nuevos descubrimientos, por medio de los padres desta serafica religion. Con licencia;

LC# 14-18178.

Fiche: 83,941

Benedict, David.

A general history of the Baptist denomination in America, and other parts of the world.

Boston: Lincoln & Edmands, no. 53, Cornhill, for the author. 1813

2 v.; LC# 43-48058.

Fiche: 82,568

Benedict, David.

A history of all religions, as divided into paganism, Mahometanism, Judaism and Christianity, with an account of literary and theological institutions, and missionary, Bible, tract and Sunday school societies; with a general list of religious publications; accompanied with a frontispiece of six heads.

Providence, J. Miller. 1824

LC# 30-12964.

Fiche: 82,596

Benedict, David.

The watery war, or, A poetical description of the existing controversy between the Pedobaptists and Baptists on the subjects and mode of Baptism.

Boston: Manning & Loring. 1808

Practical Theology

John of Enon.

Fiche: 5,239

Benezet, Anthony.

Kurzer bericht von den leuten, die man Quaker nennet; ihrem ursprung, ihren religionsgrunden, und von ihrer niederlassung in America.

Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Melchior Steiner, in der Rees-strasse. 1783

Meistentheils aus verschiedenen autores zusammen gezogen, zum unterricht aller aufrichtigen nachforscher, und insonderheit fur auslander. Aus dem englischen ubersetzt; LC# A 33-3067.

Fiche: 84,130

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Benezet, Anthony.

Observations sur l'origine, les principes, et l'établissement en Amérique, de la société connue sous la dénomination de Quakers ou trembleurs: extrait de divers auteurs.

A Philadelphie. Chez Joseph Crukshank, dans la rue du Marche, entre la seconde et la troisième rue. 1780 Redigés, principalement, en faveur des étrangers; LC# 43-22224.

Fiche: 89,570

Benezet, Anthony.

A short account of the people called Quakers; their rise, religious principles and settlement in America, mostly collected from different authors, for the information of all serious inquirers, particularly foreigners.

Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third Streets. 1780 LC# 24-12258.

Fiche: 89,572

[Benezet, Anthony].

Thoughts on the nature of war, and its repugnancy to the Christian life.

Philadelphia, Henry Miller, in Second-street. 1766 Extracted from a sermon, on the 29th of November, 1759; being the day of public thanksgiving for the successes obtained in the late war. With some extracts from the writings of will. Law and Th. Harley[!] both clergymen of the Church of England, on the necessity of self-denial, and bearing the daily cross, in order to be true followers of Christ ...; LC# 22-19181.

Fiche: 82,615

Benezet, Anthony.

Views of American slavery, taken a century ago. Philadelphia, the Association of Friends for the diffusion of religious and useful knowledge. 1858 John Wesley ...; LC# 10-32248.

Fiche: 81,253

Benham, Asahel.

Federal harmony; containing, in a familiar manner, the rudiments of psalmody; together with a collection of church music.

M. H. Woodward. [1795?] (Most of which are entirely new.); The 6th ed. Middletown [Conn.]; LC# 5-7976.

Fiche: 85,648

Bennett, John C.

The history of the saints; or, an expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism.

Boston, Leland & Whiting; New York, Bradbury, Soden, & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1842 LC# 35-32576.

Fiche: A-65,919

Benson, Henry Clark.

Life among the Choctaw Indians, and sketches of the South-west.

Cincinnati, Pub. by L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1860 With an introduction by Rev. T. A. Morris ...; LC# 2-16833.

Fiche: 81,266

Bentley, William.

A sermon, before the governor, the honorable Council, and both branches of the legislature of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the day of general election, May 27, 1807.

Boston: Adams and Rhoades, the state. 1807 minister of the Second church in Salem; LC# 40-17973.

Fiche: 89,574

Bentom, Clark.

A statement of facts and law, relative to the prosecution of the Rev. Clark Bentom, Protestant missionary from the London missionary society, for the assumption of the office of a dissenting minister of the gospel in Quebec, by the King's attorney general of Lower Canada.

Troy, by O. Penniman & co. 1804 LC# A 13-340.

Fiche: A-36,458

Berg, Joseph Frederick.

Loyalty a Christian obligation: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, November 24, 1859.

Philadelphia, Hayes & Zell. 1859 in the Third Reformed Dutch church, corner of Tenth and Filbert Streets; LC# 35-35570.

Fiche: 82,547

Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne.

A miscellany, containing several tracts on various subjects.

London, J. and R. Tonson [etc.]. 1752 LC# 22-11335.

Fiche: 82,538

Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 18, 1731 [i.e. 1732] dean of Londonderry.

London, J. Downing. 1732 LC# 22-2676.

Fiche: 82,557

Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne.

A word to the wise: or, An exhortation to the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland.

Dublin, G. Faulkner. 1752 LC# 3-4614.

Fiche: A-39,008

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Berkeley, George], bp. of Cloyne.

A proposal for the better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations, and for converting the savage Americans to Christianity.
London, H. Woodfall. 1724
LC# 2-10529-30.

Fiche: 89,576

Berrian, William.

Facts against fancy; or, A true and just view of Trinity church.
New York, Pudney and Russell. 1855
LC# 35-36296.

Fiche: 83,477

Berrian, William.

An historical sketch of Trinity church, New-York.
New York, Stanford and Swords. 1847
LC# 35-36629.

Fiche: 83,467

Berrian, William.

Semi-centennial sermon rector of Trinity church, New-York.
New-York, Pudney & Russell. 1860
Published at the request and by order of the vestry;
LC# 34-9070.

Fiche: 84,119

Berriman, William.

A sermon preach'd before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 15, 1738-9.
London, J. Carter. 1739
In the parish church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet, London; LC# 1-7909.

Fiche: A-36,449

Berry, Philip.

A review of the Bishop of Oxford's counsel to the American clergy, with reference to the institution of slavery.
Washington, W. M. Morrison; New York, Stanford & Swords; [etc., etc.]. 1848
Also supplemental remarks on the relation of the Wilmot proviso to the interests of the colored class;
LC# 11-6794.

Fiche: 82,319

Berry, Philip.

A review of the Mexican war on Christian principles: and an essay on the means of preventing war.
Columbia, S. C., A. S. Johnston. 1849
(Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian review.);
LC# 3-31219.

Fiche: 83,480

Berry, Robert Taylor.

A national warning; a sermon preached March 3, 1844, in the Bridge street Presbyterian church, Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Philadelphia, W. S. Martien. 1844
Intended as an improvement of the calamity that occurred on board of the steam frigate Princeton, Capt. Stockton, February 28th, 1844. Published at the request of the congregation; LC# 41-30977.

Fiche: 83,484

Bethune, George W. (George Washington), 1805-1862.

Expository lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism.
New York: Sheldon. 1866

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,277-2,288

Bethune, George Washington.

Memoirs of Mrs. Joanna Bethune, by her son.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1863
With an appendix, containing extracts from the writings of Mrs. Bethune; LC# 36-23725.

Fiche: 84,033

Bethune, George Washington, 1805-1862.

Expository lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism.
New York: Sheldon. 1866
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 441-452

Bettany, G. T. (George Thomas), 1850-1891.

The world's religions: a comprehensive popular account of all the principal religions of civilized and uncivilized peoples, describing their doctrines, rites, priesthoods, sacred books, and moral teachings, together with lives of their founders, great teachers and reformers.

New York: The Christian Literature Co. 1891
Religion

with an introduction by the Rev. John Hall.

Fiche: 1,613-1,623

Bible illustrations: being a storehouse of similes, allegories, and anecdotes, selected from Spencer's Things new and old, and other sources.

Philadelphia: Smith, English. 1863

Bible

with an introduction by the Rev. Richard Newton.

Fiche: 3,922-3,926

Bible. English.

A new translation of the Hebrew prophets.
Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1868
Bible

with an introduction and notes / by George R. Noyes.
-- 4th ed.

Fiche: 1,835-1,843

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bible. English. 1871.

Hitchcock's new and complete analysis of the Holy Bible, or, The whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to subjects in twenty-seven books.

New York: A.J. Johnson. 1871

Bible

revised and Roswell D. Hitchcock.

Fiche: 867-880

Bible. English. Authorized. 1839.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments (according to the present authorized version) with critical, explanatory, and practical notes: the marginal readings of the most approved printed copies of the scriptures, with such others as appear to be countenanced by the Hebrew and Greek originals ... / by Joseph Benson.

New York: T. Mason & G. Lane. 1839-41

Bible

Fiche: 373-427

Bible. N. T.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1827

Bible

with an introduction giving an account of Jewish and other sects : with notes illustrating obscure passages, and explaining obsolete words and phrases ... by J.A. Cummings. -- 2nd ed., rev. and improved.

Fiche: 1,012-1,015

Bible. N. T. Colossians. Greek. 1892.

Saint Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon: a revised text with introductions, notes, and dissertations.

London; New York: Macmillan. 1892

Bible

by J.B. Lightfoot.

Fiche: 816-820

Bible. N. T. English.

A New Testament commentary for English readers.

New York: E.P. Dutton. [18--?]

Bible

by various writers; edited by Charles John Ellicott.

Fiche: 480-499

Bible. N. T. Gospels.

Harmonies.

New-York, D. Fanshaw. 1821

Delaware. The history of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: comprehending all that the four evangelists have recorded concerning him; all their relations being brought together in one narration ... in the very words of Scripture. By the Rev. Samuel Lieberkuhn, M. A. Tr. into the Delaware Indian language by the Rev. David Zeisberger ...; LC# 15-4358.

Fiche: A-84,960

Bible. N. T. Gospels. English. Norton. 1856.

A translation of the Gospels.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1856

Bible

with notes / by Andrews Norton.

Fiche: 3,345-3,356

Bible. O. T. Isaiah. English. Lowth. 1834.

Isaiah: a new translation, with a preliminary dissertation, and notes, critical, philological, and explanatory.

Boston: W. Hilliard. 1843

Bible

Fiche: 3,900-3,905

Bible. O. T. Prophets. English. Noyes.

A new translation of the Hebrew prophets.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1868

Bible

with an introduction and notes by George R. Noyes.

Fiche: 3,880-3,888

Bible. O. T. Psalms. English.

The Psalms, chronologically arranged: an amended version.

London; New York: Macmillan. 1891

Bible

with historical introductions and explanatory notes by Four Friends. -- [2nd ed., enl.].

Fiche: 749-754

Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1888.

A new rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse: with notes, critical, historical and biographical, including an historical sketch of the French, English and Scotch metrical versions.

New York: D. Appleton. 1888

Bible

by Abraham Coles.

Fiche: 755-759

Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. English.

The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud, or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans.

New-York: Harper & Bros. 1846

Religion

compiled from Arabic sources, and compared with Jewish traditions by G. Weil; translated from the German.

Fiche: 3,495-3,497

Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1850.

A treatise on baptism: designed as a help to the due improvement of that holy sacrament, as administered in the Church of England.

Philadelphia: Hooker & Agnew. 1841

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,526-2,529

Bierbower, Austin, 1844-1913.

Socialism of Christ, or, Attitude of early Christians toward modern problems.

Chicago: C. H. Sergal. 1890

Church and Society

Fiche: 1,562-1,564

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bigelow, John Flavel.

The hand of God in American history.
Burlington, W. H. & C. A. Hoyt & co. 1861
A discourse delivered in the Baptist church,
Keeseville, N. Y., July 7, 1861; also before the
United literary societies of New Hampton institution,
Fairfax, Vt., July 15, 1861; LC# 15-3855.

Fiche: A-34,028

Bigot, Jacques.

Copie d'une lettre écrite par le pere Jacques Bigot
de la Compagnie de Jesus, l'an 1684, pour
accompagner un collier de pource-laine envoiee par
les Abnaquis de la Mission de Saint Francois de
Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur
saint patron a Annecy.
Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.
1858
LC# 1-20101.

Fiche: 85,640

Bigot, Jacques.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable
dans la Mission Abnaquise de Saint Joseph de
Sillery, Et dans l'Establissement de la Nouvelle
Mission De Saint Francois de Sales, l'annee 1684.
A Manate: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie
Shea. 1857
de la Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 1-20078.

Fiche: 85,642

Bigot, Jacques.

Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. Francois
de Sales L'Annee 1702.
Nouvelle-York; Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea.
1865
De la Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 1-20099.

Fiche: 88,995

Billups, Edward W., comp.

The sweet songster, a collection of the most
popular and approved songs, hymns and ballads.
Cattlettsburg, Ky. [c1854]

Fiche: A-89,124

Bingham, Hiram.

A residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich
islands; or the civil, religious, and political history of
those islands: comprising a particular view of the
missionary operations connected with the
introduction and progress of Christianity and
civilization among the Hawaiian people.
Canandaigua, N. Y., H. D. Goodwin. 1855
3d ed., rev. and cor. To which is added a table of
missionaries of the American board to the Sandwich
islands; LC# A 21-135.

Fiche: 85,622

Bingham, J. C.

The spoiler spoiled.
Mercer, the office of the Whig and dispatch. [1865]
A sermon, preached in th free Presbyterian churches
of Neshanock and Hopewell, Thursday, June 1st,
1865; LC# 12-27708.

Fiche: 83,458

Bingham, Joel Foote.

Great providences toward the loyal part of this
nation.
Buffalo, Breed, Butler and company. 1864
A discourse delivered at a united service of the seven
Presbyterian congregations of Buffalo, November 24,
1864, on occasion of the annual thanksgiving, both of
the state and of the nation; LC# 4-36559.

Fiche: 83,447

Bingham, Joel Foote.

The hour of patriotism.
Buffalo, Franklin steam printing house. 1862
A discourse delivered at the united service of the
First, Lafayette street, North, and Westminster
Presbyterian churches, Buffalo, November 27, 1862,
the day of the annual Thanksgiving in the state of
New York; pastor of Westminster congregation; LC#
17-28132.

Fiche: 85,133

Bingham, Joel Foote.

National disappointment.
Buffalo, Breed, Butler and company. 1865
A discourse occasioned by the assassination of
President Lincoln. Delivered in Westminster church,
Buffalo, Sunday evening, May 7th, 1865; LC# 12-
5109.

Fiche: 85,638

Binns, William.

A sermon on the death of President Lincoln.
Birkenhead [Eng.] J. Oliver. 1865
preached in the Unitarian chapel, Birkenhead, on
Sunday evening, April 23rd, 1865. Reprinted from
the "Birkenhead & Cheshire advertiser."; LC# 12-
5110.

Fiche: 89,753

Birch, Edmund Pendleton.

The refined poetry of the South.
[New York]. [1862]
(From the "Southern confederacy.") The devil's visit
to "Old Abe."; LC# 18-8243.

Fiche: 85,141

Birch, Thomas Ledlie.

Seemingly experimental religion, instructors
unexperienced - converters unconverted - revivals
killing religion - missionaries in need of teaching -
or, War against the gospel by its friends.
Washington. 1806
Being the examination and rejection of Thomas
Ledlie Birch ... by the rev. Presbytery of Ohio ... the
trial of the Rev. John McMillan, before the rev.
Presbytery of Ohio, for defaming Birch; the trial and
acquittal of the rev. Presbytery of Ohio, before the
very rev. General assembly of the Presbyterian
church of America, for the rejection of Birch; and
injustice in permitting the Rev. John McMillan to
escape church censure. With remarks thereon ...; LC#
31-13164.

Fiche: 84,121

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Birkinshaw, Maria Louisa.

The chevaliers; a tale, with a true account of an American revival.
London, Simpkin, Marshall and co. 1860
LC# 6-12722.

Fiche: 89,620

Birney, James Gillespie.

The American churches the bulwarks of American slavery.

Concord, N. H., P. Pillsbury. 1885
3d American ed.; LC# 1-7527.

Fiche: 55,208

Birney, James Gillespie.

Correspondence between James G. Birney, of Kentucky, and several individuals of the Society of friends.

Haverhill [Mass.] Essex gazette office. 1835
LC# 11-6792.

Fiche: 82,328-82,329

Birney, James Gillespie.

Letter on colonization, addressed to the Rev. Thornton J. Mills, corresponding secretary of the Kentucky colonization society.
New York, Office of the Anti-slavery reporter. 1834
late vice-president of the Kentucky colonization society; LC# 11-8761.

Fiche: 83,977

Birney, James Gillespie.

Mr. Birney's second letter.
[n.p.], [1834]
To the ministers and elders of the Presbyterian church in Kentucky; LC# 11-6917.

Fiche: 81,159

Bishop, Abraham.

Proofs of a conspiracy, against Christianity, and the government of the United States; exhibited in several views of the union of church and state in New-England.

Hartford, J. Babcock. 1802
LC# 9-20173.

Fiche: 84,269

Bishop, Robert Hamilton.

An outline of the history of the church in the state of Kentucky, during a period of forty years: containing the memoirs of Rev. David Rice, and sketches of the origin and present state of particular churches, and of the lives and labours of a number of men who were eminent and useful in their day.

Lexington, T. T. Skillman. 1824
Collected and arranged; LC# 24-16604.

Fiche: 83,967

Bisset, George.

A sermon preached in Trinity-church, Newport, Rhode Island, on Monday, June 3, 1771; at the funeral of Mrs. Abigail Wanton, late consort of the Hon. Joseph Wanton, jun. esq; who departed this life on Friday, May 31, 1771, in the 36th year of her age.
Newport: S. Southwick, in Queen-street. 1771
Published at the request of the relatives of the deceased; LC# 25-22794.

Fiche: 84,368

Bjorck, Tobias Er.

Dissertatio gradualis, de plantatione ecclesiae svecanae in America, quam.
Upsaliae, literis Wernerianis. [1731]
in Regio Upsal; athenaeo, praeside ... Andrea Bronwall ... in audit. Gust. maj. d. 14 jun. an. MDCCXXXI. examinandam modeste sistit Tobias E. Bjorck, americano-dalekarlus; LC# 2-11371.

Fiche: 84,370

Blackburn, William Maxwell.

The crime against the Presidency.
Trenton, N. J., Murphy & Bechtel. 1865
A sermon, delivered Sunday, April 16, 1865, in the Fourth Presbyterian church, Trenton, N. J., by the pastor; LC# 12-5112.

Fiche: 84,154

Blackburne, Francis, 1705-1787.

A critical commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, concerning bishops in America.
Philadelphia: John Dunlap. 1771
Biography

Fiche: 5,091

Blair, James.

Our Saviour's divine Sermon on the Mount, contain'd in the vth, vith, and viith chapters of St. Matthew's gospel, explained: and the practice of it recommended in divers sermons and discourses.
London, J. Brotherton [etc.]. 1740
To which is prefix'd, a paraphrase on the whole Sermon on the Mount: and two copious indexes annex'd; one of Scriptures explain'd, the other of the particular heads treated of in the work; commissary of Virginia, president of William and Mary ... The 2d ed. With a recommendatory preface by the Reverend Dr. Waterland; LC# 35-29030.

Fiche: 86,823

Blair, John Durbarrow.

A sermon on the death of Lieutenant General George Washington, delivered in the capitol in Richmond.

Meriwether Jones, the Commonwealth. 1800
chaplain to the House of delegates; LC# 24-587.

Fiche: 84,925

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Blair, Samuel.

A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church of Philadelphia, on Wednesday, May 9th, 1798, recommended by the President of the United States to be observed as a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, throughout the United States of North America.

Philadelphia: Published by James Watters, & co. 1798

To be had also of the principal booksellers; LC# 20-12780.

Fiche: 85,498

Blake, Mortimer.

A centennial history of the Mendon association of Congregational ministers, with the Centennial address, delivered at Franklin, Mass., Nov. 19, 1851, and biographical sketches of the members and licentiates.

Boston, Published for the Association, by S. Harding. 1853

LC# 35-34409.

Fiche: 89,185

Blake, Thaddeus C.

The old log house: a history and defense of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House. 1897, c1877
Church History

Fiche: 1,314-1,317

Blanc, Hippolyte.

Le merveilleux dans le Jansenisme, le magnetisme, le Methodisme et le Baptisme americains, l'epidemie de Morzine, le spiritisme; recherches nouvelles par Hippolyte Blanc.

Paris, H. Plon. 1865

LC# 18-12142.

Fiche: 86,837

Blanchard, Ira Henry Thomas.

A discourse delivered. . . in South Natick, December 9, 1834.

Boston, J. Dowe. 1835

Occasioned by the death of John Atkins, esq.; LC# 17-18768.

Fiche: 89,194

Blatchford, Samuel.

An address, delivered to the Oneida Indians, September 24, 1810.

Albany: Websters and Skinner, at their bookstore, corner of State and Pearl-streets. [1810]

together with the reply, by Christian, a chief of said nation. Pub. by request of the Board of directors of the Northern missionary society, and the proceeds of the sale, devoted by the author, to the benefit of the Society; LC# 21-4371.

Fiche: 89,888

Bliss, Henry.

An oration, delivered at the Baptist meeting-house in Colebrook, (Con.) on the national thanksgiving.

[n.p.], [1815]

LC# 9-20861.

Fiche: 200,577

Bliss, Sylvester.

Memoirs of William Miller, generally known as a lecturer on the prophecies, and the second coming of Christ.

Boston, J. V. Himes. 1853

LC# 36-25157.

Fiche: A-60,620

Blyth, Joseph.

An oration, on the death of General George Washington, delivered at the chapel in All Saint's parish, on the 22d of February, 1800, at the desire of the officers and privates of Capt. Ward's company, and published by their request.

Georgetown, S. C., John Burd. 1800

LC# 15-28212.

Fiche: A-28,892

Boardman, George Dana.

Addresses delivered in the meeting-house of the First Baptist church of Philadelphia, April 14th, 16th, and 19th, 1865, by the Reverend George Dana Boardman, pastor.

[Philadelphia, Sherman & co.]. [1865]

LC# 12-30061.

Fiche: A-46,030

Boardman, George Nye.

The death of President Lincoln.

Binghamton, N. Y., F. N. Chase. 1865

A sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Binghamton, Sabbath morning, April 16, 1865; LC# 12-5114.

Fiche: A-28,874

Boardman, Henry A. (Henry Augustus), 1808-1880.

The Bible in the family, or, Hints on domestic happiness.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo. 1854

Dogmatic Theology

9th ed.

Fiche: 2,938-2,941

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The American union: a discourse delivered on Thursday, December 12, 1850, the day of the annual thanksgiving in Pennsylvania, and repeated on Thursday, December 19, in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co., successors to Grigg, Elliot & co. 1851

4th thousand; LC# 15-4532.

Fiche: A-28,141

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

Healing and salvation for our country from God alone.
Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1864
A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 24, 1864;
LC# 15-4534.

Fiche: A-28,876

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The importance of religion to the legal profession: with some remarks on the character of the late Charles Chauncey, esq.
Philadelphia, W. S. Martien. 1849
A discourse delivered on Sunday evening, September 30th, and repeated on Sunday evening, October 14th, 1849, in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia;
LC# 37-23723.

Fiche: A-28,878

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The low value set upon human life in the United States: a discourse delivered on Thanksgiving-day, November 24th, 1853.
Philadelphia, J. M. Wilson. 1853
LC# 27-4894.

Fiche: A-24,623

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The new doctrine of intervention, tried by the teachings of Washington: an address delivered in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and co. 1852
the 23d and 24th of February, 1852; LC# 10-25312.

Fiche: A-33,717

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The peace we need, and how to secure it.
Philadelphia, J. S. Claxton, successor to W. S. & A. Martien. 1865
A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the day of national humiliation, June 1, 1865; LC# 15-3576.

Fiche: A-24,627

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The peace-makers.
Philadelphia, J. S. Claxton, successor to W. S. & A. Martien. 1865
A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on Sunday, April 9, 1865, appointed by the governor of Pennsylvania as a day of thanksgiving for the recent victories of the national forces in Virginia; LC# 15-4533.

Fiche: A-24,625

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The sovereignty of God, the sure and only stay of the Christian patriot in our national troubles.
Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1862
A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, Sept. 14 and in the West Spruce street church, September 28, 1862.m; LC# 11-31029.

Fiche: A-24,522

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

What Christianity demands of us at the present crisis: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. 1860
LC# 15-4530.

Fiche: A-24,524

Boddily, John.

A sermon delivered at Newburyport, on the 22d February, 1800.
Newburyport, E. M. Blunt. 1800
LC# 2-11339.

Fiche: A-46,034

Boemus, Johann.

The manners, lawes, and cvstoms of all nations.
London, G. Eld. 1611
Collected out of the best writers by Ionannes Boemvs Abvanvs, a Dutchman. With many other things of the same argument, gathered out of the historie of Nicholas Damascen. The like also out of the history of America, or Brasill, written by Iohn Lerijs. The faith, religion and manners of the Aethiopians, and the deploration of the people of Lappia, compiled by Damianus a Goes. With a short discourse of the Aethiopians, taken out of Ioseph Scaliger his seuenth booke de Emendatione temporum. Written in Latin, and now newly translated into English. Ed. Aston;
LC# 2-23653.

Fiche: A-91,341-A-91,347

Bogart, David Schuyler.

The voice of gratitude.
Sag Harbor [N. Y.]: Alden Spooner. 1805
A discourse, delivered on the 22d. of November, 1804; being the anniversary Thanksgiving in the Presbyterian church at Southampton, on Long-island;
LC# 36-31077.

Fiche: A-25,997

Bokee, David A.

Oration delivered. . . in the First Baptist church, Brooklyn, July 4th, 1851, on the occasion of the seventy-sixth anniversary of our national independence.
Brooklyn, Lees & Foulkes. 1851
LC# 2-6448.

Fiche: A-62,899

Bolles, James Aaron.

The Episcopal church defended: with an examination into the claims of Methodist episcopacy; in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. Allen Steele, with his replies.
Batavia, N. Y., F. Follett. [1843]
LC# 33-32119.

Fiche: A-28,135

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Bolton, Robert, 1814-1877.

History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the county of Westchester: from its foundation, A.D. 1693 to A.D. 1853.

New-York: Stanford & Swords. 1855

Church History

Fiche: 2,827-2,835

Bolton, W. J.

The evidences of Christianity as exhibited in the writings of its apologists down to Augustine.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1854

Dogmatic Theology

Hulsean prize essay.

Fiche: 2,847-2,850

Bonar, Andrew A. (Andrew Alexander), 1810-1892.

Christ and His Church in the Book of Psalms.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1860

Bible

Fiche: 985-990

Bonar, Andrew A. (Andrew Alexander), 1810-1892.

A commentary on the book of Leviticus, expository and practical, with critical notes.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1855

Bible

Fiche: 743-748

Bond, Alvan.

A discourse on the life and character of Dea. Joseph Otis, delivered in the Second Congregational church, Norwich, Conn., March 19, 1854.

Norwich, A. Stark. 1855

With an appendix by the pastor; LC# 23-70.

Fiche: A-28,884

Bond, Alvan.

A historical discourse, delivered at the hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Second Congregational church, Norwich, Conn., July 24, 1860.

Norwich, Manning, Platt & co. 1860

With an appendix; LC# 6-15334.

Fiche: A-41,369

Bond, Thomas E. (Thomas Emerson), 1813-1872.

The economy of Methodism illustrated and defended: in a series of papers.

New-York: Lane & Scott. 1852

Church History

Fiche: 1,127-1,131

Bondage a moral institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, and the preaching and practice of the Saviour and his apostles.

Macon, Griffin & Purse. 1837

By a southern farmer ...; LC# 11-6913.

Fiche: A-34,021

Boole, William H.

Antidote to Rev. H. J. Van Dyke's pro-slavery discourse.

New York, E. Jones & co. 1861

"American slavery has no foundation in the Scriptures." Delivered in the M. E. church, Mount Vernon, New York, on Sunday, January 13, 1861; LC# 11-12541.

Fiche: A-42,811

Booth, Robert Russell.

Personal forgiveness and public justice.

New York, A. D. F. Randolph. 1865

A sermon preached in the Mercer street Presbyterian church, New York, April 23, 1865, by the pastor; LC# 15-4541.

Fiche: A-28,649

Bostwick, David.

A fair and rational vindication of the right of infants to the ordinance of baptism: being the substance of several discourses from Acts ii. 39. New-York London, Edward and Charles Dilly. 1765 Containing I. The Scripture ground, on which the right of infants to baptism is founded. II. The evidence by which it is supported. And, III. A solution of the most material objections. late minister of the Presbyterian church, in the city of New-York ...; LC# 3-18371.

Fiche: A-30,341

[Boudinot, Elias].

A memoir of the Rev. William Tennent, minister of Freehold, Monmouth county, N. J., first published in the Evangelical magazine.

Springfield [N. J.] G. W. Callender. [1822]

LC# 12-24839.

Fiche: A-26,076

Boudinot, Elias.

A star in the West; or, A humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city, Jerusalem.

Trenton, N. J., Published by D. Fenton, S.

Hutchinson and J. Dunham. 1816

George Sherman, Printer,; LC# 2-12684.

Fiche: A-26,136

[Boulanger, Nicolas Antoine].

The origin and progress of despotism.

Amsterdam. 1764

In the Oriental, and other empires of Africa, Europe, and America...; LC# 9-6561.

Fiche: A-26,117

Boulter, Hugh.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday, the 16th of February, 1721 [i.e. 1722] By the Right Reverend Father in God, Hugh, lord bishop of Bristol.

London, J. Downing. 1722

LC# 34-13117.

Fiche: A-26,099-A-26,100

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Bourne, George.

The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M., with memoirs of the Wesley family. Baltimore: George Dobbin and Murphy, for themselves, John Hagerty and Abner Neal. 1807 To which are subjoined, Dr. Whitehead's funeral sermon: and a comprehensive history of American Methodism; LC# 39-9737.

Fiche: A-90,053

Bouton, Nathaniel.

The fathers of the New-Hampshire ministry. Concord, A. McFarland. 1848 An historical discourse, preached before the General association of New-Hampshire, at its annual meeting in Manchester, August 22, 1848; LC# 11-13448.

Fiche: A-36,083

Bouton, Nathaniel.

An historical discourse in commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Norwalk, Ct., in 1651; delivered in the First Congregational church in Norwalk, July 9, 1851. New York, S.W. Benedict. 1851 LC# rc-1-3283.

Fiche: A-62,863-A-62,864

Bowden, John Edward.

The life and letters of Frederick William Faber, D. D., priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.; New York, Catholic publication society; [etc., etc.]. 1869 With an introduction by an American clergyman...; LC# 30-22392.

Fiche: A-96,804

Bowen, Francis, 1811-1890.

Lowell lectures, on the application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1849 Dogmatic Theology delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston in the winters of 1848-49.

Fiche: 287-292

Bowles, Samuel.

Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax. Springfield, New York, Hurd & Houghton. 1865 LC# rc-1-1502.

Fiche: A-33,906-A-33,911

Boyd, James R. (James Robert), 1804-1890.

Memoir of the life, character, and writings of Philip Doddridge: with a selection from his correspondence. New York: American Tract Society. [c1860] Biography

Fiche: 3,868-3,873

Brace, Charles Loring, 1826-1890.

The unknown god, or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. New York: A. C. Armstrong. 1890 Religion

Fiche: 1,487-1,490

Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 1831-1897.

Sermons for the church. Boston: G. H. Ellis. 1893 Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,554-1,556

Brand, William Francis.

Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, fourth bishop of Maryland. New York: E. & J.B. Young. 1883 Biography

Fiche: 2,801-2,811

Brandon, Curris.

David Woodburn, the mountain missionary. Boston: H. Hoyt. [1865] Missions

Fiche: 5,028-5,031

Brann, Henry Athanasius, 1837-1921.

Most Reverend John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. New York: Dodd, Mead. 1892 Biography

Fiche: 3,804-3,805

Brasseur de Bourbourg, Charles Etienne.

Histoire du Canada, de son eglise et de ses missions, depuis la decouverte de l'Amerique jusqu'a nos jours, ecrite sur des documents inedits compulses dans les archives de l'archeveche et de la ville de Quebec, etc. Plancy [etc.] Societe de Saint-Victor; Paris, Sagnier et Bray. 1852 2 v.; LC# 2-10667.

Fiche: 89,196

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.

A discourse on the formation and development of the American mind. Baltimore, R.J. Matchett. 1837 Delivered before the literary societies of Lafayette college, at Easton, Pa., on the 20th September 1837. And now published at their request ...; LC# 24-30831.

Fiche: A-83,881-A-83,882

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.

Speech of Robert J. Breckinridge, delivered in the courthouse yard at Lexington, Ky., on the 12th day of October, 1840, in reply to the "Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered in the court-house in Lexington, on the 10th day of August, 1840, upon the occasion of resigning his seat as senator from the county of Fayette"; and in defence of his personal character, his political principles and his religious connexions. Lexington, Ky., N.L. & J.W. Finnell. 1840
More particularly in regard to the questions of the power of the legislature on the subject of slavery, of the importation of slaves, of abolitionism, of British influence, of religious liberty, etc.; LC# 25-3304.

Fiche: A-83,879-A-83,880

Bres, Guy de, 1522-1567.

The rise, spring and foundation of the Anabaptists, or, Re-baptized of our time. Cambridge [Mass.]: M. Johnson. 1668
Church History translated for the use of his countrymen, by J.S.

Fiche: 5,037

Brewer, Darius Richmond, 1819-1881.

The loss of the San Francisco, its religious lessons: a sermon preached in Trinity Church, Newport, R.I., on Sunday, January 22, 1854. Providence: G.H. Whitney. 1854
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,020

Briant, Lemuel, 1722-1754.

The absurdity and blasphemy of depreiating moral virtue: a sermon preached at the West-Church in Boston, June 18th 1749. Boston: J. Green for D. Gookin. 1749
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,018

Bridges, Charles, 1794-1869.

The Christian ministry: with an inquiry into the causes of its inefficiency. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1859
Practical Theology
From the 6th London ed.

Fiche: 1,359-1,364

Bridges, Charles, 1794-1869.

An exposition of the book of Proverbs. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850
Bible

Fiche: 737-742

Brief exposition of the established principles, and regulations of the United Society of Believers, called Shakers.

Watervliet, Ohio: [s.n.]. 1832

Dogmatic Theology

printed at Albany in the year 1830, and now with sundry improvements suggested by the Author.

Fiche: 4,811

Brief sketch of the character and sufferings of the Pilgrims who settled at Plymouth, Dec. 1620. Boston, J.H.A. Frost. 1820
LC# 5-5128.

Fiche: A-98,882-A-98,883

Briggs, Charles A. (Charles Augustus), 1841-1913.

American Presbyterianism: its origin and early history: together with an appendix of letters and documents, many of which have recently been discovered.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1885

Church History

Fiche: 1,372-1,377

Bristed, John.

The resources of the United States of America; or, A view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral and religious capacity and character of the American people.

New York, Published by James Eastburn & co. at the literary rooms, Broadway, corner of Pine-street. 1818
counsellor at law...; Abraham Paul, printer; LC# 4-5023.

Fiche: A-38,853

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London.

American slavery.

[London]. [1846]

Address of the committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society to the moderator, office bearers, and members of the General assembly of the Free church of Scotland; LC# 11-6791.

Fiche: A-94,778

The British sailor's discovery: or The Spanish pretensions confuted.

London, T. Cooper. 1739

Containing a short history of the discoveries and conquests of Spain in America, with a particular account of the illegal and unchristian means they made us of to establish their settlements there: proving that the sovereign sole dominion, claimed by the Crown of Spain to the West-Indies, is founded upon an unjustifiable possession; whilst the rights and possessions of the British subjects in those parts are both agreeable to the law of nations, and principles of Christianity. That America was discovered and planted by the ancient Britons 300 years before Columbus conducted the Spaniards thither ... Also the declaration of war against Spain by Oliver Cromwell, in 1655, translated from the Latin original ...; LC# 10-32749.

Fiche: A-40,301

Britton, James B.

The practice of duelling in view of human and divine law.

Indianapolis, Livingston and Comingore. 1838

A sermon preached before the congregation of Christ church, in Indianapolis, on Lord's day, March 25, 1838; LC# 36-30887.

Fiche: 1,536

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Brooks, Phillips, bp.

The life and death of Abraham Lincoln.
Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead. 1865
A sermon preached at the Church of the Holy Trinity,
Philadelphia, Sunday morning, April 23, 1865; LC#
12-5118.

Fiche: 89,382

Brooks, Phillips, bp.

Our mercies of re-occupation.
Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1863
A thanksgiving sermon, preached at the church of the
Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, November 26, 1863; LC#
11-29431.

Fiche: 89,384

Brother Mason, the circuit rider, or, Ten years a
Methodist preacher.

Cincinnati: J.R. Hawley. 1864

Biography

Fiche: 5,225-5,228

Brown, Isaac V. (Isaac Van Arsdale), 1784-1861.

A historical vindication of the abrogation of the
plan of union by the Presbyterian Church in the
United States of America.

Philadelphia: Wm. S. & A. Martien. 1855

Church History

Fiche: 1,472-1,475

Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale.

White diamonds better than "black diamonds";
slave states impoverished by slave labor.

Trenton, N.J., Murphy & Bechtel. 1860

Read the appendix, and decide from fact; LC# 11-
6903.

Fiche: A-10,273-A-10,277

Brown, John.

Discourses and sayings of our Lord Jesus Christ:
illustrated in a series of expositions.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1854

Bible

[2nd ed.].

Fiche: 668-681

Brown, John Thomas.

Churches of Christ: a historical, biographical, and
pictorial history of churches of Christ in the United
States, Australasia, England and Canada.

Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton and company. 1904

Introduction by John W. McGarvey; LC# 4-4999.

Fiche: 20,313

Brown, John, 1784-1858.

Expository discourses on the first Epistle of the
Apostle Peter.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1851

Bible

[2nd ed.].

Fiche: 821-829

Brown, T. Edwin, (Thomas Edwin), b. 1841.

Studies in modern socialism and labor problems.

New York: D. Appleton. 1886

Church and Society

Fiche: 1,565-1,567

Brown, Thomas.

A history of the origin and progress of the
doctrine of universal salvation: also, the final
reconciliation of all men to holiness and happiness,
fully and clearly proved from Scripture, reason and
common sense: and the principal texts of Scripture ...
clearly explained: the dreadful doctrine of endless
misery investigated.

Albany. 1826

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,003-1,007

Bruce, Alexander Balmain, 1831-1899.

The training of the twelve, or, Passages out of the
Gospels exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus
under discipline for the apostleship.

New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. 1891

Practical Theology

4th ed., rev. and improved.

Fiche: 3,986-3,992

Bruce, Lewis.

The happiness of man the glory of God.

London, D. Browne. 1744

A sermon preached before the Honourable Trustees
for establishing the colony of Georgia in America,
and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their
anniversary meeting, March 15, 1743, in the parish
church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 7-8627.

Fiche: 85,378-85,380

Bryan, Daniel.

Thoughts on education in its connexion with
morals, a poem recited before the literary and
philosophical society of Hampden Sidney college,
Va.

Richmond, T.W. White. 1830

At the fifth anniversary meeting of the institution,
held in September, 1828; LC# 21-16640.

Fiche: 85,383-85,384

Bryan, Daniel.

A tribute to the memory of the Rev. George G.
Cookman: consisting of a brief discourse; and The
lost ship, a poem on the fate of the steamer President:
delivered in the Alexandria lyceum, June 15, 1841.

Alexandria [Va.] Bell & Entwisle. 1841

LC# 36-34018.

Fiche: 85,374-85,375

Buck, Edward, of the Suffolk bar.

Massachusetts ecclesiastical law.

Boston: Congregational Publishing Society. [1865]

Dogmatic Theology

Rev. ed.

Fiche: 1,821-1,824

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Buckminster, Joseph.

Religion and righteousness the basis of national honor and prosperity.
 Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, the United States' oracle-office, by Charles Peirce. 1800
 A sermon, preached to the North and South parishes in Portsmouth, fraternally united in observance of the 22d February, 1800; the day appointed by Congress to pay tributary respect to the memory of Gen. Washington; LC# 15-28207.

Fiche: 86,367

Buckminster, Joseph Stevens.

Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. J. S. Buckminster.
 Boston, J. Eliot, jun. 1812
 LC# 12-30134.

Fiche: A-99,006

Buckminster, Joseph Stevens.

A sermon, delivered at the interment of the Reverend William Emerson, pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston, who died May 12, 1811, in the forty-third year of his age.
 Boston: Joseph T. Buckingham, Winter-street. 1811
 LC# 37-10042.

Fiche: 85,387

Buddingh, Derk.

De kerk, school en wetenschap in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.
 Utrecht, Kemink & zoon. 1852-53
 3 v. in 1. LC# 2-1646.

Fiche: A-90,058

Bulkley, Charles Henry Augustus.

Removal of ancient landmarks: or, The causes and consequences of slavery extension.
 Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and company. 1854
 A discourse preached to the Second Congregational church of West Winsted, Ct., March 5th, 1854; LC# 21-8425.

Fiche: 83,864-83,865

Bungener, Laurence Louis Félix, 1814-1874.

The priest and the Huguenot, or, Persecution in the age of Louis XV.
 Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1861
 Church History
 from the French of L.F. Bungener.

Fiche: 1,996-2,006

Burder, Samuel, 1773-1837.

Oriental customs, or, An illustration of the Sacred Scriptures: by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the Eastern nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to: together with observations on many difficult and obscure texts, collected from the most celebrated travellers, and the most eminent critics.

Philadelphia: W.W. Woodward. 1807

Church and Society

Woodward's 1st American ed.

Fiche: 3,933-3,942

Burnap, George Washington, 1802-1859.

Church and state, or, The privileges and duties of an American citizen: a discourse, delivered in the First Independent Church, on Thanksgiving day, December 12, 1844.
 Baltimore: J.D. Toy. 1844

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,050

Burnet, William, 1688-1729.

An essay on scripture-prophecy wherein it is endeavored to explain the three periods contain'd in the XII chapter of the Prophet Daniel, with some arguments to make it probable, that the first of the periods did expire in the year 1715.

[New York?]. [1724]

Bible

Fiche: 5,035-5,036

Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757.

The supreme deity of Our Lord Jesus Christ, maintained: in a letter to the dedicator of Mr. Emlyn's "inquiry into the scripture-account of Jesus."

Boston: E.E. Powars. 1791

Biography

Fiche: 5,049

[Burr, Charles Chauncey].

The lectures of Lola Montez.
 Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson and brothers. [1858]
 With a full and complete autobiography of her life. As well as her celebrated lectures on "Beautiful women," "Gallantry," "Comic aspect of love," "Heroines of history," "Wits and women of Paris," "Romanism," etc. ...; LC# 7-19052.

Fiche: A-88,728

Burrell, David James, 1844-1926.

The spirit of the age: and other sermons.

New York: W. B. Ketcham. 1895

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,603-1,607

[Burrough, Edward].

A declaration of the sad and great persecution and martyrdom of the people of God, called Quakers, in New-England for the worshipping of God.
 London, Robert Wilson, in Martins le grand. [1660]
 Also, some considerations, presented to the King, which is in answer to a petition and address, which was presented unto him by the General court at Boston: subscribed by J. Endicot, the chief persecutor there; thinking thereby to cover themselves from the blood of the innocent ...; LC# A31-1129.

Fiche: A-91,348

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Burton, Edward, 1794-1836.

History of the Christian church: from the ascension of Jesus Christ, to the conversion of Constantine.
New York: Wiley & Putnam. 1839
Church History
1st Amer. ed. / with a memoir of the author, occasional notes, and questions adapting it to the use of schools and colleges, by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Doane.

Fiche: 3,720-3,724

Burton, Nathaniel Judson, 1822-1887.

Yale lectures on preaching, and other writings.
New York: C.L. Webster. 1888
Practical Theology
edited by Richard E. Burton.

Fiche: 1,934-1,940

Bush, George, 1796-1859.

The life of Mohammed: founder of the religion of Islam, and of the empire of the Saracens.
New-York: J.&J. Harper. 1830
Biography
Harper's stereotype ed.

Fiche: 3,865-3,867

Bush, George, 1796-1859.

Notes, critical and practical, on the book of Leviticus: designed as a general help to biblical reading and instruction.
New York: Ivison, Phinney. 1861
Bible

Fiche: 580-583

Bushnell, Horace.

Barbarism the first danger.
New York, the American home missionary society. 1847
A discourse for home missions; LC# 27-10772.

Fiche: A-99,008

Bushnell, Horace.

The census and slavery; a Thanksgiving discourse, delivered in the chapel at Clifton Springs, N. Y., November 29, 1860.
Hartford, L. E. Hunt. 1860
LC# 11-28605.

Fiche: 19,062

Bushnell, Horace.

Christian nurture.
New York, C. Scribner. 1861
LC# 38-37407.

Fiche: A-99,010

Bushnell, Horace.

A discourse on the slavery question, delivered in the North church, Hartford, Thursday evening, Jan. 10, 1839.
Hartford, Case, Tiffany & co. 1839
(Pub. by request.); LC# 11-6755.

Fiche: 19,053

Bushnell, Horace.

Forgiveness and law, grounded in principles interpreted by human analogies.
New York, Scribner, Armstrong & co. 1874
LC# 38-7120.

Fiche: A-95,538

Bushnell, Horace.

Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God.
New York, C. Scribner. 1858
LC# 39-17819.

Fiche: A-95,525

Bushnell, Horace.

Sermons on living subjects.
New York, Scribner, Armstrong & co. 1872
LC# 41-36260.

Fiche: A-99,016

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

Christian nurture.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1900
Practical Theology

Fiche: 1,520-1,524

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God.
New York: C. Scribner. 1858
Religion
3rd ed.

Fiche: 2,544-2,549

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

Sermons for the new life.
New York: C. Scribner. 1861
Dogmatic Theology
7th ed.

Fiche: 1,520-1,524

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

Sermons on Christ and his salvation.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1886
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,557-1,561

Butler, Alban, 1711-1773.

The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints: compiled from original monuments and other authentic records, illustrated with the remarks of judicious modern critics and historians.
New-York: D. & J. Sadlier. [1853]
Biography

Fiche: 3,744-3,771

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Butler, John.

A sermon preached before th honourable House of commons, at the church of St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Friday, December 13, 1776; being the day appointed by His Majesty's royal proclamation, to be observed as a day of solemn fasting and humiliation.
London, T. Cadell. 1777
chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty; LC# 17-24921.
Fiche: 200,672-200,673

[Butler, William Allen].

Mrs. Limber's raffle; or, A church fair and its victims.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1876
A short story; LC# 6-17377.
Fiche: A-84,240-A-84,242

Butler, William Archer, 1814?-1848.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical.
Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan. 1856
Dogmatic Theology
edited, with a memoir of the author's life, by the Very. Rev. Thomas Woodward. -- 1st American, from the 3rd Cambridge ed.
Fiche: 2,487-2,491

Butler, William Archer, 1814?-1848.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical.
Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan. 1857
Dogmatic Theology
edited from the author's mss. by James Amiraux
Jeremie. -- 1st American, from the 3rd Cambridge ed.
Fiche: 2,482-2,486

... [C]onsideration of Sec. 25.
Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & co. 1849
No person, while he continues to exercise the functions of clergyman, priest, or teacher of any religious persuasion, society, or sect ... shall be eligible to the general assembly ... p. 738-753.;
Reprinted from Kentucky. Constitutional convention, 1849-1850. Report of the debates.
Fiche: A-90,072

Caddell, Cecilia Mary.

... Historia de las misiones en el Japon y Paraguay, escrita en ingles por C.M. Cadell, tr. directamente por d. Casimiro Pedregal.
Madrid, S. Sanchez Rubio. 1857
2ed.; LC# 9-23107.
Fiche: 201,151-201,161

Calder, Frederick.

Memoirs of Simon Episcopius, the celebrated pupil of Arminius.
New- York: T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1837
Biography
Fiche: 2,468-2,473

Caldwell, Charles.

A discourse on the genius and character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., late president of Transylvania university.
Boston, Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828
with an appendix, containing copious notes biographical and illustrative; LC# E 13-1125.
Fiche: 55,132-55,136

Callender, John.

An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode-Island and Providence plantations in New-England in America.
Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street. 1739
From the first settlement 1638, to the end of the first century; LC# 8-18217.
Fiche: 201,007

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

Institutes of the Christian religion.
Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. 1844
Dogmatic Theology
translated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's last edition in French, by John Allen. -- 5th American ed., rev. and corr.
Fiche: 1,693-1,708

Campbell, Alexander, 1788-1866.

A debate on the Roman Catholic religion: held in the Sycamore-Street Meeting House, Cincinnati, from the 13th to the 21st of January, 1837, between Alexander Campbell, and the Rt. Rev. John B. Purcell: taken down by reporters and revised by the parties.
Cincinnati: J.A. James. 1837
Historical Theology
Fiche: 4,412-4,415

Campbell, Douglas, 1839-1893.

The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introduction to American history.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1893
Church History
4th ed., rev. and corr.
Fiche: 1,961-1,974

Campbell, George.

The nature, extent, and importance, of the duty of allegiance: a sermon preached at Aberdeen, December 12, 1776, being the fast day appointed by the King, on account of the rebellion in America.
Aberdeen, J. Chalmers and co., Cadell, Strand, London; (etc., etc.). 1777
LC# 15-2167.
Fiche: 201,039

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Campbell, George, 1719-1796.

The four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with preliminary dissertations, and notes critical and explanatory.

Andover; New York: Gould and Newman. 1837

Bible

From the latest London ed.

Fiche: 3,173-3,186

Campbell, John Poage.

A portrait of the times; or, The church's duty. Lexington, K., T. T. Skillman. (1812?)

In a discourse, delivered at the opening of the Synod of Kentucky, in the 1st. Presbyterian church in Lexington, October 14, 1812; LC# 26-22120.

Fiche: 1,539

Campbell, Reginald John.

The new theology.

New York, The Macmillan company. 1907

LC# 7-11604.

Fiche: A-40,691

Campbell, William Henry.

A funeral discourse, occasioned by the death of Rev. Andrew Yates, D. D., delivered before the Classis of Schenectady, in the R. P. Dutch church. Albany, Munsell and Tanner. 1844

Schenectady, on Sabbath, Nov. 17, 1844; LC# 36-19846.

Fiche: A-62,865

Carey, Eustace.

Memoir of William Carey, D. D., late missionary to Bengal: professor of Oriental languages in the college of Fort William, Calcutta.

Hartford, Canfield and Robins. 1837

With an introductory essay, by Jeremiah Chaplin ...; LC# 4-31202.

Fiche: A-52,976

Carroll, Anna Ella.

The great American battle; or, The contest between Christianity and political Romanism. New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856

LC# 9-32701.

Fiche: A-38,738

Carroll, John, 1735-1815.

An address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America.

Annapolis: F. Green. 1784

Practical Theology

by a Catholic clergyman.

Fiche: 5,044-5,045

[Carroll, John, abp. of Baltimore].

An address from the Roman Catholics of America, to George Washington, esq., president of the United States.

London, J. P. Coghlan, [New York]. 1790; [1857]

LC# 9-10387.

Fiche: 201,679

Carson, Alexander, 1776-1844.

Baptism in its mode and subjects considered: and the arguments of Mr. Ewing and Dr. Wardlaw refuted.

New-York: C.C.P. Crosby. 1832

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,516-2,520

Carter, Franklin, 1837-1919.

Mark Hopkins.

Boston; New York: Houghton Mifflin. 1892

Biography

Fiche: 2,201-2,205

[Carter, Landon].

A letter to the Right Reverend father in God, the Lord B----p of L-----n.

Virginia, and London. 1760

Occasioned by a letter of His Lordship's to the L----ds of T-----e, on the subject of the act of Assembly passed in the year 1758, intituled, An act to enable in inhabitants of this colony to discharge their publick dues, &c. in money for the ensuing year. From Virginia; LC# 8-16828.

Fiche: A-86,556

Cartwright, Peter.

Fifty years as a presiding elder.

Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York, Carlton and Lanahan. 1871

Ed. by Rev. W. S. Hooper; LC# 12-3513.

Fiche: 4,415

Cary, Samuel.

An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society at their annual meeting in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806.

Newburyport: E.M. Blunt. 1806

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

Fiche: 5,046

Caswall, Henry.

The American church and the American union. London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1861

LC# 19-14058.

Fiche: A-48,139

Caswall, Henry.

The city of the Mormons; or, Three days at Nauvoo, in 1842.

London, J. G. F. & J. Rivington. 1843

2d ed., rev. and enl. ...; LC# 19-12182.

Fiche: A-48,132

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Catcott, Alexander.

A treatise on the deluge.
London, E. Allen. 1768
Containing I. Remarks on the Lord Bishop of Clogher's account of that event. II. A full explanation of the Scripture history of it. III. A collection of all the principal heathen accounts. IV. Natural proofs of the deluge, deduced from a great variety of circumstances, on and in the terraqueous globe. And, under the foregoing general articles, the following particulars will be occasionally discussed and proved, viz. The time when, and the manner how America was first peopled. -- The Mosaic account of the deluge written by inspiration. -- The certainty of an abyss of water within the earth. -- The reality of an inner globe or central nucleus. -- The cause of the subterranean vapour, and of earthquakes. -- The origin of springs, lakes, &c. -- The means by which the bed of the ocean was formed. -- The cause of caverns or natural grottos; with a description of the most remarkable, especially those in England. -- Also an explication of several lesser phaenomena in nature. Illustrated with two copper plates; one, representing the state of the earth during the height of the flood; the other, the state of the earth as it is at present. By Alexander Catcott ... The 2d ed. considerably enl.; LC# GS 14-622.

Fiche: A-49,585-A-49,592

Catto, William T.

A semi-centenary discourse, delivered in the First African Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the fourth Sabbath of May, 1857: with a history of the church from its first organization: including a brief notice of Rev. John Gloucester, its first pastor. Philadelphia, J. M. Wilson. 1857
Also, an appendix, containing sketches of all the colored churches in Philadelphia; LC# 13-14599.

Fiche: 86,785

A caveat against unreasonable and unscriptural separations.
Boston, opposite to the prison in Queen street. 1748
In a letter, sent from a minister to some of his brethren; LC# 6-21171.

Fiche: A-48,189

[Cavender, Curtis H.].

Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, to the present time.
Philadelphia, J. Pennington. 1846
LC# z1-49.

Fiche: 86,586

The Centennial history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York 1785-1885.
New York: D. Appleton. 1886
Church History
edited by James Grant Wilson.

Fiche: 3,416-3,421

Chalkley, Thomas.

The journal of Thomas Chalkley.
New-York: Samuel Wood, no. 362, Pearl-Street. Sold also, by Abraham Shearman, jun. New-Bradford; and by Kimber and Conrad, Philadelphia. 1808
To which is annexed, a collection of his works ...; LC# 11-2595.

Fiche: A-66,257

Chalmers, Thomas.

... Chalmers on peace.
[New Vienna, O., Peace association of Friends in America]. [1869]
LC# 22-11509.

Fiche: A-87,101

Chalmers, Thomas.

A series of discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connexion with the modern astronomy.
New York: Published by Kirk & Mercein. No. 22 Wall-Street. 1817
LC# 1-3229.

Fiche: A-50,075

Chambers, Talbot W. (Talbot Wilson), 1819-1896.

The noon prayer meeting of the North Dutch Church, Fulton Street, New York: its origin, character and progress, with some of its results.
New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed. 1858

Church History

Fiche: 5,053-5,056

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.

American criminal trials.
Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown; London, A. Maxwell. 1841-44
2 v.; LC# A 39-476.

Fiche: A-23,714

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.

The morals of freedom.
Boston, J. H. Eastburn, city. 1844
An oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1844; LC# 25-19984.

Fiche: 20,761

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.

The appeal defended, or, The proposed American episcopate vindicated: in answer to the objections and misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy and others.
New-York: H. Gaine. 1769

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,066-5,069

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.

The appeal farther defended: in answer to the farther misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy.
New-York: H. Gaine. 1771

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,060-5,062

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.

A free examination of the critical commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole: to which is added, by way of appendix, a copy of Bishop Sherlock's memorial.

New-York: H. Gaine. 1774

Biography

Fiche: 5,063-5,064

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.

A letter concerning an American bishop, &c. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth-town: in answer to the appendix of his appeal to the public, &c.

[S.l.: s.n.]. 1768

Biography

Fiche: 5,052

Channing, Henry.

God admonishing his people of their duty, as parents and masters.

New-London: T. Green. 1786

A sermon, preached at New-London, December 20th, 1786. occasioned by the execution of Hannah Ocuish, a mulatto girl, aged 12 years and 9 months. for the murder of Eunice Bolles, aged 6 years and 6 months; LC# 3-5574.

Fiche: 20,773

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

An address on temperance.

Boston: Weeks, Jordan. 1837

Church and Society

Fiche: 5,089-5,090

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

Memoir of William Ellery Channing: with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts.

Boston: Wm. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851

Biography

5th ed.

Fiche: 3,157-3,172

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

A sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev. Jared Sparks ... in Baltimore, May 5, 1819.

Baltimore: B. Edes. 1819

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,224

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.

The works of William E. Channing, D.D.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1845

Religion

4th complete ed., with an introduction.

Fiche: 701-730

Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.

The relation of the individual to the republic.

Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, to the state. 1844

A sermon delivered before His Excellency Marcus Morton, governor, His Honor Henry H. Childs, lieutenant governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts, at the annual election, on Wednesday, January 3, 1844; LC# 40-19173.

Fiche: A-57,377

Chapin, Stephen.

The duty of living for the good of posterity.

Portland (Me.) T. Todd & co. 1821

A sermon, delivered at North-Yarmouth, December 22, 1820, in commemoration of the close of the second century from the landing of the fore-fathers of New England; LC# 1-12068.

Fiche: A-24,007

Chapman, George T. (George Thomas), 1786-1872.

Sermons upon the ministry, worship, and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

New York: E.P. Dutton. 1877, c1856

Practical Theology

8th ed.

Fiche: 1,413-1,416

[Chapman, Maria (Weston)].

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1836

LC# 19-3952.

Fiche: A-68,666

[Chapman, Maria (Weston)].

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1836

LC# 19-3952.

Fiche: A-68,666-A-68,671

Charleston (S.C.). Unitarian Church.

The old and the new: or, Discourses and proceedings at the dedication of the re-modelled Unitarian church in Charleston, S. C., on Sunday, April 2, 1954.

Charleston, S. G. Courtenay. 1854

Preceded by the farewell discourse delivered in the old church, on Sunday, April 4, 1852. (With engravings of the former and present edifices.); LC# 37-13876.

Fiche: A-20,713

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680.

Discourses upon the existence and attributes of God.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.

1840

Dogmatic Theology

1st American ed.

Fiche: 2,812-2,826

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

The Charters of the British colonies in America.
London, J. Almon. [1774?]
LC# 2-19369.

Fiche: A-38,771

Chastel, Etienne Louis, 1801-1886.

The charity of the primitive churches historical studies upon the influence of Christian charity during the first centuries of our era.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1857

Church History

translated by G.A. Matile.

Fiche: 2,464-2,467

Chateaubriand, Francois-Rene, vicomte de, 1768-1848.

The genius of Christianity, or, The spirit and beauty of the Christian religion.

Baltimore: J. Murphy. 1856

Religion

a new and complete translation from the French, with a preface, biographical notice of the author, and critical and explanatory notes by Charles I. White. -- 15th rev. ed.

Fiche: 890-898

Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie.

La vie // du // R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie //

Chaumonot, // De la Compagnie de Jesus, //

Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, // A la Presse

Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1858

Ecritte par lui-meme par ordre de son Superieur, // l'an 1688; [Shea's Cramoisy press series. no. 6]; LC# 1-20081.

Fiche: A-28,160

[Chauncy, Charles].

A letter from a gentleman in Boston, to Mr. George Wishart, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning the state of religion in New-England.

Edinburgh. 1742

LC# 46-43185.

Fiche: 24,036

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

The accursed thing must be taken away from among a people, if they would reasonably hope to stand before their enemies: a sermon preached at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, September 3, 1778.

Boston, New-England: T. & J. Fleet. 1778

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,082

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

All nations of the earth blessed in Christ, the seed of Abraham: a sermon preached at Boston, at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman, to the work of the gospel-ministry, more especially among the Mohawk-Indians, on the western borders of New-England, August 31, 1762.

Boston: J. Draper. 1762

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,077

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

The appeal to the public answered, in behalf of the non-Episcopal churches in America: containing remarks on what Dr. Thomas Bradbury Chandler has advanced, on the four following points.

Boston, N.E.: Kneeland and Adams. 1768

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,071-5,073

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

Civil magistrates must be just, ruling in the fear of God: a sermon preached before His Excellency William Shirley, Esq., the Honourable His Majesty's Council, and House of Representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in N. England, May 27, 1747.

Boston: order of the Honourable House of. 1747

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,076

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

The horrid nature, and enormous guilt of murder: a sermon preached at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, November 19th, 1754, the day of the execution of William Wier, for the murder of William Chism.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1754

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,088

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

The idle-poor secluded from the bread of charity by the Christian law: a sermon preached in Boston, before the Society for Encouraging Industry, and Employing the Poor, Aug. 12, 1752.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1752

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,087

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

A letter to a friend, containing remarks on certain passages in a sermon preached by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Lord Bishop of Landaff [sic], before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel ...: in which the highest reproach is underservedly cast upon the American colonies.

Boston: Kneeland and Adams for T. Leverett. 1767

Biography

Fiche: 5,070

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

A reply to Dr. Chandler's "Appeal defended": wherein his mistakes are rectified, his false arguing refuted, and the objections against the planned American episcopate shewn to remain in full force, notwithstanding all he has offered to render them invalid.

Boston: D. Kneeland for T. Leverett. 1770

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,078-5,080

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New-England: a treatise in five parts, I. Faithfully pointing out the things of a bad and dangerous tendency, in the late, and present, religious appearance in the land.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot. 1743
Religion

Fiche: 5,229-5,234

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

The validity of Presbyterian ordination asserted and maintained: a discourse delivered at the anniversary Dudleian-lecture, at Harvard-College in Cambridge in New-England, May 12, 1762, with an appendix, giving a brief historical account of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius.

Boston, New-England: R. Draper. 1762

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,074-5,075

[Checkley, John].

A defence of a book lately Boston, entituled, A modest proof of the order and government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church in a reply to a book entituled, Sober remarks on the Modest proof, &c.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1724

In a letter to a friend ...; LC# A 31-1132.

Fiche: A-57,664

[Checkley, John].

A modest proof of the order & government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church.

Boston: Tho. Fleet, Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other towns within the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. 1723

By shewing I. What sacred offices were instituted by them. II. How those offices were distinguished. III. That they were to be perpetual and standing in the church. And, IV. Who succeed in them, and rightly execute them to this day ...; LC# 31-11665.

Fiche: A-57,661

Checkley, Samuel.

A day of darkness.

Boston: N. E. John Draper, to His Excellency the governor and the honorable His Majesty's Council. 1755

A sermon preach's before His Excellency William Shirley, esq; the honorable His Majesty's Council, and House of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England: May 28th 1755. Being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council for said province; pastor of the New South church in Boston; LC# 40-18244.

Fiche: A-57,667

Checkley, Samuel.

The duty of God's people when engaged in war. Boston: New-England, D. Fowle, in Ann street, and Z. Fowle, in Middle-street, below the Mill-bridge. 1755

A sermon preached at the North-church of Christ in Boston, Sept. 21. To Captain Thomas Stoddard, and his company; on occasion of their going against the enemy. pastor of said church ...; LC# 4-15533.

Fiche: A-57,669

Cheever, Esekiel, 1783-1862.

Sketches of his life: accompanied by eight discourses, together with poetic effusions, on various occasions and topics.

Northampton [Mass.]: J. Metcalf. 1835

Biography

Fiche: 4,708-4,711

Cheever, George Barrell.

The curse of God against political atheism: with some of the lessons of the tragedy at Harper's Ferry. Boston, Walker, Wise, & co. 1859

A discourse delivered in the Church of the Puritans, New York, on Sabbath evening, Nov. 6, 1859; LC# 5-41209.

Fiche: A-57,685

Cheever, George Barrell.

God's hand in America.

New-York, M. W. Dodd; London, Wiley & Putnam. 1841

With an essay, by the Rev. Dr. Skinner; LC# 33-38334.

Fiche: A-58,772

Chessman, Daniel.

Memoir of Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D. D., late pastor of the Second Baptist church in Boston, who died at Waterville, Me., August 29, 1825.

Boston, True & Greene. 1826

Together with a funeral sermon, occasioned by his death, delivered on the succeeding Sabbath, in the Baptist meeting house, in Hallowell, Me. With an appendix, containing letters and hymns; LC# 36-21116.

Fiche: 85,330

Chew, John H.

God's judgments teaching righteousness.

Washington, R. A. Waters. 1861

A sermon delivered on the national fast day, January 4, 1861, in St. Matthew's parish, Prince George's County, Md.; LC# 16-5380.

Fiche: 86,448

Chickering, Joseph, 1780-1844.

A sermon, preached in Boston, before the American Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Ministry: at their second anniversary, Oct. 15, 1817. Dedham [Mass.]: A.D. Alleyne. 1817

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,086

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Chidlaw, Benjamin Williams.

A Thanksgiving sermon, preached before the Thirty-ninth O. V., U. S. A., at Camp Todd, Macon, Missouri, Nov. 18, 1861, and a sketch of the regiment.

Cincinnati, G. Crosby. 1861
LC# 6-19134.

Fiche: 88,162

Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880.

The progress of religious ideas, through successive ages.

New York: C.S. Francis. 1855
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,207-5,223

The Christian Baptist.

Bethany, Brooke county, Va. (etc.) A. Campbell. 18 Ed. by Alexander Campbell; Library has V. 1-7, 1823-1830. V. 1-2, 2d. ed.; LC# 45-46409.

Fiche: A-64,009

Christian Convention, Aurora (Ill.).

Minutes of the Christian convention, held at Aurora, Illinois, Oct. 31st and Nov. 1st, 1867. Chicago, E. A. Cook. 1868
Containing the proceedings & resolutions of the Convention (respecting freemasonry) ... 2d ed., rev. Chicago, E. A. cook; LC# 9-18406.

Fiche: A-90,069

The Christian register, and moral and theological review.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1816-17
v. 1-2, no. 1; July 1816-July 1817; 2 v.; LC# 1-12920.

Fiche: A-60,547

The Christian's duty to render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, considered; with regard to the payment of the present tax of sixty thousand pounds, granted to the king's use.

Philadelphia, [Franklin & Hall]. 1756
In which all the arguments for the non-payment thereof are examined and refuted. Addressed to the scrupulous among the people called Quakers. By a lover of his king and country; LC# 22-2670.

Fiche: A-50,762

The Christian's scholar's, and farmer's magazine; calculated, in an eminent degree, to promote religion; to disseminate useful knowledge; to afford literary pleasures and amusement, and to advance the interests of agriculture.

Elizabeth-town [N.J.] S. Kollock. 1789-[91]
By a number of gentlemen ... v. 1-2; Apr./May 1789-Feb./Mar. 1791; LC# 7-6377.

Fiche: A-104,176-A-104,185

Christlieb, Theodore.

Modern doubt and Christian belief; a series of apologetic lectures addressed to earnest seekers after truth.

New York: American Tract Society. [1874?]
Dogmatic Theology
translated ... chiefly by the Rev. H.U. Weitbrecht; and edited by the Rev. T.L. Kingsbury.

Fiche: 2,714-2,720

Christy, David.

Pulpit politics; or, Ecclesiastical legislation on slavery, in its disturbing influences on the American union.

Cincinnati, Farran & McLean. 1863
5th ed.; LC# 11-6640.

Fiche: A-49,439

[Church, Benjamin].

Liberty and property vindicated, and the stampman burnt.

Boston: newest printing-office in Milk-street. 1765
A discourse occasionally made on burning the effigy [!] of the stampman. In New-London, in the colony of Connecticut. By a friend to the liberty of his country; A burlesque sermon on the Stamp act. The "epistle dedicatory" is signed: Elizaphan of Parnach. The "stampman" was Jared Ingersoll; LC# 5-4563.

Fiche: A-49,431

Church, Richard William.

Occasional papers selected from the Guardian, the Times, and the Saturday review, 1846-1890.
London, Macmillan and co., limited; New York, The Macmillan company. 1897

2 v.; LC# W6-233.

Fiche: A-50,246

Clap, Thomas.

A brief history and vindication of the doctrines received and established in the churches of New-England, with a specimen of the new scheme of religion beginning to prevail.
New-Haven: James Parker, at the Post-office. 1755
By Thomas Clap, A. M. president of Yale-college, in New-Haven ...; LC# 2-15096.

Fiche: A-36,354

Clap, Thomas.

The religious constitution of colleges, especially of Yale-college in New-Haven, in the colony of Connecticut.

New-London, T. Green. 1754
LC# 7-12770.

Fiche: A 36,356

Clap, Thomas, 1703-1767.

An essay on the nature and foundation of moral virtue and obligation: being a short introduction to the study of ethics, for the use of the students of Yale-College.

New-Haven: B. Mecom. 1765
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,256

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Clapp, Theodore.

Slavery: a sermon, delivered in the First Congregational church in New Orleans, April 15, 1838.
New Orleans, J. Gibson. 1838
LC# 11-8203.

Fiche: A-50,892

Clark, Benjamin Franklin.

The province of law in distinction from that of truth.

Boston, Wright & Potter, state. 1869

A sermon delivered before the executive and legislative departments of the government of Massachusetts, at the annual election, Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1869; LC# 40-19174.

Fiche: A-39,119

Clark, Davis Wasgatt.

Life and times of Rev. Elijah Hedding.
New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1855
by Rev. D.W. Clark, D.D. With an introduction, by Rev. Bishop E.S. Janes; LC# 36-36951.

Fiche: A-101,286-A-101,294

Clark, Edward L., of Philadelphia, comp.

A record of the inscriptions on the tablets and gravestones in the burial-grounds of Christ church, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Collins. 1864

Compiled and arranged at the request of vestry; LC# 5-13647.

Fiche: A-65,924

Clark, George W.

The Acts of the Apostles: a popular commentary upon a critical basis, especially designed for pastors and Sunday schools.

Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1896

Bible

A new and rev. ed.

Fiche: 862-866

Clark, George W. (George Whitefield), 1831-1911.

The Acts of the Apostles: a popular commentary upon a critical basis.

Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1896

Bible

New and rev. ed.

Fiche: 3,251-3,255

Clark, James Osgood Andrew, 1827-1894.

The Wesley memorial volume, or, Wesley and the Methodist movement.

New York: Phillips and Hunt. 1881

Church History

judged by nearly one hundred and fifty writers, living or dead; Rev. J.O.A. Clark.

Fiche: 4,064-4,072

Clark, Joseph Sylvester.

A historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, from 1620 to 1858.

Boston, Congregational board of publication. 1858
With an appendix; LC# 38-37390.

Fiche: A-40,172

Clark, Peter.

Religion to be minded, under the greatest perils of life.

Boston: S. Kneeland in Queen-street. 1755

A sermon of Psal. CXIX. 109. containing a word in season to soldiers. Preached on April 6, 1755. Being the Lord's-day, before muster of a number of soldiers in the North-parish in Danvers, who had enlisted in the publick service of the king and country, in the intended expedition ...; LC# 15-4511.

Fiche: A-40,166

Clark, Peter, 1693-1768.

A defence of the principles of the "Summer-morning's conversation --- concerning the doctrine of original sin": against the exceptions of the author of the "Winter evening's conversation vindicated," concluded with an expository address.

Boston: Edes and Gill. 1760

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,254-4,255

Clark, Peter, 1693-1768.

Remarks on a late pamphlet, intitled "The opinion of one that has perused the Summer-morning's conversation, concerning the doctrine of original sin," &c.: detecting and correcting the mistakes of that writer, in a letter to a friend.

Boston: Edes and Gill. 1758

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,257

Clark, Peter, 1693-1768.

The scripture-doctrine of original sin, stated and defended: in a summer-morning's conversation, between a minister and a neighbour.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1758

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,252-4,253

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.

A review of the Rev. Moses Stuart's pamphlets on slavery, entitled Conscience and the Constitution.

Boston, C. C. P. Moody. 1850

LC# 6-46068.

Fiche: A-50,896

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.

The unity of the American nationality.

Albany, Steam press of C. Van Benthuysen. 1863

A discourse delivered in the North Ref. Prot. Dutch church of Albany, November 26th, 1863, the day of the national Thanksgiving; LC# 12-21389.

Fiche: A-39,315

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Clark, Samuel Adams.

The Episcopal church in the American colonies. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and co.; New York, T. N. Stanford. 1857
The history of St. John's church, Elizabeth town, New Jersey, from the year 1703 to the present time. Compiled from original documents, the manuscript records and letters of the missionaries of the Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts, and from other sources; LC# 35-36295.

Fiche: A-53,013

Clarke, Adam, ca.1762-1832.

Memoirs of the Wesley family: collected principally from original documents. New-York: Lane & Tippett. 1848
Biography
George Peck, editor. -- 2nd ed., rev., corr., and considerably enl.

Fiche: 2,354-2,361

Clarke, Dorus.

Orthodox congregationalism and the sects. Boston: Lee and Shepard. 1871
Church History

Fiche: 1,200-1,201

Clarke, Eliza.

Susanna Wesley. Boston: Roberts Bros. 1886
Biography

Fiche: 3,566-3,569

Clarke, James Freeman.

The legend of Thomas Didymus: the Jewish sceptic. Boston: Lee and Shepard. 1881
Bible

Fiche: 2,856-2,860

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888.

Events and epochs in religious history: being the substance of a course of twelve lectures delivered in the Lowell Institute, Boston, in 1880. Boston: J. R. Osgood. 1881
Religion

Fiche: 1,323-1,327

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888.

Every-day religion. Boston: Ticknor. 1886
Religion

Fiche: 1,442-1,446

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888.

Ten great religions: an essay in comparative theology. Boston: J. R. Osgood. 1871
Religion

Fiche: 1,636-1,641

Clarke, Pitt.

Memorial of Rev. Pitt Clarke, pastor of the First Congregational church in Norton, Mass.; and of Mary Jones Clarke, (his wife.). Cambridge, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1866
Printed for private distribution; LC# 37-9740.

Fiche: A-39,442

Clarke, Pitt, 1763-1835.

On the rise and signalized lot of the united Americans: a sermon, delivered February 19, M,DCC,XCV, on occasion of a thanksgiving throughout the United States, to the Congregational society, in Norton, published at their request. Boston: S. Hall. 1795
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,081

Clarke, Pitt, 1763-1835.

A sermon delivered in Marlborough at the ordination of the Rev. Sylvester F. Bucklin, November 2, 1808. Boston: J. Belcher. 1809
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,085

Clarke, Richard H. (Richard Henry), 1827-1911.

Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. New York: P. O'Shea. 1872
Biography

Fiche: 3,589-3,601

Clarke, Samuel.

The character and reward of the righteous. Worcester, William Manning. [1836?]
A sermon, occasioned by the death of John Adams: preached in Princeton, July 16, 1826. minister of the Congregational church in Princeton; LC# 10-5349.

Fiche: A-50,658

Clarkson, Thomas.

Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep [etc.]. 1814
2 v.: v.1-A-39,341-346; v.2-A-39,347-351; LC# 4-20398.

Fiche: A-39,341-A-39,351

Clarkson, Thomas.

A portraiture of Quakerism. New-York: Samuel Stansbury, no. 111, Water-street. 1806
Taken from a view of the education and discipline, social manners, civil and political economy, religious principles and character, of the Society of Friends; Southwick and Hardcastle, 3 v.; LC# 42-7051.

Fiche: A-76,423

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Clary, Dexter.

History of the churches and ministers connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational convention of Wisconsin, and of the operations of the American home missionary society in the state for the past ten years; with an appendix.

Beloit, B. E. Hale. 1861
LC# 2-28164.

Fiche: A-39,357

Clavijero, Francisco Javier.

Historia de la Antigua o Baja California. Mejico, Impr. de J.R. Navarro. 1852
Obra postuma del padre Francisco Javier Clavijero ... Tr. del italiano por el presbitero Don Nicolas Garcia de San Vicente; LC# 2-5384.

Fiche: A-53,029-A-53,032

Cleaveland, John.

An essay, to defend some of the most important principles in the Protestant reformed system of Christianity, on which the churches of Christ in New-England, were originally founded: more especially; the doctrine of Christ's sacrifice and atonement, as being absolutely necessary to the pardon of sin, consistently with God's infinite and unchangeable rectitude; against the injurious aspersions cast on the same, by Jonathan Mayhew, D. D., in his late Thanksgiving sermons on Psal.

Boston: D. and J. Kneeland, opposite the the prison in Queen-street. 1763
CXLV. 9. In which some of the doctor's mistakes, inaccuracies and inconsistencies, are pointed out; LC# 45-51718.

Fiche: A-53,023

Clewell, John Henry.

History of Wachovia in North Carolina; the Unitas fratrum or Moravian church in North Carolina during a century and a half, 1752-1902, from the original German and English manuscripts and records in the Wachovia archives, Salem, North Carolina. New York, Doubleday, Page & company. 1902
LC# 2-13392.

Fiche: 79,615

Clissold, Augustus.

The practical nature of the doctrines and alleged revelations contained in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: ...in a letter to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin.

Boston: O. Clapp. 1839

Dogmatic Theology

1st American, from the London ed.

Fiche: 3,492-3,494

Cobb, Howell.

A Scriptural examination of the institution of slavery in the United States; with its objects and purposes.

(Perry?) Ga. 1856
LC# 11-6104.

Fiche: 86,972

Cobbett, William.

An address to the clergy of Massachusetts. Boston, the Yankee office. 1815

Written in England, Nov. 13, 1814; with a prefatory epistle, to certain priests, by Jonathan (pseud.) one of the people called Christians ...; LC# 9-20469.

Fiche: A-60,659

Cobleigh, Nelson E.

Iniquity abounding.

Worcester, J. Burrill & co. 1851

A sermon: preached at the Laurel street Methodist Episcopal church, on Fast day, April 10, 1851; LC# 16-25388.

Fiche: 87,088

Cocker, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin), 1821-1883.

Christianity and Greek philosophy, or, The relation between spontaneous and reflective thought in Greece and the positive teaching of Christ and his apostles.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1870

Religion

Fiche: 53-58

Codman, John.

The importance of moderation in civil rulers.

Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, to the state. 1840

A sermon delivered before His Excellency Edward Everett, governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts, at the annual election, January 1, 1840; LC# 40-19175.

Fiche: 86,678

Coggeshall, William Turner.

The signs of the times: comprising a history of the spirit-rappings, in Cincinnati and other places; with notes of clairvoyant revelations.

Cincinnati, the author. 1851

LC# 10-34672.

Fiche: 86,673

Cogswell, Elliott Colby.

Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Hidden.

Boston, Crocker & Brewster. 1842

LC# 1-263.

Fiche: 88,398

Coit, John Calkins.

Eulogy on the life, character and public services of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, pronounced by appointment, before the citizens of Cheraw and its vicinity, on Wednesday, April 24, 1850.

Columbia, S. C., A. S. Johnston. 1850

Pub. by the Town council of Cheraw; LC# 7-14155.

Fiche: 201,683

Coit, Thomas Winthrop.

Puritanism: or, A churchman's defense against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history.

New York, D. Appleton & co.; Philadelphia, G. S.

Appleton. 1845

LC# 10-13334.

Fiche: A-38,929

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Coke, Thomas.

A journal of the Rev. Dr. Coke's third tour through the West-Indies: in two letters, to the Rev. J. Wesley. London, G. Paramore, North-green, Worship street; G. Whitfield, at the Chapel, City road; and at the Methodist preaching-houses in town and country. 1791

LC# 25-13276.

Fiche: A-33,767

Coke, Thomas, bp.

... A journal of the Rev. Dr. Coke's fourth tour on the continent of America.

London, G. Paramore. 1792

LC# 11-8208.

Fiche: 88,228

Coke, Thomas, bp.

A statement of the receipts and disbursements for the support of the missions established by the Methodist society, for the instruction and conversion of the Negroes in the West Indies, addressed to the subscribers.

London. 1794

LC# 37-17874.

Fiche: 85,685

Colby, John.

The life, experience, and travels, of John Colby, preacher of the gospel.

Lowell, Mass., N. Thurston & A. Watson. 1838

2 v. in 1; LC# 24-30651.

Fiche: 7,271

Coleman, Seth, 1740-1816.

Memoirs of Doctor Seth Coleman, A.M., of Amherst, (Mass.).

New-Haven [Conn.]: Flagg & Gray. 1817

Biography

Fiche: 5,097-5,100

Coles, Abraham, 1813-1891.

The life and teachings of Our Lord in verse: being a complete harmonized exposition of the four Gospels, with original notes, textual index, etc.

New York: D. Appleton. 1885

Bible

Fiche: 2,362-2,371

A Collection of theological essays from various authors.

Boston: American Unitarian Assoc. 1867

Practical Theology

with an introduction by George R. Noyes. -- 5th ed.

Fiche: 2,390-2,395

Collyer, Robert, 1823-1912.

Nature and life: sermons.

Boston: H. B. Fuller. 1868

Dogmatic Theology

8th ed.

Fiche: 1,512-1,515

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

David's dying charge to the rulers and people of Israel: a sermon preached before the Honourable the lieutenant governour, the Council and General Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29th, 1723: being the day for the annual election of His Majesty's Council.

Boston in N.E.: B. Green, to His Honour the lieut. governour and Council. 1723

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,092

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

The friend of Christ, and of His people: a sermon preached at the lecture in Boston, April 1, 1731, before His Excellency the Governour, and the General Court: upon the news of the death of the much honoured Thomas Hollis Esq.

Boston in New-England: B. Green, to His Excellency the Governor & Council [etc.]. 1731

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,094

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

Government the pillar of the earth: a sermon preached at the lecture in Boston, before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq., captain general and commander in chief, &c. August 13th 1730.

Boston, in New-England: T. Hancock. 1730

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,093

[Colwell, Stephen].

New themes for the Protestant clergy: creeds without charity, theology without humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity: with notes by the editor on the literature of charity, population, pauperism, political economy, and Protestantism.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1851

LC# 36-4358.

Fiche: 89,469

[Colwell, Stephen].

Politics for American Christians: a word upon our example as a nation, our labour, our trade, elections, education, and congressional legislation.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1852

LC# 10-23608.

Fiche: 87,313

Colwell, Stephen.

The position of Christianity in the United States, in its relations with our political institutions, and specially with reference to religious instruction in the public schools.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1854

LC# E9-1407.

Fiche: 87,317

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Colyer, Vincent.

Report of the Christian mission to the United States army, by Vincent Colyer, presented to St. George's church, New York, and other societies, from April 1861 to August 1862, including the battles of Bull Run, Roanoke Island and Newbern. New York, G. A. Whitehorne. (1862?)
LC# 4-1124.

Fiche: 87,322

Commons, John Rogers, 1862-1945.

Social reform and the church.
New York: T. Y. Crowell. 1894
Church and Society
with an introduction by Richard T. Ely.

Fiche: 1,600-1,602

Conant, Sylvanus.

The art of war, the gift of God.
Boston: Edes and Gill in Queen-Street. 1759
A discourse delivered at Middleborough, before three military companies, April 6, 1759. Being the day of general muster in the Massachusetts Province, for the Canada-expedition. pastor of the First church in said Middleborough ...; LC# 8-33575.

Fiche: 88,238

Conant, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1891.

Bible. O. T. English. Selections. The books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, I. and II. Samuel, I. and II. Kings: the common version revised.
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1884
Bible

with an introduction and occasional notes.

Fiche: 656-660

Conant, William C.

Narratives of remarkable conversions and revival incidents: including a review of revivals, from the day of Pentecost to the great awakening in the last century-conversions of eminent persons-instances of remarkable conversions and answers to prayer-an account of the rise and progress of the great awakening of 1857-'8.

New York, Derby & Jackson. 1858
LC# 41-38419.

Fiche: A-57,249

Condit, Jonathan Bailey.

Education at the West; in its claims on the church.
New York, M. W. Dodd. 1849
A discourse, delivered before the Society for promoting collegiate and theological education at the West, in the Central church, New Haven, October 26, 1848; LC# E 14-1318.

Fiche: 88,999

Condy, Jeremiah.

Mercy exemplified, in the conduct of a Samaritan; and recommended to universal imitation.

[n.p.]. 1767

A sermon preached at Boston, in the province of the Massachusetts-bay. At Cambridge, in that province; LC# 3-16597.

Fiche: 88,270

[Cone, Edward Winfield].

Some account of the life of Spencer Houghton Cone, a Baptist preacher in America.

New York, Livermore & Rudd. 1856
LC# 7-40327.

Fiche: A-38,942

[Congregational Home Missionary Society].

Home missions and slavery: a several articles, recently pub. in the religious journals; with an appendix.

New York, J. A. Gray. 1857

LC# 16-10391.

Fiche: A-94,648

Congregational Home Missionary Society.

Our country.

New York. 185

Fiche: A-99,022

[Congregational Order of Connecticut]. General Association.

The Ancient Platforms of the Congregational Churches of New England: with a digest of rules and usages in Connecticut, and an appendix, containing notices of Congregational bodies in other states.

Middletown [Conn.]: Edwin Hunt. 1843

Church History

published by the direction of the General Association of Connecticut.

Fiche: 4,204-4,207

Connolly, Arthur Theodore.

... Fr. Sebastian Rasle.

Boston, Mass., New England Catholic historical society. 1906

LC# 7-21283.

Fiche: A-103,376-A-103,377

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut: prepared under the direction of the General Association, to commemorate the completion of one hundred and fifty years since its first annual assembly.

New Haven: W.L. Kingsley. 1861

Church History

Fiche: 2,372-2,378

Convention on Domestic Missions (1831 : Cincinnati, Ohio). Committee.

A report of the minority in the Convention on Domestic Missions, held in Cincinnati, November, 1831.

Cincinnati: Cincinnati Journal Office. 1831
Missions

Fiche: 4,222

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925.

Life of Charles Haddon Spurgeon: the world's great preacher.

[S.I.]: Edgewood Publishing Co. 1892

Biography

Fiche: 3,187-3,193

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Biology: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882

Religion

16th ed.

Fiche: 945-948

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Conscience: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1880

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 929-932

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Labor: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882

Church and Society

Fiche: 941-944

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Occident: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1884

Religion

Fiche: 949-953

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Orient: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1886

Religion

Fiche: 933-936

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Orthodoxy: with preludes on current events.

Boston: J.R. Osgood. 1878

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 921-924

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Socialism: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1880

Church and Society

Fiche: 925-928

Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.

Transcendentalism: with preludes on current events.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882

Religion

Fiche: 937-940

Cooke, Parsons, 1800-1864.

A century of Puritanism, and a century of its opposites: with results contrasted to enforce Puritan principles, and to trace what is peculiar in the people of Lynn to what is peculiar in its history.

Boston: S.K. Whipple. 1855

Church History

Fiche: 3,523-3,527

Cooper, Samuel.

A sermon preached before His Excellency Thomas Pownall, esq; captain-general and governor in chief, the Honourable His Majesty's Council and House of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, October 16th, 1759.

Boston, New-England, Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill, by order of His Excellency the governor, and both houses of Assembly. [1759]

Upon occasion of the success of His Majesty's arms in the reduction of Quebec; LC# 15-8368.

Fiche: A-57,244

Cooper, William A.

The attitude of the Society of Friends towards slavery, with some notes by Charles S. Boyer.

[Camden, N. J.]. [1929]

LC# 30-22772.

Fiche: A-94,563

Cooper, William, 1694-1743.

The doctrine of predestination unto life, explained and vindicated: in four sermons, preach'd to the Church of Christ, meeting in Brattle-Street, and publish'd at their general desire: with some additional passages and quotations.

Boston: J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1740

Dogmatic Theology

with a preface by the senior pastors of the town.

Fiche: 5,095-5,096

Cotton, John.

The covenant of Gods free grace most sweetly unfolded and comfortably applied to a disquieted soul, from that text of 2 Sam. 23, ver. 5.

London, M. Simmons. 1645

Also a doctrinall conclusion that there is in all such who are effectually called, in-dwelling spirituall gifts and graces, wrought and created in them by the Holy Ghost. Whereunto is added, A profession of faith, made by John Davenport, in New-England, at his admission into one of the churches there; LC# 49-55063.

Fiche: A-67,116

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ministers of the Gospel should speak, not as pleasing man, but God, who tries their hearts: a sermon, preach'd at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Ward Cotton, at Hampton, in New-Hampshire, June 19th, 1734.

Boston: B. Green. 1734

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,223

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Seasonable warning to those churches: a narrative of the transactions at Middleborough, in the County of Plymouth, in settling a minister in the room of the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher, deceas'd, with some reflections therein.

Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1746

Church History

Fiche: 4,238

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Cowles, Henry, 1803-1881.

Isaiah: with notes, critical, explanatory and practical: designed for both pastors and people. New York: D. Appleton. 1869
Bible

Fiche: 591-597

Cradlebaugh, John.

Utah and the Mormans. [Washington?]. [1863]
Speech of Nevada, on the admission of Utah as a state. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 7, 1863; LC# 8-8593.

Fiche: A-38,819

Crafts, William.

An oration on the influence of moral causes on national character. Cambridge [Mass.]: University Press, Hilliard and Metcalfe. 1817
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,221

Creamer, David, 1812-1853.

Methodist hymnology: comprehending notices of the poetical works of John and Charles Wesley ... with critical and historical observations. New York: Joseph Longking. 1848
Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,340-2,345

Crocheron, Augusta (Joyce).

Representative women of Deseret, a book of biographical sketches, to accompany the picture bearing the same title. Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & co. 1884
Comp. and written...; LC# 5-1318.

Fiche: A-39,892

Crooks, George R. (George Richard), 1822-1897.

Theological encyclopaedia and methodology: on the basis of Hagenbach. New York: Phillips and Hunt. 1884
Religion
John F. Hurst.

Fiche: 2,736-2,742

Crosby, Howard, 1826-1891.

The Christian preacher: Yale lectures for 1879-80. New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1879
Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,138-3,140

Crosby, Howard, 1826-1891.

Jesus: His life and work as narrated by the four evangelists. New York: University Publishing. 1871
Bible

Fiche: 644-650

Croswell, Joseph.

Sketches of the life, and extracts from the journals and other writings, of the late Joseph Croswell: who, for more than forty years, was an itinerant preacher in the New England states.

Boston: Lincoln & Edmands. 1809

Biography

by one, who is desirous that, being dead, he yet may speak.

Fiche: 5,129-5,130

Cummings, Henry.

An half-century discourse, addressed to the people of Billerica, Feb. 21, 1813.

Cambridge [Mass.]: Hilliard and Metcalf. 1813

By their reverend Pastor, Henry Cummings, S.T.D. Published at the unanimous request of the town; LC# 2-1836.

Fiche: A-48,387-A-48,388

Cummings, Henry.

A sermon preached in Billerica, on the 23d of November, 1775.

Massachusetts-bay: Worcester, I. Thomas near Courthouse. [1775?]

Being the day appointed by civil authority, for a public thanksgiving throughout the province of Massachusetts-bay. By Henry Cummings, A.M., pastor of the church there; LC# 8-25684.

Fiche: A-48,391-A-48,392

Cumming, Alexander.

Animadversions on the Reverend Mr. Croswell's late letter &c.

Boston, S. Kneeland, in Queen-street. 1763

Designed to remove prejudices it tends to excite against the truth: and the shew that the principal doctrines contained and contended for therein, are not only not according to truth, but opposite thereto; LC# 4-31961.

Fiche: A-48,397

Cumming, John.

Sabbath morning readings on the Old Testament: Book of Exodus.

Boston: J.P. Jewett. 1854

Bible

Fiche: 459-463

Cummings, Ebenezer Edson.

Annals of the Baptist churches in New-Hampshire.

Concord, N. H., Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1836

A sermon, preached before the New-Hampshire Baptist state convention, at its tenth annual meeting, held at Deerfield, October 20, 1835; LC# 1-24327.

Fiche: A-48,525

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Cummings, Preston.

A dictionary of Congregational usages and principles, according to ancient and modern authors; to which are added brief notices of some of the principal writers, assemblies, and treatises referred to in the compilation.

Boston, S. K. Whipple and co. 1852

LC# 38-37384.

Fiche: A-48,527

Cummins, Alexander G.

The Christian church's duty to the freedmen: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving Day, December 7, 1865, in Christ Church, Reading, Pa.

Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1865

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,013

Cummins, George David.

The pestilence - God's messenger and teacher.

Washington, G. S. Gideon. 1855

Discourse in behalf of the sufferers of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., delivered in Trinity church,

Washington, September 9, 1855; LC# 33-4662.

Fiche: A-48,542

Cummins, George David, bp.

Life of Mrs. Virginia Hale Hoffman, late of the Protestant Episcopal mission to western Africa.

Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1859

LC# 34-23403.

Fiche: A-48,538

Cunningham, William, 1805-1861.

Theological lectures: on subjects connected with natural theology, evidences of Christianity, the canon and inspiration of Scripture.

New York: R. Carter and Bros. 1878

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 3,979-3,985

Curry, Daniel, 1809-1887.

Life-story of Rev. Davis Wasgatt Clark, D.D., bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1874

Biography

compiled from original sources.

Fiche: 3,194-3,197

Cursory remarks on men and measures in Georgia.

[n. p.]. 1784

LC# 1-341.

Fiche: A-49,529

[Curtis, George Ticknor].

Observations on the Rev. Dr. Gannett's sermon, entitled "Relation of the North to slavery".

Boston, Redding and company. 1854

Republished from the editorial columns of the Boston courier, of June 28th and 30th, and July 6th, 1854;

LC# 6-44680.

Fiche: 20,303

Curtis, Lucius Quintus.

Civil government an ordinance of God: a sermon, delivered in the 1st Congregational church,

Colchester, April 21st, 1861.

Hartford, O. F. Jackson. 1861

LC# CA25-1343.

Fiche: A-48,023

Curtiss, George L.

Manual of Methodist Episcopal Church history: showing the evolution of Methodism in the United States of America, for the use of students and general readers.

New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1893

Church History

Fiche: 1,051-1,055

Cushing, Jacob.

Christian ministers commissioned by the great head of the church to preach the gospel: represented in a sermon preached ... at the ordination of Mr.

Nathan Underwood.

Boston: T. and J. Fleet. 1793

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,203

Cushing, John.

A discourse, delivered at Ashburnham, July 4th, 1796, at the request of the militia officers in said town; who, with the infantry under their command, and a troop of cavalry, were assembled under arms, to celebrate the anniversary of the independence of the United States of America. minister of the Gospel in Ashurnham.

Leominster (Massachusetts) Charles Prentiss. 1796 minister of the Gospel in Ashburnham...; LC# 2-6477.

Fiche: A-54,367

Cushman, Robert.

A sermon preached in Plimmoth in New-England, December 9, 1621.

Boston (J. K. Wiggin). 1870

Supposed to be the earliest sermon delivered in the English colonies in America. With an historical and bibliographical pref.; LC# 14-15360.

Fiche: A-57,750

Cushman, Robert.

The sin and danger of self-love, described in a sermon preached at Plymouth, in New England, 1621.

London: Plymouth, (Massachusetts,) Nathaniel

Coverly, Boston, Rebecca Wiswell. 1785; 1846

LC# 35-30448.

Fiche: A-54,378

Cushman, Robert Woodward.

A calm review of the measures employed in the religious awakening in Boston, in 1842.

Boston, W. D. Ticknor & co. 1846

Being a discourse delivered in Bowdoin square church, June 28, 1846; LC# 38-3090.

Fiche: A-52,992

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Cutler, Manasseh.

A sermon, delivered at Hamilton, on the day of the national fast, April 25, 1799; appointed by the President of the United State of America. Joshua Cushing. Salem. 1799
Pub. at the request of the hearers; LC# 19-4158.

Fiche: A-49,605-A-49,606

Cuyler, Theodore L. (Theodore Ledyard), 1822-1909.

Stirring the eagle's nest and other practical discourses.

New York: F.H. Revell. c1892

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,293-2,296

Cyclopaedia of Methodism: embracing sketches of its rise, progress and present condition, with biographical notes and numerous illustrations.

Philadelphia: Everts & Stewart. 1878

Church History

edited by Matthew Simpson.

Fiche: 4,293-4,304

Cyr, Narcisse.

Memoir of the Rev. C. H. O. Cote, M. D., with a memoir of Mrs. M. Y. Cote, and a history of the Grande Ligne mission, Canada east.

Philadelphia, American Baptist publication society. (1852)

LC# 7-39365.

Fiche: A-67,398

Dalcho, Frederick.

An historical account of the Protestant Episcopal church, in South-Carolina, from the first settlement of the province, to the war of the revolution; with notices of the present state of the church in each parish: and some account of the early civil history of Carolina, never before published.

Charleston, Published by E. Thayer, at his theological bookstore, Broad Street. 1820

To which are added; the laws relating to religious worship; the journals and rules of the convention of South-Carolina; the constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal church, and the course of ecclesiastical studies ...; LC# 8-26486.

Fiche: A-90,074

Dale, James Wilkinson.

Classic baptism: an inquiry into the meaning of the word Baptizo, as determined by the usage of classical Greek writers.

Boston: Draper & Halliday. 1867

Practical Theology

Fiche: 469-472

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

A sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the state of Connecticut, at Hartford: on the day of the anniversary election, May 13, 1779.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1779

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,114

D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle.

History of the Great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, &c.

New York: R. Carter. 1843

Historical Theology

Fiche: 836-857

David, Michael.

Father Ignatius in America.

London, J. Hodges. 1893

with a preface by Ernest A. Farnol; LC# 28-3083.

Fiche: 30,524-30,528b

Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761.

Sermons on important subjects.

New-York: Dayton and Saxton. 1841

Practical Theology

with an essay on the life and times of the author, by Albert Barnes. -- Stereotype ed.

Fiche: 2,206-2,224

Davis, Lewis, 1814-1890.

The life of Rev. David Edwards, D.D.: late a bishop of the United Brethren in Christ.

Dayton, O.: United Brethren Publishing House. 1883

Biography

with an introduction by James W. Hott.

Fiche: 3,835-3,838

[Davis, Timothy].

A letter from a Friend to some of his intimate friends, on the subject of paying taxes, &c.

Watertown Mass.: B. Edes, near the bridge, Boston. 1776; 1939

LC# 41-8663.

Fiche: A-88,891

Dawson, John William, Sir, 1870-1899.

Modern science in Bible lands.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1889

Bible

Fiche: 3,909-3,915

De Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander, 1825-1887.

The Moravian manual: containing an account of the Protestant church of the Moravian united brethren, or Unitas fratrum.

Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1859

Church History

Published by authority of The Synod, and sanctioned by the Provincial board.

Fiche: 4,196-4,200

De Vinné, Daniel, 1793-1883.

History of the Irish primitive church: together with the life of St. Patrick, and his Confession in Latin, with a parallel translation.

New-York: F. Hart. 1870

Church History

Fiche: 1,783-1,785

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 1780-1849.

A critical and historical introduction to the canonical scriptures of the Old Testament. Boston: Little, Brown. 1858
Bible translated and enlarged by Theodore Parker. -- 2nd ed.

Fiche: 3,198-3,210

Dell, William.

The trial of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. London, Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1666; 1760
Wherein is held forth the clear discovery, and certain downfall, of the carnal and anti-Christian clergy of these nations. Testified from the Word of God, to the University congregations in Cambridge; minister of the gospel, and master of Gonvil and Caius college, in Cambridge; LC# 31-4001.

Fiche: A-48,405-A-48,406

Dell, William, d. 1664.

Christ's spirit a Christian's strength, or, A plain discovery of the mighty and invincible power, that all believers receive through the gift of the spirit: first held forth in two sermons on Acts I, viii. Germantown: Christopher Sower. 1760
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,138-5,139

Demarest, David D., 1819-1898.

History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. [1856?]
Church History
2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,396-1,398

Dennie, Joseph, 1758-1812.

The lay preacher, or, Short sermons, for idle readers. [Walpole, N.H.]: Walpole, Newhampshire, by David Carlisle, jun., and sold at his bookstore. 1796
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,102-5,103

Dewey, Orville.

The claims of Puritanism. Boston, True & Greene. 1826
A sermon preached at the annual election, May 31, 1826. Before His Excellency, Levi Lincoln, governor. The honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts. Pastor of the First Congregational Church, in New-Bedford; LC# 25-4518.

Fiche: A-57,836

Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.

A discourse on miracles, preliminary to the argument for a revelation: being the Duddleian Lecture delivered before Harvard University, May 14th, 1836.

Cambridge [Mass.]: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, the university. 1836
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,116

Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.

Discourses and discussions in explanation and defence of Unitarianism. Boston: J. Dowe. 1840
Religion

Fiche: 1,733-1,736

Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.

Discourses on various subjects. New York: D. Felt. 1835
Practical Theology
2nd ed.

Fiche: 5,107-5,110

Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.

A sermon, preached in the Second Unitarian Church, in Mercer Street: on the moral importance of cities, and the moral means for their reformation, particularly on a ministry for the poor in cities. New York: D. Felt. 1836
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,115

Dewsbury, William.

A sermon preached at Grace-church-street, the 6th of the 3d. month, 1688. Providence: John Waterman, at the new printing office, at the paper-mill. 1768
one of the Christian people called Quakers; LC# A 35-1681.

Fiche: A-76,379

Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890.

A glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England.

Boston: Wiggin & Lunt. 1867
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,101

The Dial: a monthly magazine for literature, philosophy and religion. Cincinnati. 1860
M. D. Conwy, editor ... v. 1; Jan.-Dec. 1860; LC# 5-14331.

Fiche: 60,573

Dibble, Sheldon, 1809-1845.

History and general views of the Sandwich Islands' mission.

New-York: Taylor & Dodd. 1839
Missions

Fiche: 5,126-5,128

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Dick, John, 1764-1833.

Lectures on theology.
Philadelphia: F.W. Greenough. 1840
Dogmatic Theology
published under the superintendence of his son; with
a preface, memoir, &c. by the American editor.

Fiche: 182-194

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1688-1747.

The truth Scripture-doctrine concerning some
important points of Christian faith: particularly
eternal election, original sin, grace in conversion,
justification by faith, and the saints' preservation:
represented and apply'd in five discourses.
Boston: D. Fowle, for S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1741
Dogmatic Theology
with a preface by Mr. Foxcroft.

Fiche: 5,122-5,125

Dickinson, Moses, 1695-1778.

An answer to a letter, from an aged layman, to the
clergy of the colony of Connecticut: in which the
rights of the consociated churches are maintained, the
consociation that appeared against the ordination of
Mr. Dana at Wallingford vindicated, and the
ministers like minded defended, against the
insinuations, and reflections contained in that letter.
New-Haven: James Parker. [1761]
Biography
by an aged minister.

Fiche: 5,121

The Discipline of the Society of Friends, of Indiana
Yearly Meeting, revised by the Meeting held at
White Water, in the year 1854.
Cincinnati [Ohio]: A. Pugh. 1854
Church History
and printed by direction of the same.

Fiche: 4,210-4,211

Discourses at the inauguration of the Rev. James W.
Alexander, D.D. as professor of ecclesiastical history
and church government.
New-York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,809-4,810

Dixon, James.

Personal narrative of a tour through a part of the
United States and Canada: with notices of the history
and institutions of Methodism in America.
New York, Lane & Scott. 1849
2d ed.; LC# 9-25707.

Fiche: 16,235

Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859.

The path of the just: a sermon in commemoration
of the Right Reverend William White DD, senior
bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church.
Burlington [N.J.]: J.L. Powell, Missionary Press.
1836
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,117

Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859.

Protest and appeal of George Washington Doane,
Bishop of New Jersey: as aggrieved, by ... William
Meade ... George Burgess ... and ... Charles Pettit
McIlvaine: and his reply to the false, calumnious, and
malignant representations of William Halstead, Caleb
Perkins, Peter V. Coppuck, and Bennington Gill.
Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1852
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,113

Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859.

The record of the proceedings of the Court of
Bishops: assembled for the trial of the Rt. Rev.
George Washington Doane D.D., LL.D., Bishop of
New Jersey, upon a presentment made by the Rt.
Rev. William Meade, ... the Rt. Rev. Charles Pettit
McIlvaine, ... and the Rt. Rev. George Burgess.
New York: Stanford and Swords. 1852
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,119-5,120

Dobney, Henry Hamlet, 1809-1883.

On the scripture doctrine of future punishment: an
argument in two parts.
New York: An association of gentlemen. 1850
Dogmatic Theology
3rd American, from the 2nd London ed.

Fiche: 3,880-3,892

Dodd, Thomas J.

John Wesley: a study for the times.
Cincinnati: Cranston & Stowe. 1891
Biography

Fiche: 3,103-3,104

Dorner, I. A. (Isaak August), (1809-1884).

[System der christlichen Gaubenslehre. English.
Selections] Dorner on the future state: being a
translation of the section of his system of Christian
doctrine comprising the doctrine of the last things.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1883
Dogmatic Theology
with an introduction and notes by Newman Smyth.

Fiche: 428-429

Dow, Lorenzo, 1777-1834.

A cry from the wilderness! a voice from the East,
a reply from the West, trouble in the North,
exemplifying in the South: intended as a timely and
solemn warning to the people of the United States.
United States: purchaser and the public. 1830
Practical Theology

by Cosmopolite--a listener.-- 2nd ed., rev. and enl.
Fiche: 5,118

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Dow, Lorenzo, 1777-1834.

The dealings of God, man, and the devil: as exemplified in the life, experience, and travels of Lorenzo Dow, in a period of more than a half century: with reflections on various subjects, religious, moral, political and prophetic.

Norwich: Wm. Faulkner. 1833

Biography

4th ed., rev., corr. and improved.

Fiche: 5,145-5,152

Drew, Samuel, 1765-1833.

The life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D.: including in detail his various travels and extraordinary missionary exertions, in England, Ireland, America, and the West-Indies.

New York: J. Soule and T. Mason. 1818

Biography

Fiche: 3,691-3,695

Driver, S.R. (Samuel Rolles), 1846-1914.

An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1891

Bible

Fiche: 215-221

Drowne, T. Stafford (Thomas Stafford), 1823-1897.

A commemorative discourse delivered on the occasion of celebrating the completion of the tower and spire of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L.I., December 19, 1867: with illustrative historical notes.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1868

Church History

Fiche: 5,142

Drumm, John Hetherington, 1827-1879.

Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, president of the United States: a sermon preached on the morning of Easter Sunday, April 16th, 1865, in St. James Church, Bristol, Pa.

Bristol: W. Bache. [1865]

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,156

Drummond, Henry.

Addresses.

Philadelphia, H. Altemus. 1891

LC# 12-31879.

Fiche: A-99,030

Drummond, Henry.

Natural law in the spiritual world.

New York, J. Pott & co. 1889

New ed.; LC# 29-29154.

Fiche: A-90,083

Du Ru, Paul.

Journal of Paul du Ru (February 1 to May 8, 1700) missionary priest to Louisiana; translated, with introduction and notes, from a manuscript in the Newberry library, by Ruth Lapham Butler.

Chicago, the Caxton club. 1934

LC# 34-42837.

Fiche: 7,951

Ducachet, Henry William, 1796-1865.

The substance of remarks on episcopal resignations: and other points of the Ohio question, made in the house of clerical and lay deputies of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Norfolk [Va.]: T.G. Broughton. 1833

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,154

[Duche, Jacob].

Caspipina's letters; containing observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral, and religious. Bath, R. Cruttwell, E. and C. Dilly and J. Phillips, London. 1777

Written by a gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia. To which is added, the life and character of Wm. Penn, esq; original proprietor of Pennsylvania ...; 2 v.: V.1-A-45,908-911; v.2-A-45,912-914; LC# 25-1912.

Fiche: A-45,908-A-45,914

Duche, Jacob, 1738-1798.

The American vine: a sermon, preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, before the honourable Continental Congress, July 20th, 1775, being the day recommended by them for a general fast throughout the united English colonies of America.

Philadelphia: James Humphreys, Junior. 1775

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,144

Duche, Jacob, 1738-1798.

Human life a pilgrimage, or, The Christian a stranger and sojourner upon earth: a sermon, occasioned by the death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq., one of the proprietaries of the province of Pennsylvania: preached before the united congregations of Christ-Church and St. Peter's, in the city of Philadelphia, on Sunday, April XXI. 1771.

Philadelphia: D. Hall and W. Sellers. 1771

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,141

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751.

An essay on the merchandize of slaves & souls of men: Revel. xviii, 13. with an application thereof to the Church of Rome.

Boston in N.E.: B. Green. 1731

Bible

by a Gentleman.

Fiche: 5,140

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Duffield, George.

A sermon on American slavery: its nature, and the duties of Christians in relation to it. Detroit, J. S. and S. A. Bagg. 1840
LC# 11-7347.

Fiche: 1,609

Duffield, George, 1794-1868.

A thanksgiving discourse: the rule of Divine Providence applicable to the present circumstances of our country, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Detroit, Thursday, November 28, 1860. Detroit: Free Press Mammoth Book and Job Printing House. 1861

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,155

Duffield, George, 1818-1888.

Courage in a good cause, or, The lawful and courageous use of the sword: a sermon.

[Philadelphia]: T.B. Pugh. [1861]

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,143

Duffield, George, 1818-1888.

The God of our fathers: an historical sermon preached in the Coates' Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on Fast Day, January 4, 1861.

Philadelphia: T.B. Pugh. 1861

Church History

(Philadelphia : H.B. Ashmead).

Fiche: 5,153

Dunn, Lewis R. (Lewis Romaine), 1822-1898.

The mission of the spirit, or, the office and work of the Comforter in human redemption.

New York: Carlton & Lanahan. 1872

Religion

2nd ed.

Fiche: 2,506-2,509

Dunning, Albert Elijah.

Congregationalists in America: a popular history of their origin, belief, polity, growth and work.

Boston: Pilgrim Press. 1894

Church History

introductions by Richard S. Storrs and Oliver O. Howard.

Fiche: 1,064-1,070

Dunning, Homer N.

Providential design of the slavery agitation.

Gloversville [N. Y.] A. Pierson. 1861

A sermon preached to the Congregational church of Gloversville on the national fast day, January 4th, 1861; LC# 16-10397.

Fiche: A-10,942

Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 1786-1850.

The Gospel, its own witness to the conscience: a sermon, delivered in Portland, Nov. 9, 1825, at the installation of the Rev. Charles Jenkins, pastor of the Third Congregational Church in that place.

Portland [Me.]: Shirley & Edwards. 1826

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,163

Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 1786-1850.

The life of President Edwards.

New York: G.&C.&H. Carvill. 1830

Biography

Fiche: 3,795-3,803

Dwight, Timothy.

The conquest of Canaan; a poem, in eleven books.

Hartford: Elisha Babcock. 1785

LC# 45-52941.

Fiche: A-95,250

Dwight, Timothy.

A discourse on some events of the last century, delivered in the Brick church in New Haven, on Wednesday, January 7, 1801.

New Haven, Ezra Read. 1801

President of Yale College ...; LC# 15-4539.

Fiche: A-95,255

[Dwight, Timothy].

A discourse, on the genuineness and authenticity of the New-Testament: delivered at New-Haven, September 10th, 1793, at the annual lecture, appointed by the General association of Connecticut: on the Tuesday before the public commencement.

New-York: George Bunce, & co. 1794

LC# 26-1588.

Fiche: A-95,270

[Dwight, Timothy].

A dissertation on the history, eloquence, and poetry of the Bible.

New-Haven: T. and S. Green. 1772

Delivered at the public commencement, at New-Haven.

Fiche: A-95,257

Dwight, Timothy.

The duty of Americans at the present crisis, illustrated in a discourse, preached on the Fourth of July, 1798.

New-Haven; Thomas and Samuel Green. 1798

president of Yale-college; at the request of the citizens of New-Haven; LC# 27-724.

Fiche: A-69,000

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Dwight, Timothy.

Greenfield Hill: a poem, in seven parts.
New York: Childs and Swaine. 1794
I. The prospect. II. The flourishing village. III. The burning of Fairfield. IV. The destruction of the Pequods. V. The clergyman's advice to the villagers. VI. The farmer's advice to the villagers. VII. The vision, or Prospect of the future happiness of America. I. The prospect. II. The flourishing village. III. The burning of Fairfield. IV. The destruction of the Pequods. V. The clergyman's advice to the villagers. VI. The farmer's advice to the villagers. VII. The vision, or Prospect of the future happiness of America; LC# 18-23749.

Fiche: A-95,267

Dwight, Timothy.

The nature, and danger, of infidel philosophy, exhibited in two discourses, addressed to the candidates for the baccalaureate, in Yale college.
New-Haven: George Bunce. 1798
September 9th, 1797; LC# 26-1589.

Fiche: A-95,261

Dwight, Timothy.

A sermon on duelling, preached in the chapel of Yale college, New-Haven, September 9th, 1804, and in the Old Presbyterian church, New-York, January 21st, 1805.
New York, Collins, Perkins and co. no. 189, Pearl-street. 1805
LC# 25-23263.

Fiche: A-95,259

Dwight, Timothy.

A sermon, delivered in Boston, Sept. 16, 1813, before the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, at their fourth annual meeting.
Boston, S. T. Armstrong. 1813
LC# 6-37536.

Fiche: A-95,272

[Dwight, Timothy].

A sermon, preached at Northampton, on the twenty-eighth of November, 1781; occasioned by the capture of the British army, under the command of Earl Cornwallis.
Hartford: Nathaniel Patten, a little north of the Court House. [1781]
LC# 2-6761.

Fiche: A-95,265

[Dwight, Timothy].

The true means of establishing public happiness.
New-Haven: T. & S. Green, and I. Beers, at his bookstore. [1795]
A sermon, delivered on the 7th of July, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, and published at their request; LC# 19-9514.

Fiche: 14,771

Dwight, Timothy.

Virtuous rulers a national blessing.
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1791
A sermon, preached at the general election, May 12th, 1791. pastor of a church in Fairfield; LC# 40-19208.

Fiche: A-95,263

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.

Theology explained and defended: in a series of sermons.

Middletown, Conn.: Charles Lyman for Timothy Dwight. 1818-1819
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,164-5,197

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.

Theology, explained and defended: in a series of sermons.

New-York: G. & C.H. Carvill. 1830
Dogmatic Theology
7th ed.

Fiche: 1-26

Dyer, Mary M., b. 1780.

A brief statement of the sufferings of Mary Dyer: occasioned by the society called Shakers.

Concord, N.H.: J.C. Spear. 1818

Biography
written by herself ; to which is added, affidavits and certificates ; also, a declaration from their own publication.

Fiche: 5,162

Dyer, Mary M., b. 1780.

The rise and progress of the serpent from the Garden of Eden to the present day: with a disclosure of Shakerism exhibiting a general view of their real character and conduct from the first appearance of Ann Lee: also, The life and sufferings of the author, but now is Mary Marshall.

Concord, N.H. 1847

Biography

Fiche: 5,159-5,161

Dyer, Thomas Henry, 1804-1888.

The life of John Calvin: compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his correspondence.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1850

Biography

Fiche: 1,991-1,995

An earnest address to such of the people called Quakers as are sincerely desirous of supporting and maintaining the Christian testimony of their ancestors.

Philadelphia, John Douglas M'Dougal. 1775

Occasioned by a piece, entitled, "The testimony of the people called Quakers, given forth by a meeting of the representatives of said people, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth day of the fifth month. 1775." ...; LC# 19-10124.

Fiche: A-11,166

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

East Haven (Conn.). Congregational Church.

A confession of faith, covenant, constitution and rules of practice; adopted by the Congregational church in East Haven.

New Haven, H. Howe & co. 1833

To which is added a catalogue of the officers and members of the church, from the year 1755, to December, 1833; LC# 17-21044.

Fiche: A-10,846

Eastburn, Robert.

A faithful narrative, of the many dangers and sufferings, as well as wonderful deliverances of Robert Eastburn, during his late captivity among the Indians: together with some remarks upon the country of Canada, and the religion, and policy of its inhabitants; the whole intermixed with devout reflections.

Philadelphia: William Dunlap. 1758

Pub. at the earnest request of many friends, for the benefit. With a recommendatory preface, by the Rev. Gilbert Tennent ...; LC# 1-542.

Fiche: A-10,837

Eastman, Hubbard.

Noyesism unveiled: a history of the sect self-styled Perfectionists; with a summary view of their leading doctrines.

Brattleboro, the author. 1849

LC# 18-10723.

Fiche: 10,822

Easton, Hosea.

A treatise on the intellectual character, and civil and political condition of the colored people of the U. States; and the prejudice exercised towards them: with a sermon on the duty of the church to them.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1837

LC# 12-2995.

Fiche: A-10,764

Eaton, Horace.

The early history of Palmyra: a Thanksgiving sermon, delivered at Palmyra, N.Y., November 26, 1857.

Rochester, Press of A. Strong & co. 1858

Published by request of the descendants of the first settlers; LC# 25-4517.

Fiche: A-33,916-A-33,917

Eaton, M.

Five years on the Erie canal: an account ... missionary of the American Bethel Society.

Utica: Bennett, Backus, & Hawley. 1845

Missions

Fiche: 5,157-5,158

Eckley, Joseph.

A discourse before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, delivered Nov. 7, 1805.

Boston: E. Lincoln, Water street. 1806

minister of the Old South church in Boston; LC# 20-12743.

Fiche: A-10,961

[Eddowes, Ralph].

The unity of God, and the worship that is due to Him alone.

Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson, at the Stone house, no. 41, South second street. William Fry. 1813

A discourse delivered at the opening of the church erected by the First society of Unitarian Christians in the city of Philadelphia, on the 14th February, 1813; LC# 34-23713.

Fiche: A-11,172

Eddy, Richard, 1828-1906.

Universalism in Gloucester, Mass.: an historical discourse.

Gloucester, Mass.: Procter Bros. 1892

Church History

with addresses on the same occasion, notes and appendix.

Fiche: 3,461-3,463

Edersheim, Alfred, 1825-1889.

Bible history.

Boston: Bradley & Woodruff. [187-?]

Bible

Fiche: 3,324-3,344

[Edinburgh Emancipation Society].

A voice to the United States of America, from the metropolis of Scotland; being an account of various meetings held in Edinburgh on the subject of American slavery, upon the return of Mr George Thompson, from his mission to that country.

Edinburgh, W. Oliphant and son. 1836

LC# 11-12625.

Fiche: A-20,554-A-20,555

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

Charity and its fruits, or, Christian love as manifested in the heart and life.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1856

Practical Theology

edited from the original manuscripts, with an introduction, by Tryon Edwards.

Fiche: 2,088-2,093

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

Misrepresentations corrected, and truth vindicated, in a reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's book, entitled, The true state of the question concerning the qualifications necessary to lawful communion in the Christian sacraments.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1756

Dogmatic Theology

Includes index.

Fiche: 4,249-4,251

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

Misrepresentations corrected, and truth vindicated: in a reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's book, intitled, The true state of the question concerning the qualifications necessary to lawful communion in the Christian Sacraments.

Boston, N.E.: S. Kneeland. 1752

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,537-4,539

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

A narrative of many surprising conversions in Northampton and vicinity: written in 1736, together with some thoughts on the revival in New England, written in 1740, to which is added an account of the conversion of the author.

Worcester [Mass.]: Moses W. Grout. 1832

Church History

Fiche: 4,259-4,263

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

True Saints, when absent from the body, are present with the Lord: a sermon, preached on the day of the funeral of the Rev. Mr. David Brainerd ... containing some account of his character, and manner of life, and remarkable speeches and behaviour at death.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle for D. Henchman. 1747

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,264

Einhorn, David.

The Rev. Dr. M. J. Raphall's Bible view of slavery reviewed Tr. from the February number of the "Sinai," a Jewish monthly periodical, Baltimore.

New York, Thalmessinger, Cahn & Benedicks. 1861

LC# 11-12545.

Fiche: 201,379

Eliot, Andrew, 1718-1778.

An evil and adulterous generation: a sermon preached on the publick fast, April 19, 1753.

Boston: S. Kneeland, for J. Winter. 1753

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,009

Eliot, John.

A brief narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670.

London, J. Allen. 1671

minister of the gospel there, in a letter by him directed to the right worshipfull the commissioners under His Majesties great-seal for propation of the gospel amongst the poor blind natives in those United Colonies; LC# 6-43067.

Fiche: 201,676

Eliot, John.

A late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England.

London, M. S. 1655

Declaring their constant love and zeal to the truth: with a readiness to give accompt of their faith and hope; as of their desires in church communion to be partakers of the ordinances of Christ. Being a narrative of the examinations of the Indians, about their knowledge in religion, by the elders of the churches. Related the corporation, established by act of Parliament, for propagating the gospel there ...; LC# 6-43065.

Fiche: 48,201

Eliot, William G.

Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,049-1,050

Elkins, Hervey.

Fifteen years in the senior order of Shakers: a narration of facts, concerning that singular people. Hanover (N. H.) Dartmouth press. 1853

LC# 32-2742.

Fiche: A-18,153

Ellicott, C. J. (Charles John), 1819-1905.

A commentary, critical and grammatical, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians with a revised translation.

Andover: W.F. Draper. 1860

Bible

and an introductory notice, by Calvin E. Stowe.

Fiche: 3,906-3,906

Ellicott, Charles John, bp. of Gloucester, 1819-1905.

Ellicott's commentaries, critical and grammatical, on the Epistles of Saint Paul: with revised translations.

Andover [Mass.]: W.F. Draper. 1868

Bible

Fiche: 791-802

Ellinwood, Frank Field, 1826-1908.

Oriental religions and Christianity: a course of lectures delivered on the Ely Foundation before the students of Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1891.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1892

Religion

Fiche: 1,482-1,486

Elliot, Nathan, 1767-1828.

The Columbian preacher, or, A collection of original sermons, from preachers of eminence in the United States: embracing the distinguishing doctrines of grace.

Catskill: N. Elliot. 1808

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,247-5,250

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Elliott, Stephen.

The silver trumpets of the sanctuary.
Savannah, Press of John M. Cooper & company.
1861
A sermon preached to the Pulaski Guards in Christ church, Savannah, on the second Sunday after Trinity. Being the Sunday before their departure to join the army in Virginia; Published by request; LC# 21-12491.

Fiche: A-17,795-A-17,796

Elliott, Benjamin.

An oration, delivered in St. Philip's church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina; on Friday, the fourth of July, 1817.
Charleston, W.P. Young. 1817
In commemoration of American independence; by appointment of the '76 association, and published at the request of that society; LC# 2-6609.

Fiche: A-17,655-A-17,656

Elliott, Charles.

History of the great secession from the Methodist Episcopal church in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the new church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal church, South."
Cincinnati, Pub. By Swormstedt & Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1855
LC# 45-49717.

Fiche: A-17,352

Elliott, Charles.

The life of the Rev. Robert R. Roberts, one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal church.
New-York, Published by G. Lane & C. B. Tippet, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1844
LC# 35-38359.

Fiche: A-17,657

Elliott, Charles Wyllys.

Mysteries; or, Glimpses of the supernatural, containing accounts of the Salem witchcraft, the Cock-lane ghost, the Rochester rappings, the Stratford mysteries, oracles, astrology, dreams, demons, ghosts, spectres, &c. &c.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1852
LC# 11-6862.

Fiche: A-17,668

Elliott, Charles, 1792-1869.

Delineation of Roman Catholicism, drawn from the authentic and acknowledged standards of the Church of Rome.

New York: G. Lane & P.P. Sandford, for the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1842
Church History

Fiche: 1,142-1,153

Elliott, John.

The gracious presence of God, the highest felicity and security of any people.
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1810
A sermon, preached before His Excellency the governor, and the honorable legislature of the state of Connecticut, convened at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 10th, 1810. pastor of a church in Guilford; LC# 40-18251.

Fiche: A-17,694

Elliott, Stephen, bp.

God's presence with our army at Manassas! A sermon, preached in Christ church, Savannah, on Sunday, July 28th, being the day recommended by the Congress of the Confederate States, to be observed as a day of thanksgiving, in commemoration of the victory at Manassas Junction, on Sunday the 21st of July, 1861.
Savannah, W. T. Williams. 1861
LC# 10-11353.

Fiche: A-25,382

Elliott, Stephen, bp.

A high civilization the moral duty of Georgians.
Savannah, The Society. 1844
A discourse delivered before the Georgia historical society, on the occasion of its fifth anniversary, on Monday, 12th February, 1844; LC# 1-7655.

Fiche: A-17,764

Elliott, Stephen, bp.

"New wine not to be put into old bottles."
Savannah, Press of J. M. Cooper & co. 1862
A sermon preached in Christ church, Savannah, on Friday, February 28th, 1862, being the day of humiliation, fasting, and prayer, appointed by the President of the confederate States; LC# 43-34432.

Fiche: A-17,793

Elliott, Stephen, bp.

Sermons.
New York, Pott and Amery. 1867
with a memoir by Thomas M. Hanckel, esq.; LC# 33-1377.

Fiche: 20,894

Ellis, Ferdinand.

Civil government an ordinance of God.
Concord, Jacob B. Moore, for the state. 1826
A sermon, delivered at Concord, before His Excellency the Governor, the honorable Council, and both branches of the legislature of the state of New-Hampshire, June 8, 1826. pastor of the Baptist church in Exeter; LC# 40-19210.

Fiche: A-20,902

Ellis, George Edward.

A half-century of the Unitarian controversy, with particular reference to its origin, its course, and its prominent subjects among the Congregationalists of Massachusetts.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1857
With an appendix; LC# 33-22268.

Fiche: A-49,698

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Ellis, George Edward.

I. The aims and purposes of the founders of Massachusetts II. Their treatment of intruders and dissentients.
Boston, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1869
Two lectures of a course by members of the Massachusetts historical society, delivered before the Lowell institute on Jan. 8 and Jan. 12, 1869; LC# 16-10388.

Fiche: A-42,736

Ellis, George Edward.

"The preservation of the States united:" a discourse delivered in Harvard church, Charleston, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.
Charlestown [Mass.] A.E. Cutter. 1860
LC# 16-20149.

Fiche: A-20,915-A-20,916

Ellis, William.

The American mission in the Sandwich islands: a vindication and an appeal, in relation to the proceedings of the Reformed Catholic mission at Honolulu.
London, Jackson, Walford, and Hodder. 1866
LC# 3-25925.

Fiche: A-57,212

[Ely, Ezra Stiles].

The second journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse in the city of New-York, for a part of the year of Our Lord 1813.
Philadelphia, Pub. by M. Carey, G. Palmer. 1815
With an appendix ...; LC# 15-24982.

Fiche: A-57,215

[Emerson, Joseph].

Advice of a father to a son engaging in the work of the Evangelical ministry: a sermon preach'd at the ordination. . .to the work of the ministry, and pastoral office over the Second church of Christ in Groton, in the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, N. E. on Wednesday, Feb. 25th. 1746, 7.
Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1747
By his father, pastor of the First church of Christ in Malden; LC# 21-18450.

Fiche: A-54,253

Emerson, Ralph.

Life of Rev. Joseph Emerson, pastor of the Third Congregational church in Beverly, Ms., and subsequently principal of a female seminary.
Boston, Crocker and Brewster; New York, Leavitt, Lord & co. 1834
LC# 31-8960.

Fiche: A-54,257

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

Representative men: seven lectures.
Boston: Phillips, Sampson. 1850
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,530-4,533

Emery, Joshua.

A discourse delivered in the North church, Weymouth, January 5, 1851.
Boston, Press of T.R. Marvin. 1851
LC# 9-30714.

Fiche: A-14,773-A-14,774

Emery, Samuel Hopkins.

The ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions.
Boston, J. P. Jewett & co.; Cleveland, O., Jewett, Proctor & Worthington: [etc., etc.]. 1853
With an introductory notice by Hon. Francis Baylies ...; 2 v.; LC# 6-27419.

Fiche: A-54,263

Emmons, Nathanael, 1745-1840.

The works of Nathanael Emmons ...: with a memoir of his life.
Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1842-1850
Religion
edited by Jacob Ide.

Fiche: 2,994-3,037

Emory, John, bp.

A defense of "Our fathers", and of the original organization of the Methodist Episcopal church, against the Rev. Alexander McCaine, and others; with historical and critical notices of early American Methodism.
New-York, N. Bangs and J. Emory, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1827
LC# 30-33493.

Fiche: A-201,651

Emory, Robert, 1814-1848.

The life of the Rev. John Emory, D.D., one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
New-York: G. Lane. 1841
Biography
by his eldest son.

Fiche: 3,132-3,136

Engelhardt, Zephyrin.

... San Gabriel mission and the beginnings of Los Angeles.
San Gabriel, Cal., Mission San Gabriel. 1927
LC# 27-8158.

Fiche: A-103,380-A-103,385

Errett, Isaac, 1820-1888.

Walks about Jerusalem: a search after the landmarks of primitive Christianity.
Cincinnati: R.W. Carroll. 1872
Church History

Fiche: 2,861-2,863

Etheridge, John Wesley, 1804-1866.

The life of the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL. D.
New York: Carlton & Porter. 1859
Biography

Fiche: 3,151-3,156

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Evangelical Union Anti-Slavery Society of the City of New York.

Address to the churches of Jesus Christ, by the Evangelical union anti-slavery society, of the city of New York, auxiliary to the Am. A. S. society. New York, S. W. Benedict. 1839
With the constitution, names of officers, board of managers, and executive committee. April, 1839; LC# 11-8745.

Fiche: 201,434

Evans, Frederick William.

Autobiography of a Shaker, and Revelation of the Apocalypse.

Mt. Lebanon, N. Y., F. W. Evans. 1869

With an appendix ...; LC# 24-19496.

Fiche: A-24,668

Evans, Frederick William.

Shakers.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1859
Compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government, and doctrines of the United society of believers in Christ's second appearing. With biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright; LC# 24-19739.

Fiche: A-24,031

Evans, Nathaniel.

Poems on several occasions, with some other compositions.
Philadelphia: John Dunlap, in Market-street. 1772
late missionary (appointed by the Society for propagating the gospel) for Gloucester county, in New-Jersey; and chaplain to the Lord Viscount Kilmorey, of the Kingdom of Ireland; LC# 35-31697.

Fiche: A-48,056

Ewer, John, bp. of Bangor.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 20, 1767.

London New-York, James Parker, in Beaver-street. 1768

By the Right Reverend father in God, John lord bishop of Landaff; LC# 19-10119.

Fiche: A-20,998

Eyre, John.

The Christian spectator: being a journey from England to Ohio, two years in that state, travels in America, &c.

Albany, J. Munsell. 1838

LC# 1-26792.

Fiche: 201,664-201,668

[Faillon, Etienne Michell, abbe].

L'heroine chretienne du Canada; ou, Vie de Mlle. Le Ber.

Villemarie, Chez les Soeurs de la Congregation de Notre-Dame. 1860

LC# 1-28297.

Fiche: A-82,318

Fairbairn, Henry.

A defence of William Penn, from the charges contained in the History of England by Rt. Hon.

Thomas Babington Macaulay.

Philadelphia, J. Rakestraw. 1849

LC# 8-16749.

Fiche: 201,630-201,631

Fairbank, Calvin.

Rev. Calvin Fairbank during slavery times.

Chicago, Patriotic publishing co. 1890

How he "fought the good fight" to prepare "the way".

Ed. from his manuscript; LC# 11-11604.

Fiche: A-56,080

Fairfield, Edmund B. (Edmund Burke), 1821-1904.

Letters on baptism.

Boston; Chicago: Congregational Sunday-School and

Publishing Society. 1893

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,864-2,866

A Faithful narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical council convened at Salem in 1734, occasioned by the scandalous divisions in the first church in that town.

Boston: D. Henschman. 1735

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,770-4,771

The Faiths of the world: St. Giles lectures.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1882

Religion

Fiche: 1,909-1,912

A familiar conversational history of the evangelical churches of New-York.

New York, R. Carter. 1838

LC# 6-13607.

Fiche: A-14,834

Farley, Frederick A. (Frederick Augustus), 1800-1892.

Unitarianism defined: the scripture doctrine of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870

Dogmatic Theology

a course of lectures.

Fiche: 1,288-1,290

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Farrar, Frederic William, 1831-1903.

Mercy and judgment: a few last words on Christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?".
New York: E.P. Dutton. 1881
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 222-227

Fast day sermons: or, The pulpit on the state of the country.
New York, Rudd and Carleton. 1861
LC# 3-27862.
Fiche: A-12,179

Felton, Francois de Salignac de La Mothe- and Herbert, George and Baxter, Richard and Campbell, George.

The preacher and pastor.
Andover [Mass.]: Allen, Morrill and Wardwell. 1845
Practical Theology
edited and accompanied with an introductory essay by Edwards A. Park.
Fiche: 1,422-1,427

Fellows, John.

An exposition of the mysteries; or, Religious dogmas and customs of the ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids.
New-York, Gould, Banks and co. 1835
Also: an inquiry into the origin, history, and purport of freemasonry; LC# 21-1659.
Fiche: A-12,213

Finley, James Bradley.

Autobiography. . . or, Pioneer life in the West. Cincinnati, the Methodist book concern, for the author. 1853
Edited by W. P. Strickland, D. D.; LC# 7-38057.
Fiche: 7,348

Finley, James Bradley.

Sketches of western Methodism: biographical, historical, and miscellaneous.
Cincinnati, the Methodist book concern, for the author. 1857
Illustrative of pioneer life; Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D.; LC# 4-19362.
Fiche: 23,069

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875.

Lectures on systematic theology.
New York: G.H. Doran. 1878
Dogmatic Theology
edited by J.H. Fairchild; with a preface by George Redford. -- [condensed ed.].
Fiche: 46-52

Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909.

The beginnings of Christianity: with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ.
New York: Scribner, Armstrong. 1877
Historical Theology
Fiche: 2,066-2,072

Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909.

Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity.
New York: C. Scribner. 1866
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 2,885-2,891

Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909.

The grounds of theistic and Christian belief.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1889
Religion
Fiche: 176-181

Fisk, Wilbur, 1792-1839.

Calvinistic controversy: embracing a sermon on predestination and election, and several numbers on the same subject originally published in the Christian advocate and journal.
New-York: T. Mason and G. Lane. 1837
Church History
Fiche: 510-512

Fitch, Eleazar T. (Eleazar Thompson), 1791-1871.

An inquiry into the nature of sin: in which the views advanced in "Two discourses on the nature of sin," are pursued, and vindicated from objections, stated in the Christian advocate.
New-Haven: A.H. Maltby. 1827
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 1,747-1,748

Fletcher, C.R.L. (Charles Robert Leslie), 1857-1934.

Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence.
New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890
Historical Theology
Fiche: 2,786-2,790

Fletcher, C.R.L. (Charles Robert Leslie), 1857-1934.

Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence.
New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890
Historical Theology
Fiche: 2,836-2,840

Flynt, Henry.

A caution to sinners against abusing the patience of God, by a progress in sin.
Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-street. 1736
A sermon preach'd to the scholars in the college hall, February 8th, 1735, 6: And published at the desire of many of them; LC# 24-8251.
Fiche: 11,923

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Foot, George.

An address embracing the early history of Delaware, and the settlement of its boundaries, and of the Drawyers congregation, with all the churches since organized on its original territory: delivered in Drawyers church, Del., May 10, 1842, being one hundred and thirty-one years since the site of the present house of worship was purchased. Philadelphia, the office of the Christian observer. 1842
LC# 1-13421.

Fiche: A-14,547

Foote, Henry Wilder.

Memorial lessons.
Boston, Barker, Cotter & co. 1870
A sermon preached at King's chapel, Boston, on Sunday, May 29th, 1870, with a list of the sons of the church who entered the service of the country; LC# 16-5376.

Fiche: A-14,650

Forman, Jacob Gilbert.

The Christian martyrs; or, The conditions of obedience to the civil government.
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851
a discourse by J.G. Forman, minister of the Second Congregational church in Nantucket; until recently minister of the First church and congregation in West Bridgewater, Mass. to which is added, a friendly letter to said church and congregation on the pro-slavery influences that occasioned his removal; LC# 11-16296.

Fiche: A-32,600-A-32,601

Foster, Daniel.

Our nation's sins and the Christian's duty.
Boston, White & Potter. 1851
A fast day discourse, by Daniel Foster, minister in charge of the Congregational church of Concord, Mass., delivered April 10th, 1851; LC# 11-8384.

Fiche: A-11,917

Foster, Ethan.

An examination of E. L.'s "Review of the causes and course of the division in the Yearly meeting of Ohio".
Boston, Press of T. R. Marvin. 1855
LC# 24-13115.

Fiche: 11,919

Foster, John, 1770-1843.

The life and thoughts of John Foster.
New York: E.H. Fletcher. 1849
Biography
by W.W. Everts.

Fiche: 3,704-3,707

Foster, Randolph S. (Randolph Sinks), 1820-1903.

Union of episcopal Methodisms.
New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1892
Church History

Fiche: 2,474-2,475

Foster, Stephen Symonds.

The brotherhood of thieves: or, a True picture of the American church and clergy: a letter to Nathaniel Barney, of Nantucket.
Boston, Anti-slavery office. 1844
LC# 17-2410.

Fiche: A-10,601

Fothergill, John.

An account of the life and travels, in the work of the ministry, of John Fothergill.
London, Philadelphia: James Chattin, in Church-alley. 1754
To which are added, divers epistles to friends in Great-Britain and America, on various occasions;
LC# 32-19866.

Fiche: 15,650

Fouard, Constant Henri, 1837-1904.

Saint Peter and the first years of Christianity.
New York: Longmans, Green. 1892
Historical Theology
translated from the second edition with the author's sanction by George F. X. Griffith; with an introduction by Cardinal Gibbons.

Fiche: 2,497-2,502

The four kings of Canada.
London, J. Baker, [J. E. Garratt & co.]. 1710; 1891
Being a succinct account of the four Indian princes lately arrivd from North America. With a particular description of their country, their strange and remarkable religion, feasts, marriages, burials, remedies for their sick, customs, manners, constitution, habits, sports, war, peace, policy, hunting, fishing, utensils belonging to the savages, with several other extraordinary things worthy observation, as to the natural or curious productions, beauty, or fertility of that part of the world ...; LC# 2-16129.

Fiche: A-11,973

Fox, George.

Cain against Abel, representing New-England's church-hierarchy, in opposition to her Christian protestant dissenters.
[London?]. 1675
LC# 31-14785.

Fiche: A-12,124

Fox, George.

An epistle to all professors in New-England, Germany, and other parts of the called Christian world.
[London?]. 1673
Also to the Jews and Turks throughout the world.
That they may see who are the true worshippers of God, that He seeks, and in what He is worshipped ...;
LC# 45-41732.

Fiche: A-11,925

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Fox, George.

Gospel family-order, being a short discourse concerning the ordering of families, both of whites, blacks and Indians. [Philadelphia]. 1701
LC# 24-19630.

Fiche: A-15,842

Fox, John, 1517-1587.

Book of martyrs, or, A history of the lives, sufferings, and triumphant deaths, of the primitive as well as protestant martyrs ... to which is added an account of the Inquisition.

Hartford: E. Hunt. 1845

Biography

and now improved by important alterations and additions, by Charles A. Goodrich. -- [Abridged ed.].

Fiche: 960-966

Foxcroft, Thomas.

The earthquake, a divine visitation.

Boston, S. Kneeland, and T. Rand. 1756

A sermon preached to the Old church in Boston, January 8, 1856. Being a day of publick humiliation and prayer, throughout the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: upon occasion of the repeated shock of an earthquake on this continent, and the very destructive earthquakes and inundations in divers parts of Europe, all in the months of November last; LC# 15-27876.

Fiche: 14,674

Foxcroft, Thomas.

God the judge, putting down one, and setting up another.

Boston in New-England: S. Gerrish, at the lower end of Cornhil. 1727

A sermon upon occasion of the death of our late Sovereign Lord King George, and the accession of his present Majesty, King George II. to the British throne. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., minister of the Old church in Boston; LC# 20-7110.

Fiche: A-14,643-A-14,645

Foxcroft, Thomas.

Grateful reflexions on the signal appearances of divine providence for Great Britain and its colonies in America, which diffuse a general joy.

Boston, N. E., S. Kneeland. 1760

A sermon preached in the Old church in Boston, October 9, 1760. Being the thanksgiving-day, on occasion of the surrender of Montreal, and the complete conquest of Canada, by the blessing of heaven on His Britannic Majesty's brave troops, under the auspicious conduct of that truly great and amiable commander, General Amherst; LC# 15-6406.

Fiche: 15,844

Foxcroft, Thomas.

Observations historical and practical on the rise and primitive state of New-England.

Boston, N.E., S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerish. 1730

With a special reference to the old or first gather'd church in Boston. A sermon preach'd to the said congregation, Aug. 23, 1730. Being the last Sabbath of the first century since its settlement; LC# 17-15792.

Fiche: A-12,024-A-12,026

[Foxcroft, Thomas].

The ruling & ordaining power of congregational bishops, or presbyters, defended.

Boston: Samuel Gerrish and his shop near the Brick meeting-house in Cornhill. 1724

Being remarks on some part of Mr. P. Barclay's Peruasive, lately distributed in New-England. By an impartial hand. In a letter to a friend; LC# 31-11667.

Fiche: A-26,236

Fradenburgh, J. N.

Living religions, or, The great religions of the Orient, from sacred books and modern customs. Cincinnati: Cranston and Stowe. 1888
Religion

Fiche: 1,568-1,573

Fransioli, Joseph.

... Patriotism, a Christian virtue.

[New York]. [1863]

A sermon preached at St. Peter's (Catholic) church, Brooklyn, July 26th, 1863; LC# 12-27516.

Fiche: A-17,296

Fraser, Donald.

A collection of select biography; or, The bulwark of truth: being a sketch of the lives and testimonies of many eminent laymen, in different countries, who have professed their belief in, and attachment to the Christian religion.

New-York: at the Literary printing-office. 1798

To which are prefixed two letters to Thomas Paine, containing some important queries and remarks relative to the probable tendency of his Age of reason ...; LC# 37-18674.

Fiche: A-53,044

Free Church of Scotland.

... Report of the proceedings of the General assembly on Saturday, May 30, and Monday, June 1, 1846.

Edinburgh, J. Johnstone [etc.]. 1846

Regarding the relations of the Free church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian churches of America. Revised; LC# 2-9001.

Fiche: A-20,434-A-20,435

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Free masonry [sic]: a poem, in three cantos, accompanied with notes, illustrative of the history, policy, principles &c. of the Masonic Institution ... to which is subjoined, a brief sketch of the Masonic Illuminati of Germany, of the circumstances relative to the abduction of Capt. Morgan, and the present prospects of.

Leicester [Mass.]: S.A. Whittemore. 1830
Church History

Fiche: 4,246-4,248

Freeman, Frederick.

Religious liberty.
Plymouth, Mass., B. Drew, jr. 1832
A discourse delivered in the Congregational church at Hanson, on the Fourth of July, 1832; LC# 41-42176.

Fiche: A-11,943

[Freeman, James].

The character of Rev. John Eliot, D. D., pastor of the New-North church, Boston.
Boston: Published by Thomas Wells, 3 Hanover-street, Watson & Bangs. 1813
LC# 2-27930.

Fiche: 18,224

Freeman, James M., 1827-1900.

Hand-book of Bible manners and customs.
New York: Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe. 1874
Bible

Fiche: 2,867-2,872

The Freemasons' monthly, devoted to masonic and home literature.

Kalamazoo, Mich., Ihling brothers. 18
LC# CA 11-1540; v.9-A-96,456-461; v.10-A-96,462-466; v.11-A-96,467-471; v.12-A-96,472-476.

Fiche: A-96,456-A-96,476

Fremont, Donatien.

Archbishop Tache and the beginnings of Manitoba.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

Fiche: A-66,439

French, Jonathan.

A sermon preached before His Excellency Samuel Adams, esq., gouverneur; His Honor Moses Gill, esq., lieutenant-gouverneur; the Honourable the Council, Senate, and House of representatives, of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 25, 1796.
Boston, at the State press, by Adams & Larkin, the Honourable the General court. 1796
Being the day of General election; pastor of a church in Andover; LC# A31-910.

Fiche: A-11,957

Friends, Society of.

New England Yearly meeting.
New Bedford, J.C. Parmenter. 1837
Address of the Yearly meeting of Friends for New-England, held on Rhode-Island, in the sixth month, 1837, to its own members, and those of other Christian communities. Pub. by direction of said meeting; LC# 11-8365.

Fiche: A-56,167-A-56,168

Friends, Society of. New York Yearly Meeting.

Discipline of the Society of Friends of New-York Yearly Meeting.
New York: S.S. and W. Wood. 1859
Church History
Rev. and adopted by the meeting held in New York in 1859.

Fiche: 4,511-4,512

Frisbie, Levi.

A discourse, before the Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians, and others, in North America.

Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge. 1804
Delivered on the 1st of November, 1804; pastor of the First church in Ipswich; LC# 20-12745.

Fiche: A-53,050

Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon.

Christian patriotism.
Boston, Munroe and Francis. 1826
A sermon, on occasion of the death of John Adams, preached in Chauncy-place, Boston, July 9th, 1826.
A sermon, on occasion of the death of John Adams, preached in Chauncy-place, Boston, July 9th, 1826; LC# 6-43455.

Fiche: A-42,882

Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon.

A sermon on the death of General Lafayette, preached to the First church in Boston, on Sunday, the 29th of June, 1834.
Boston, Munroe & Francis. 1834
LC# 5-19377.

Fiche: A-15,952-A-15,953

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

The morality of the riot.
New York, D. G. Francis. 1863
Sermon, at Ebbitt hall, Sunday, July 19, 1863; LC# 19-14869.

Fiche: A-11,865

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

Seeds and shells: a sermon preached in New York, Nov. 17, 1861.
New York, Press of Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas. 1862
LC# 27-17698.

Fiche: A-11,867

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

Transcendentalism in New England: a history.
New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1897, c1876
Religion

Fiche: 1,384-1,388

Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

Short studies on great subjects.
New York: C. Scribner. 1872
Religion

Fiche: 3,268-3,273

Fry, Benjamin St. James.

The life of Robert R. Roberts, one of the bishops
of the Methodist Episcopal church.
New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1856
LC# 37-7031.

Fiche: 26,228

Fuller, Richard.

A city or house divided against itself.
Baltimore, J.F. Weishampel, jr. 1865
A discourse delivered on the first day of June, 1865,
being the day of national fasting and humiliation;
LC# 12-4919.

Fiche: A-62,622-A-62,623

Fuller, Richard Frederick.

Chaplain Fuller: being a life sketch of a New
England clergyman and army chaplain.
Boston, Walker, Wise, and company. 1863
LC# 10-29630.

Fiche: A-15,705

Fuller, Samuel.

Early days of the church in the Helderberg.
Andover, Allen, Morrill and Wardwell. 1843
Two sermons preached in Trinity church,
Rensselaerville, N. Y. Sunday, April 24, 1842, on the
death of its founder and first rector; who died on the
ninth, in the 7th year of his age, and 40th of his
ministry; LC# 10-7617.

Fiche: A-60,714

Furman, Richard.

Rev. Dr. Richard Furman's exposition of the views
of the Baptists, relative to the coloured population of
the United States, in a communication to the
governor of South-Carolina.
Charleston, A. E. Miller. 1823

Fiche: A-84,830

Furness, William Henry.

An address delivered before a meeting of the
members and friends of the Pennsylvania anti-slavery
society during the annual fair December 19, 1849.
Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson. 1850
LC# 11-8353.

Fiche: A-56,114

Furness, William Henry.

The moving power.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson. 1851
A discourse delivered in the First Congregational
Unitarian church in Philadelphia, Sunday morning,
Feb. 9, 1851, after the occurrence of a fugitive slave
case; LC# 11-8352.

Fiche: A-56,116

Furness, William Henry.

Put up thy sword.
Boston, R. F. Wallcut. 1860
A discourse delivered before Theodore Parker's
society, at the Music hall, Boston, Sunday, March 11,
1860; LC# 11-8351.

Fiche: A-56,118

[Furness, William Henry].

A sermon occasioned by the destruction of
Pennsylvania hall, and delivered the Lord's day
following, May 20, 1838, in the First Congregational
Unitarian church, by the pastor.
Philadelphia, J.C. Clark. 1838
LC# 16-5374.

Fiche: A-14,656-A-14,657

Gage, Thomas.

The English-American, his travail by sea and land:
or, A new survey of the West-India's, containing a
journal of three thousand and three hundred miles
within the main land of America.
London, R. Cotes. 1648
With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the
Indian tongue, called, Poconchi, or Pocoman. By the
true and painfull endeavours; LC# 1-22193.

Fiche: 15,746

Gall, James.

The first initiatory catechism. . .with the Ten
commandments and the Lord's prayer in the Ojibwa
language: translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by
D. Rodd.
Grand Traverse bay, J. Westall and co. 1847
Printed for the Board of foreign missions of the
Presbyterian church; LC# 29-4274.

Fiche: A-14,604

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins.

Gallaudet's Picture defining and reading book:
also, New-Testament stories, in the Ojibua language.
Boston, American board of commissioners for
foreign missions. 1835
LC# 13-10448.

Fiche: A-14,614

Gannett, Ezra Stiles.

The religion of politics.
Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, to the state. 1842
A sermon delivered before His Excellency John
Davis, governor, His Honor George Hull, lieutenant
governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature
of Massachusetts, at the annual election, January 5,
1842; LC# 40-19183.

Fiche: A-56,676

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Gannett, Ezra Stiles.

A sermon preached in the Arlington-street church, Boston, on Sunday, July 3, 1864, at the close of the fortieth year of his ministry.
Boston, J. Wilson and son. 1864
LC# 6-26926.

Fiche: A-54,236

[Gardiner, Walter Clarke].

A letter to the corporation of Trinity-church, New-York; accompanied with copies of sundry papers and documents, relative to the Episcopal church at Hudson; by the late rector of that church.
[New-York?]. [1802?]
LC# 24-2821.

Fiche: A-17,280

Garrison, Joseph Fithian.

The teachings of the crisis.
Camden, N.J., S. Chew. 1865
Address delivered in St. Paul's church, Camden, N. J., on the occasion of the funeral of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865; 2d ed.; LC# 12-4913.

Fiche: A-54,182-A-54,183

Gay, Ebenezer.

The old man's calendar.
Salem [Mass.] J. D. Cushing and brothers. 1822
A discourse on Joshua xiv. 10. Delivered in the First parish of Hingham, on the Lord's day, August 26, 1781, the birth day of the author, Ebenezer Gay ...;
LC# 36-31793.

Fiche: A-15,904

Gaylord, William L.

The soldier God's minister.
Fitchburg, the Rollstone job printing office. 1862
A discourse delivered in the Congregational church, Fitzwilliam, N. H., Sabbath afternoon, October 5, 1862, on the occasion of the departure of a company of volunteers for the seat of war; LC# 15-8372.

Fiche: A-14,658

Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.

The English reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it.
New York: D. Appleton. 1879
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,073-4,078

Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.

The holy land and the Bible: a book of scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine.
New York: J. Pott. 1888
Bible

Fiche: 2,981-2,993

Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.

New Testament hours.
New York: J. Pott. 1894-1897
Bible

Fiche: 3,047-3,071

Genesee Consociation.

A reply of the Genesee consociation, to the letter of the Rev. Joseph Emerson.
Rochester, N. Y., E. Scrantom. 1829
addressed to them on the subject of their resolution relative to masonic ministers, and masonic candidates for the ministry; LC# 20-320.

Fiche: A-42,976

George, N.D.

Universalism not of the Bible: being an examination of more than one hundred and twenty texts of scriptures, in controversy between evangelical Christians and Universalists, comprising a refutation of Universalist theology, and an exposure of the sophistical arguments and other means by which it is propagated.

New York: Carlton & Phillips. 1856

Bible

Fiche: 368-372

Gerard, Gilbert, 1760-1815.

Institutes of Biblical criticism, or, Heads of the course of lectures on that subject, read in the University and King's College of Aberdeen.

Boston: Cummings and Hilliard. 1823

Bible

1st American ed.

Fiche: 3,739-3,743

Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel, 1817-1904.

Institutes of the Christian religion.
New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son. 1891-1894
Dogmatic Theology
with an introduction by Philip Schaff.

Fiche: 195-214

Gibson, John Monro, 1838-1921.

The Gospel of St. Matthew.
New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1900
Bible

Authorized ed.

Fiche: 980-984

Giles, Charles.

Pioneer: a narrative of the nativity, experience, travels, and ministerial labors.

New York, G. Lane & P. P. Sandford. 1844

With incidents, observations, and reflections; LC# 10-31450.

Fiche: A-26,206

Gillette, Abram Dunn.

God seen above all national calamities.
Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow. 1865
A sermon on the death of President Lincoln, April 23, 1865; LC# 7-29649.

Fiche: A-54,184-A-54,185

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Gillette, Charles].

A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion.

New York, J. A. Gray & Green. 1865

Together with a correspondence between the Right Rev. Alexander Gregg ...; LC# 5-21990.

Fiche: A-26,173

Gillette, Walter Bloomfield.

Memoir of Rev. Daniel Holbrook Gillette, of Mobile, Alabama.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1846

Rev. A.D. Gillette ...; LC# 9-13126.

Fiche: A-54,186-A-54,189

Gillies, John.

Memoirs of the life of the Reverend George

Whitefield, M. A., late chaplain to the Right

Honourable the Countess of Huntingdon.

London, E. and C. Dilly; [etc., etc.]. 1772

Faithfully selected from his original papers, journals,

and letters ... To which are added, a particular

account of his death and funeral; and extracts from

the sermons, which were preached on that occasion;

LC# 36-3246.

Fiche: A-53,572

Gilmore, Joseph Henry.

"Hath God forgotten to be gracious."

Concord, P. B. Cogswell. 1864

A thanksgiving sermon preached before the united

religious societies of Fisherville, N. H., Nov. 26,

1863; LC# 15-13276.

Fiche: A-26,176

Gladden, Washington, 1836-1918.

Tools and the man: property and industry under the Christian law.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 1893

Church and Society

Fiche: 1,508-1,511

Gladstone, W. E. (William Ewart), 1809-1898.

The might of right: from the writings of William Ewart Gladstone.

Boston: D. Lothrop. c1880

Dogmatic Theology

selected by E.E. Brown, with an introduction by John

D. Long.

Fiche: 3,247-3,250

Glascott, Cradock.

The best method of putting an end to the American war.

London, J. W. Pasham. 1776

Being the substance of a sermon preached on the 13th

of December, 1776; the day of the general fast, at

Totten-ham-Court chapel ...; With an address from

Henry Peckwell ... to his fellow subjects on that

solemn occasion; LC# 20-13508.

Fiche: A-28,906-A-28,907

Glasgow Emancipation Society.

The American board of commissioners for foreign missions, and the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, on Christian fellowship with slaveholders: an address, by the Glasgow emancipation society, to Christians of all denominations, but especially to members of the Free church of Scotland.

Glasgow, D. Russell, G. Gallie [etc.]. 1854

LC# 45-40059.

Fiche: A-26,338-A-26,339

Gleason, Benjamin.

An oration, pronounced at the Baptist meeting-house in Wrentham, February 22, 1800.

Wrentham, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel and

Benjamin Heaton. 1800

At the request of the Society, in memory of Gen.

George Washington, first president and late

commander in chief of the armies of the United

States of America ...; LC# 18-10269.

Fiche: A-50,919-A-50,920

Godwin, Morgan.

The negro's Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church: or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations.

London, by J. D. 1680

Shewing, that as the compliance therewith can

prejudice no man's just interest; so the wilful

neglecting and opposing of it, is no less than a

manifest apostacy from the Christian faith. To which

is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia; LC#

8-3497-8.

Fiche: A-17,709

Godwin, Morgan.

Trade prefer'd before religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a sermon relating to the plantations.

London, B. Took. 1685

First preached at Westminster-Abby, and afterwards

in divers churches in London; LC# 8-3488.

Fiche: A-16,002

Godwin, William.

Lives of the necromancers.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1835

Or, An account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power; LC# 11-14506.

Fiche: A-14,677

Golitsyn, Dmitrii Dmitrievich, kniax.

Un missionnaire russe en Amerique; defense des principes catholiques, adressee a un ministre protestant, par le prince Dmitri Galitzin; precedee d'une notice sur sa vie et ses vertus.

Paris, C. Douniol. 1856

Tr. de l'anglais par le prince Augustin Galitzin; LC#

19-9829.

Fiche: A-88,668

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Goodrich, Charles Augustus.

The ecclesiastical class book; or, History of the church from the birth of Christ to the present time; adapted to the use of academies and schools. New York, F. J. Huntington and co. 1839

Fiche: A-99,053

Goodrich, Chauncey Enoch.

A sermon, on the death of Amariah Brigham, M.D., superintendent of the New-York state lunatic asylum, who died September 8, 1849. New-York, J.F. Trow. 1850

Delivered at the asylum, October 8, 1849, and again in the First Presbyterian church, Utica, November 11, 1849; With an appendix; LC# 34-25586.

Fiche: A-42,967-A-42,968

Goodrich, Elizur.

The principles of civil union and happiness considered and recommended.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1787

A sermon, preached before His Excellency Samuel Huntington, esq., L.L.D., governor and commander in chief, and the honorable the General assembly of the state of Connecticut. Convened at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 10th, 1787. By Elizur Goodrich, D.D., pastor of the Church of Christ in Durham; LC# 40-19213.

Fiche: A-17,293-A-17,295

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.

Funeral discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln, preached Sunday, April 23rd, 1865, in the Second Baptist church, Chicago. Chicago, The Trustees. 1865
LC# 12-4915.

Fiche: A-17,291-A-17,292

Goodwin, Henry Martyn.

The Pilgrim fathers. Rockford, Ill., Bird, Conick, & Flint. 1870
A glance at their history, character and principles, in two memorial discourses, delivered in the First Congregational church, Rockford, May 22, 1870; LC# 18-3921.

Fiche: A-17,287

Gordon, Adoniram Judson.

The service of a good life. Boston, Gould & Lincoln. 1869
A discourse commemorative of the life and character of Hon. Richard Fletcher, delivered by request in the Clarendon street Baptist church, Boston, July 11, 1869; LC# 9-24560.

Fiche: A-16,063-A-16,064

Gordon, William.

The separation of the Jewish tribes, after the death of Solomon, accounted for, and applied to the present day, in a sermon preached before the General court, on Friday, July the 4th, 1777.

Boston: J. Gill, the General assembly. 1777
Being the anniversary of the Declaration of independency; Pastor of the Third church in Roxbury; LC# 8-18438.

Fiche: A-30,097

Gordon, William Robert.

The peril of our ship of state: a sermon on the day of fasting and prayer, January 14th, 1861. New York, J. A. Gray. 1861

The folly of our speculations: a New Year's sermon, January 6, 1861. Strictures on a recent sermon by Rev. H. J. Van Dyke; Pastor of the Reformed Dutch church of Schraalenbergh, N. J.; LC# 18-4035.

Fiche: A-30,092

Gordon, William Robert.

Reliance on God, our hope of victory. New-York, J.A. Gray. 1861
A sermon preached on the day of fasting and prayer, September 26th 1861; LC# 17,13796.

Fiche: A-48,282-A-48,283

Gordon, William Robert.

The sin of reviling and its work. New-York, J.A. Gray & Green. 1865
A funeral sermon occasioned by the assassination of President Lincoln, April 14th, 1865. By W.R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Ref. Prot. Dutch church of Schraalenberg, N.J. Preached on May 7, 1865 ...; LC# 12-4916.

Fiche: A-43,237-A-43,238

Gorrie, Peter Douglass.

The churches and sects of the United States: containing a brief account of the origin, history, doctrines, church government, mode of worship, usages, and statistics of each religious denomination, so far as known.

New York, L. Colby. 1850
LC# 33-38336.

Fiche: A-43,241

Gorrie, Peter Douglass.

Episcopal Methodism, as it was, and is; or, An account of the origin, progress, doctrines, church polity, usages, institutions, and statistics, of the Methodist Episcopal church in the United States. Auburn [N.Y.] Derby and Miller. 1852
Embracing also a sketch of the rise of Methodism in Europe, and of its origin and progress in Canada; LC# 40-18684.

Fiche: A-23,838

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Goss, C. C.

Statistical history of the first century of American Methodism: with a summary of the origin and present operations of other denominations.
New York: Carlton & Porter. 1866
Church History

Fiche: 1,172-1,174

Gould, Nathaniel D[uren].

Church music in America, comprising its history and its peculiarities at different periods, with cursory remarks on its legitimate use and its abuse; with notices of the schools, composers, teachers, and societies.

Boston, A. N. Johnson. 1853

LC# 6-11574.

Fiche: A-42,947

Graham, David.

The pioneer, consisting of essays, literary, moral and theological.

Pittsburgh, S. Engels. 1812

v. 1, no. 1-7; Feb. 28-Oct. 8, 1812; LC# 7-13065.

Fiche: A-53,654

Graham, John.

Autobiography and reminiscences.

Philadelphia, W. S. Rentoul. 1870

late pastor of the Associate, now the United

Presbyterian congregation of Bovina, Delaware co., N. Y. With an appendix containing some interesting and important letters to the author from Rev. Dr.

McCrie ... and other eminent ministers of Scotland of a former day. To which are added a few of his sermons; LC# 36-24857.

Fiche: A-54,243

Graham, William.

The contrast; or, The Bible and abolitionism: an exegetical argument.

Cincinnati, the Daily Cincinnati atlas office. 1844

LC# 11-8420.

Fiche: A-41,448

Grandpierre, Jean Henri.

A Parisian pastor's glance at America.

Boston, Gould and Lincoln. 1854

LC# 2-2687.

Fiche: A-43,389

Grant, Asahel.

The Nestorians, or, The lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity, an account of their manners, customs, and ceremonies.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1841

Missions

Fiche: 1,328-1,332

Grant, James, 1802-1879.

The metropolitan pulpit, or, Sketches of the most popular preachers in London.

New-York: D. Appleton. 1839

Biography

author of "Random recollections".

Fiche: 2,459-2,463

Gravier, Jacques.

Lettre // du // Pere Jacques Gravier, // de la Compagnie de Jesus, // Le 23 Fevrier 1708, // sur les Affaires de la Louisiane.

Nouvelle-York: // De la presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1865

LC# 1-20100.

Fiche: A-24,605

Gravier, Jacques.

Relation\ ou Journal\ du Voyage \ du \ r. p. Jacques Gravier, \ de la Compagnie de Jesus, \ en 1700 \ depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'a \ l'embouchure du Mississippi.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, \ De la Presse

Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1859

LC# 1-20087.

Fiche: 24,677

Gravier, Jacques.

Relation\ de ce qui \ s'est passe' \ dans la Mission de l' \ Immaculee Conception, \ au Pays des Illinois, \ depuis le Mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier 1694.

A Manate: \ De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1857

de la \ Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 1-20077.

Fiche: A-24,679

Gray, Frederick Turell.

Extract from a sermon delivered at the Bulfinch-street, church, Boston, Jan. 9, 1853, the Sunday following the interment of the late Amos Lawrence.

Boston, J. Wilson & son. 1853

LC# 5-14704.

Fiche: A-43,404-A-43,405

Gray, George Zabriskie, 1839-1889.

The children's crusade: an episode of the thirteenth century.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1870

Historical Theology

Fiche: 2,844-2,846

Gray, Horatio.

Memoirs of the Rev. Benjamin C. Cutler, D. D., late rector of St. Ann's church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

New York, A. D. F. Randolph. 1865

LC# 34-21385.

Fiche: A-17,511

Gray, Robert.

A sermon delivered at Hopkinton, before the hon. General court of the State of New-Hampshire, at the annual election, holden on the first Wednesday in June, 1798.

Dover, Samuel Bragg, jun. for the General court. [1798]

By Robert Gray, A.B., pastor of the church in Dover; LC# 40-19214.

Fiche: A-17,797-A-17,798

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Gray, Thomas.

Half century sermon, delivered on Sunday morning, April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain. Boston, I.R. Butts. 1842
LC# 15-17300.

Fiche: A-17,768-A-17,770

Greely, Allen.

A sermon delivered in Bangor, June 23, 1824, before the Maine missionary society, at their seventeenth anniversary. Hallowell, S. K. Gilman. 1824
LC# 27-9548.

Fiche: A-17,379

Green, Ashbel.

Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn, stated preacher in the Mariner's church, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, G. W. Mentz. 1828
LC# 1-874.

Fiche: A-18,094

Green, Ashbel.

A report to the trustees of the College of New Jersey; relative to a revival of religion among the students of said college, in the winter and spring of the year 1815. Philadelphia, B. B. Hopkins, W. Fry. 1815
With an appendix; LC# E 15-1234.

Fiche: A-90,089

Green, Ashbel, 1762-1848.

Lectures on the shorter catechism of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, addressed to youth. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. 1841
Church History

Fiche: 2,225-2,235

[Green, Ashbel], defendant.

The case of the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, before the Supreme court of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, impartially reported by disinterested stenographers: including all the proceedings, testimony, and arguments at nisi prius, and before the court in bank, with the charge of Judge Rogers, the verdict of the jury, and the opinion of Chief Justice Gibson. Philadelphia, A. M'Elroy. 1839
The whole compiled and prepared for the press by the Rev. D. W. Lathrop; LC# 7-8912.

Fiche: A-82,179

Green, John, bp. of Lincoln, 1706-1779.

The principles and practices of the Methodists farther considered: in a letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. Cambridge: J. Bentham for T. & J. Merrill. 1761
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,815

Green, Nelson Winch.

Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests. New York, C. Scribner. 1858
LC# A 24-611.

Fiche: 13,513

Greene, Christopher Rhodes.

An oration, delivered in St. Michael's church, Charleston, South-Carolina; on Tuesday, the Fourth of July 1815; in commemoration of American independence; by appointment of the South-Carolina state Society of Cincinnati, and Published at the request of that society; and also of the American revolution society. Charleston: W.P. Young, no. 44, Broad-street. 1815
LC# 19-19559.

Fiche: A-24,671-A-24,672

Greene, David.

Ministerial fidelity exemplified. Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1843
A sermon at the funeral of the Rev. Daniel Crosby, late pastor of the Winthrop church, Charlestown, March 3, 1843; LC# 36-16643.

Fiche: A-17,601

Greene, David.

Ministerial fidelity exemplified: a sermon at the funeral of the Rev. Daniel Crosby, late pastor of the Winthrop Church, Charlestown, March 3, 1843. Boston: T.R. Marvin. 1843
Practical Theology

Fiche: 1,750

Greenleaf, Jonathan.

A history of the churches, of all denominations, in the city of New York, from the first settlement to the year 1846. New York, E. French; Portland, Hyde, Lord & Duren. 1846
LC# 22-13801.

Fiche: A-20,686

Greenleaf, Jonathan.

Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of the state of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time. Portsmouth [N. H.] H. Gray. 1821
LC# 6-13606.

Fiche: A-50,703

Greenwood, Francis William Pitt.

Funeral sermon on the late Hon. Christopher Gore, formerly governor of Massachusetts. Boston, Wells, and Lilly. 1827
Preached at King's chapel, Boston, March 11, 1827; LC# 17-13797.

Fiche: A-17,300-A-17,301

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Greenwood, Francis William Pitt.

A history of King's chapel, in Boston, the first Episcopal church in New England: comprising notices of the introduction of Episcopacy into the northern colonies.

Boston, Carter, Hendee & co. (etc.). 1833
LC# 17-30834.

Fiche: A-17,302

Greg, William Rathbone.

Enigmas of life.

Boston J.R. Osgood and company. 1874
LC# 17-20594.

Fiche: 5,704-5,709

Gregg, Alexander, bp.

History of the old Cheraws: containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the revolution, and growth of the country afterward; extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with notices of families and sketches of individuals.

New York, Richardson and company. 1867
LC# 1-16888.

Fiche: 17,308

Gregoire, Henri, constitutional bp. of Blois.

De la liberte de conscience et de culte a Haiti.
Paris, Baudouin freres. 1824

Par m. Gregoire, ancien eveque de Blois...; LC# 36-15004.

Fiche: A-17,308

[Grey, Isaac].

A serious address to such of the people called Quakers, on the continent of North-America, as profess scruples relative to the present government: exhibiting the ancient real testimony of that people, concerning obedience to civil authority.
Philadelphia: Styner and Cist, at the north-east corner of Race- and Second-streets. 1778

Written before the departure of the British army from Philadelphia, 1778, by a native of Pennsylvania. To which are added, for the information of all rational enquirers, an appendix, consisting of extracts from An essay concerning obedience to the supreme powers, and the duty of subjects in all revolutions, published in England soon after the revolution of 1688. The 2d ed.; LC# 9-19738.

Fiche: A-17,481-A-17,484

Gridley, John.

History of Montpelier: a discourse delivered in the Brick church, Montpelier, Vermont, on Thanksgiving day, Dec. 8, 1842.

Montpelier, E.P. Walton and sons. 1843
LC# rc 1-3146.

Fiche: A-18,172-A-18,174

Griffin, George, 1778-1860.

The sufferings of Christ.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1852
Dogmatic Theology
3rd ed.

Fiche: 3,089-3,093

Griffin, John.

Memoirs of Capt. James Wilson, containing an account of his enterprises and sufferings in India, his conversion to Christianity, his missionary voyage to the South seas, and his peaceful and triumphant death.

Portland, J. Adams, jr. 1827

2d American ed. With an appendix, exhibiting the glorious results of the South sea mission; LC# 16-2695.

Fiche: A-17,334

Griffith, John.

A journal of the life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry, of John Griffith.

London, Philadelphia: Crukshank in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets. 1780
2 v.; LC# 27-2967.

Fiche: A-18,202

Grimke, Thomas Smith.

An oration, delivered in St. Philip's church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, on the fourth of July, 1809, by the appointment of the South Carolina state society of Cincinnati, and Published at the request of that society, and of the American revolution society.
Charleston, W. Riley. 1829

LC# 2-15496.

Fiche: A-17,473-A-17,474

Griswold, Alexander V. (Alexander Viets), 1766-1843.

Prayers adapted to various occasions of social worship, for which provision is not made in the Book of common prayer.

Philadelphia: W. Marshall. 1836

Practical Theology
4th ed.

Fiche: 1,742-1,744

Griswold, Alexander Viets, bp.

A sermon, delivered in Trinity church, Boston, at the first meeting of the convention of the Eastern diocese, 19th September, 1810.

Boston: Munroe & Francis, no. 4 Cornhill. 1811
rector of St. Michael's church, Bristol, (R. I.) bishop elect. Published by desire of the convention; LC# 6-29148.

Fiche: A-43,318

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt.

A review of the "Correspondence" of Messrs. Utica. Published at the Christian contributor office. 1847

Fuller & Wayland, on the subject of American slavery. To which is added a discourse by Roger Williams, printed London, 1652, on "The hireling ministry"; LC# A12-52.

Fiche: A-94,578

Groton (Mass.).

First parish church.

Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1827
Ecclesiastical council. 1826. The rights of the Congregational churches of Massachusetts. The result of an ecclesiastical council, convened at Groton, Massachusetts, July 17, 1826; LC# 16-24049.

Fiche: A-17,429

[Guild, Samuel Eliot].

The question before us.

Boston, J. Wilson and son. 1862
LC# 18-14448.

Fiche: A-17,432-A-17,433

Guirey, William.

A funeral sermon, on the death of General George Washington.

Salem, Joshua Cushing, for the proprietors. 1800
Delivered by request, before the Methodist Episcopal church at Lynn, January 7, 1800. Being the day set apart by that society to testify their most affectionate regard for the memory of their most illustrious fellow citizen; LC# 17-5795.

Fiche: A-17,436-A-17,437

Gunnison, John Williams.

The Mormons, or, Latter-day saints, in the valley of the Great salt lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853
LC# 35-35202.

Fiche: A-17,544

Gurley, Phineas Densmore.

The voice of the rod.

Washington, D. C., W. Ballantyne. 1865
A sermon preached on Thursday, June 1, 1865, in the New York avenue Presbyterian church, Washington, D. C.; LC# 12-17420.

Fiche: A-20,958

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.

Life and eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned, first pastor of the First Presbyterian church in New-Orleans.

New York, Wiley & Putnam. 1844
LC# 36-29119.

Fiche: A-18,394

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill, 1844-1916.

Selections from early writers illustrative of church history to the time of Constantine.

London; New York: Macmillan. 1893

Church History

Fiche: 2,533-2,534

Hackett, Horatio Balch.

Christian memorials of the war; or, Scenes and incidents illustrative of religious faith and principle, patriotism and bravery of our Army.

Boston, Gould and Lincoln; New York, Sheldon and co.; [etc., etc.]. 1864

With historical notes; LC# 2-18782.

Fiche: A-18,477

Haldane, Robert, 1764-1842.

Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans: with remarks on the commentaries of Dr. MacKnight, Professor Moses Stuart, and Professor Tholuck.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1849

Bible

From the 5th Edinburgh ed.

Fiche: 1,709-1,717

Hale, Edward Everett.

The public duty of a private citizen: a sermon preached in the South Congregational church, Boston, Sept. 3, 1865, the Sunday following the death of Mr. George Livermore.

Cambridge, Press of J. Wilson and sons. 1865
LC# 19-2304.

Fiche: A-17,758-A-17,759

Halkett, John, esq.

Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America: with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them.

London, A. Constable and co., Edinburgh (etc.). 1825
LC# 2-14420.

Fiche: A-48,427

Hall, Aaron.

A sermon, preached at Concord, June 2d, 1803, before his Excellency the Governor, the honorable Council, Senate, and House of representatives, of the state of New-Hampshire.

Concord: George Hough, for the honorable General court. 1803

minister of Keene; LC# 41-31805.

Fiche: A-49,707-A-49,708

[Hall, Arethusa].

Life and character of the Rev. Sylvester Judd.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company; New York, C. S. Francis and co. 1854

LC# 27-11393.

Fiche: A-49,622

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Hall, Charles Henry.

A mournful Easter.
Washington, Gideon & Pearson. 1865
A discourse delivered in the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D.C., on Easter day, April 19 [i.e. 16] 1865, by the rector, Rev. Charles H. Hall, D.D., being the second day after the assassination of the President of the United States, and a similar attempt upon the secretary of the state, on the night of Good Friday; LC# 12-4894.

Fiche: A-49,712-A-49,713

Hall, Charles Henry, 1820-1895.

True Protestant ritualism: being a review of a book entitled "The law of ritualism".
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1867
Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,476-2,478

Hall, David.

A mite into the treasury; or, Some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship, incumbent upon all persons come to years of understanding (especially the professors of truth) whilst favoured with health, strength and liberty; together with some due animadversions upon the neglect thereof; as also a word of consolation to such sincere hearted Friends, as are rendered incapable of personally attending them, by reason of old age, some bodily disorder, or confinement, &c.
London, Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1758
To which is subjoined, An epistle to Friends of Knaresborough Monthly-meeting. [Eight lines of Biblical quotations]; LC# 31-4007.

Fiche: A-49,609

Hall, Edward Brooks.

Discourses comprising a history of the First Congregational church in Providence.
Providence, Knowles, Vose & co. 1836
Delivered June 19, 1836. After the close of a century from the formation of the church. pastor. Published by request of the society; LC# 43-40107.

Fiche: A-48,475

Hall, Edward Brooks.

Memoir of Mary L. Ward, wife of Henry Ware, jr.
Boston, American Unitarian association. 1867
11th thousand; LC# 24-9331.

Fiche: A-59,837-A-59,842

Hall, Edwin, 1802-1877.

The puritans and their principles.
New York: Baker and Scribner. 1847
Church History
3rd. ed.

Fiche: 2,166-2,170

Hall, Gordon.

Divine mercy a cause for humiliation.
Northampton, Mass., Trumbull & Gere. 1865
A discourse preached on the occasion of the state fast, April 13, 1865; LC# 17-24802.

Fiche: A-48,226-227

Hall, Gordon.

President Lincoln's death; its voice to the people.
Northampton, Mass., Trumbull & Gere. 1865
preached in the First church, Northampton, April 19, 1865; LC# 12-4895.

Fiche: A-59,843-A-59,844

Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich.

A common apologie of the Chvrch of England: against the vniust challenges of the ouer iust sect, commonly called Brownists.
London, E. Edgar. 1610
Wherein the grounds and defences, of the separation are largely discussed: occasioned by a late pamphlet published vnder the name, of An answer to a censorious epistle, which the reader shall finde in the margin; LC# CA 17-1926.

Fiche: A-61,769

Hall, Newman.

The Lord's prayer: a practical meditation.
New York: Scribner & Welford. 1889
Practical Theology
with an introduction by Theodore Cuyler. -- 2nd ed.

Fiche: 3,619-3,623

Hall, Newman.

A sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.
Boston, Bartlett and Halliday. 1865
Preached at Surrey chapel, London, Sunday, May 14, 1865; LC# 12-4896.

Fiche: A-59,853-A-59,854

Hall, Robert, 1764-1831.

The words: with a memoir of his life.
New-York: Harper & Bros. 1844
Practical Theology
by Dr. Gregory; reminiscences, by John Greene; and his character as a preacher, by the Rev. John Foster; published under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory and Joseph Belcher.

Fiche: 2,101-2,128

Hall, Sarah (Ewing), Mrs.

Selections from the writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, author of Conversations on the Bible, with a memoir of her life.
Philadelphia, H. Hall. 1833
LC# 26-6574.

Fiche: A-48,232

Hall, Willard.

Defense of the American Sunday school union, against the charges of it's opponents, in an address delivered at the first anniversary of the New Castle county Sabbath school union, March 26, 1828.
Philadelphia, American school union. 1831
LC# 39-34103.

Fiche: A-23,997

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Hall, William A., Rev.

The historic significance of the southern revolution.

Petersburg, A. F. Crutchfield & co. 1864
A lecture delivered by invitation in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th, 1864. And in Richmond, Va., April 7th and April 21st, 1864; of New Orleans ...; LC# 2-23120.

Fiche: A-36,632

Hallock, William Allen.

Memoir of Harlan Page; or, The power of prayer and personal effort for the souls of individuals. New York, American tract society. [1835]
LC# 1-955.

Fiche: A-26,008

Hallowell, Richard Price, 1835-1904.

The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1884
Church History
3rd ed.

Fiche: 1,135-1,137

Halsey, Leroy Jones.

Memoir of the life and character of Rev. Lewis Warner Green, D.D., with a selection from his sermons. New York, C. Scribner & co. 1871
LC# 36-23693.

Fiche: A-101,196-A-101,202

Halsey, Leroy Jones, 1812-1896.

A history of the McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. Chicago: The Seminary. 1893
Church History

Fiche: 4,173-4,179

Hamilton College.

Public exercises at the inauguration of Rev. Samuel Ware Fisher, D.D., as the sixth president of Hamilton college, at Clinton, N. Y., Thursday, November 4, 1858. Utica, Roberts. 1858
LC# E15-1266.

Fiche: A-42,705-A-42,706

Hamilton, James.

A memoir of Richard Williams, surgeon: catechist to the Patagonian missionary society in Terra del Fuego. New York, R. Carter & brothers. 1854
LC# 9-22523.

Fiche: A-46,134

Hamilton, William T.

A word for the African. Newark, W. Tuttle & co. 1825
A sermon, for the benefit of the American colonization society, delivered in the Second Presbyterian church, Newark, July 24, 1825. LC# 11-25888.

Fiche: A-49,720

Hammon, Jupiter.

An address to the negroes in the state of New-York. [Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt]. [1925]
servant of John Lloyd, jun. esq. of the manor of Queen's Village, Long-Island ... New York printed: Philadelphia re-printed by Daniel Humphreys, in Spruce-street, near the Drawbridge. 1787; LC# 26-18385.

Fiche: A-94,573

Hammond, Charles.

A sermon on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln, preached at Monson, at the united service of the Congregational and Methodist churches, on the occasion of the national fast, June 1, 1865. Springfield [Mass.] S. Bowles and company. 1865
LC# 12-6747.

Fiche: A-49,722-A-49,723

Hammond, James.

Selections from the letters and speeches of the Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina. New York, J. F. Trow & co. 1866
LC# 17-30838.

Fiche: A-56,026

Hammond, John.

Leah and Rachel, or, The two fruitful sisters Virginia and Mary-land: their present condition, impartially stated and related. London, T. Mabb, and are to be N. Bourn. 1656
With a removall of such imputations as are scandalously cast on those countries, whereby many deceived souls, chose rather to beg, steal, rot in prison, and come to shamefull deaths, then to better their being by going thither, wherein is plenty of all things necessary for humane subsistance; LC# 4-27241.

Fiche: A-46,129-A-46,131

Hancock, John.

A discourse upon the good work. Boston, Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street below the prison, near the Town-house. 1743
Delivered at the monthly Tuesday lecture in Pembroke, September 7th, 1742. And now published at the earnest desire of the hearers; LC# 41-32820.

Fiche: 23,880

Hancock, John.

Rulers should be benefactors. Boston in N. E., B. Green, to His Excellency the Governor & Council. 1722
As it was consider'd in a sermon preached before His Excellency Samuel Shute esq.; His Majesty's Council, and the Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 30th. 1722. Being the day for election of counsellors. and pastor of the Church of Christ in Lexington; LC# A 32-169.

Fiche: A-48,548

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

A Hand-book of the history, organization, and methods of work of Young Men's Christian Associations.
New York: International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations. 1892
Church History
H.S. Ninde, J.T. Bowne, and Erskine Uhl.
Fiche: 2,402-2,407

Hansen, Maurice G.
The Reformed Church in the Netherlands: traced from A.D. 1340 to A.D. 1840, in short historical sketches.
New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America. 1884
Church History
Fiche: 1,266-1,269

Harbaugh, Henry.
The life of Rev. Michael Schlatter; with a full account of his travels and labors among the Germans in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; including his services as chaplain in the French and Indian war, and in the war of the revolution.
Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1857
1716 to 1790; LC# 12-11828.
Fiche: A-23,873

Harbaugh, Henry.
A tract for the times.
Chambersburg, Pa., M. Kieffer & co's caloric book and job printing office. 1863
The religious character of Washington, Pub. by the Christian commission for the district of Maryland; LC# 16-13252.
Fiche: A-23,890

Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867.
The fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America.
Lancaster: Sprenger & Westhaeffer. 1857-1888
Biography
Fiche: 4,098-4,129

Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867.
Heaven, or, An earnest and scriptural inquiry into the abode of the sainted dead.
Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston. 1851
Dogmatic Theology
4th ed., rev. and improved.
Fiche: 3,729-3,732

Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867.
The heavenly recognition; or, An earnest and Scriptural discussion of the question, will we know our friends in heaven?.
Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1853
Dogmatic Theology
4th ed.
Fiche: 3,772-3,775

Harden, Jacob S.
Life, confession and letters of courtship of Rev. Jacob S. Harden, of the M.E. church, Mount Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., N.J.
At Belvidere, Warren Co., N.J., Hackettson, Warren Co., N.J.E. Winton. 1860
Executed for the murder of his wife, on the 6th of July, 1860; LC# 15-11315.
Fiche: A-35,549-A-35,550

Harman, Henry Martyn, 1822-1897.
Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures.
New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1884
Bible
4th ed.
Fiche: 971-979

Harnden, Harvey.
Narrative of the apprehension in Rindge, N.H., of the Rev. E.K. Avery, charged with the murder of Sarah M. Cornell, together with the proceedings of the inhabitants of Fall River.
Providence, W. Marshall & co. 1833
2d ed.; LC# 32-7963.
Fiche: A-48,677-A-48,678

Harrington, Timothy.
A century sermon, preached at the First-parish, in Lancaster.
Leominster [Mass.]: S. & J. Wilder, for Mr. Joshua Fletcher, of Lancaster. 1806
May 28th 1753; LC# 19-16832.
Fiche: A-48,302-A-48,303

Harris, George, of Baltimore.
The economy and policy of a Christian education.
Baltimore, W. Woody. 1823
Adapted as a monitor and directory for all professors of Christianity; especially governors and directors of children and youth, in families and schools; LC# 7-34873.
Fiche: A-48,290

Harris, Samuel, 1814-1899.
The philosophical basis of theism: an examination of the personality of man.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1886
Practical Theology
Rev. ed.
Fiche: 2,297-2,303

Harris, Samuel, 1814-1899.
The self-revelation of God.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1887
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 2,601-2,607

Harris, Thaddeus Mason.
An address, delivered before the Washington benevolent society, in Dorchester, February 22d, 1813.
Boston, J. Belcher. 1813
Pub. by the particular request of the society; LC# 16-21593.
Fiche: A-48,108-A-48,109

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Harris, Thaddeus Mason.

A discourse, delivered at Dorchester, Dec. 29, 1799.
Charlestown, Samuel Etheridge. 1800
Being the Lord's day after hearing the distressing intelligence of the death of General George Washington, late president of the United States, and commander in chief of the American armies; LC# 17-5808.

Fiche: A-48,110-A-48,111

Hart, Burdett.

The Mexican war.
New Haven, Peck & Stafford. 1847
A discourse delivered at the Congregational church in Fair Haven, on the annual fast of 1847; LC# 18-4306.

Fiche: A-69,069

Hart, Levi.

Religious improvement of the death of great men.
A discourse, addressed to the congregation in the north society in Preston, on Lord's day, Dec. 29, 1799, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington.
Norwich [Conn.] Thomas Hubbard. 1800
LC# 16-3051.

Fiche: A-48,100-A-48,101

Hart, Luther.

A memoir of the life of the Rev. Amos Pettengill, late pastor of the Congregational church in Waterbury, (Salem) Con. By Rev. Luther Hart.
Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1834
Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and revised by the Committee of publication; LC# 12-16488.

Fiche: A-48,083

Hart, Seth.

A sermon, preached in St. George's church, in Hempstead, on the 24th June, 1801; before an assembly of Free and accepted masons, convened for the purpose of celebrating the festival of St. John the Baptist.
Brooklyn: Thomas Kirk. 1801
LC# 24-11617.

Fiche: A-48,104

Hartpence, Alanson.

Our national crisis: a sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Holmesburg, Pa., September 14, 1862.
Philadelphia. 1862
LC# 17-28693.

Fiche: A-50,715-A-50,716

Hartwell, Abraham.

Memoir of the late Rev. John Pierce.
W. J. Merriam, Fitchburg, Mass. 1842
To which is added original sermons, miscellaneous pieces, &c., selected from the writings of Mr. Pierce.
Lunenburg [Mass.] The editor; LC# 37-8737.

Fiche: A-50,833

Harvest, George.

Sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 16, 1748-9.
London, W. Meadows [etc.]. 1749
In the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 10-14033.

Fiche: A-50,823

Hase, Charles Benolt, 1780-1864.

A history of the Christian church.
New-York: D. Appleton. 1855
Church History
translated from the seventh and much improved German edition by Charles E. Blumenthal, and Conway P. Wing.

Fiche: 3,422-3,430

Hassard, John Rose Greene.

Life of the Most Reverend John Hughes, D. D., first archbishop of New York.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1866
With extracts from his private correspondence; LC# 33-19152.

Fiche: A-50,753

Hatfield, Edwin F. (Edwin Francis), 1807-1883.

The poets of the church: a series of biographical sketches of hymn-writers with notes on their hymns.
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1884
Biography

Fiche: 2,593-2,600

Hathaway, Levi.

The narrative of Levi Hathaway, giving an account of his life, experience, call to the ministry of the gospel of the Son of God, and travels as such to the present time.
Providence, by Miller & Hutchens. 1820
LC# 11-19263.

Fiche: A-50,861

Haven, Gilbert.

Te Deum laudamus. The cause and the consequence of the election of Abraham Lincoln; a Thanksgiving sermon delivered in the Harvard st. M.E. church, Cambridge, Sunday evening, Nov. 11, 1860.
Boston, J.M. Hewes. 1860
LC# 12-4891.

Fiche: A-52,895-A-52,896

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Haven, Jason.

A Sermon preached before His Excellency Sir Francis Bernard, baronet, governor: His Honor Thomas Hutchinson, esq; lieutenant-governor, the honorable His Majesty's Council, and the honorable House of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 31st, 1769. Boston: New England: Richard Draper, printer to His Excellency the governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council. 1769
Being the anniversary of the election of His Majesty's Council for said province. pastor of the First church in Dedham; LC# 40-17982.

Fiche: A-65,289-A-65,291

Haven, Jason.

A sermon, preached at Stoughton, on Wednesday, the 18th of June, 1783.
Boston: N. Willis. 1783
At the funeral of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Dunbar, late pastor of the First church and society, in that town; who died the preceeding Lord's day; in the 79th year of his age, and the 56th of his ministry; LC# 45-50489.

Fiche: A-62,788-A-62,789

Haven, Samuel.

Joy and salvation by Christ; his arm displayed in the Protestant cause.
Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire: Daniel Fowle. 1763
A sermon preached in the South parish in Portsmouth; occasioned by the remarkable success of His Majesty's arms in the late war, and by the happy peace of 1763. pastor of the South-church in Portsmouth; LC# 25-5900.

Fiche: A-52,929

Hawes, Joel.

Historical sketches of the First church in Hartford. Hartford, Hudson and Skinner. 1836
A centennial discourse delivered in the First church, June 26, 1836; LC# 18-4309.

Fiche: A-40,155

Hawes, Joel.

A tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims, and a vindication of the Congregational churches of New England.
Hartford, Cooke & co. (etc.). 1830
LC# 39-3974.

Fiche: A-52,956

Hawks, Francis L. (Francis Lister), 1798-1866.

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America.
New-York: Harper & Bros. 1836-1839
Church History

Fiche: 1,913-1,925

Hawley, Bostwick.

Truth and righteousness triumphant.
Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1865
A discourse commemorative of the death of President Lincoln: preached in the Washington avenue M.E. church, April 20, 1865; LC# 12-4900.

Fiche: A-48,048-A-48,049

Hawley, Zerah Kent.

Congregationalism and Methodism.
New York, Leavitt, Trow and company. 1846
LC# 7-37228.

Fiche: A-54,445

Hayden, William Benjamin.

A brief abstract of remarks at the New Jerusalem church, on the funeral of the President, April 19, 1865.
Cincinnati, Mallory, Power & co. 1865
LC# 12-4901.

Fiche: A-60,803-A-60,804

Haynes, Dudley C.

The Baptist denomination: its history, doctrines, and ordinances; its polity, persecutions, and martyrs; facts and statistics of its missionary institutions, schools of learning, etc.; the indebtedness of the world to Baptists, and their duty to the world.
New York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co. 1857
With an introduction by John Dowling ...; LC# 33-8574.

Fiche: A-41,200

Haynes, Lemuel.

Mystery developed; or, Russell Colvin, (supposed to be murdered,) in full life: and Stephen and Jesse Boorn, (his convicted murderers,) rescued from ignominious death by wonderful discoveries.
Hartford: Published by William S. Marsh, R. Storrs. 1820
Containing, I. A narrative of the whole transaction; II. Rev. Mr. Haynes' sermon, upon the development of the mystery. III. A succinct account of the indictment, trial and conviction of Stephen and Jesse Boorn. 2d ed.; LC# 2-6202.

Fiche: A-41,233-A-41,235

Hays, George P.

Presbyterians: a popular narrative of their origin, progress, doctrines, and achievements.
New York: J.A. Hill. 1892
Church History
introductions by John Hall and William E. Moore.

Fiche: 1,389-1,395

Hayward, John.

The book of religions: comprising the views, creeds, sentiments, or opinions, of all the principal religious sects in the world, particularly of all Christian denominations in Europe and America, to which are added church and missionary statistics, together with biographical sketches.
Boston, J. Hayward. 1843
[3rd ed.]; LC# 24-9307.

Fiche: A-50,747

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

He pasa ekklesia: an original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States: containing authentic accounts of their rise, progress, statistics and doctrines.
Philadelphia: J.Y. Humphreys. 1844
Church History
projected, compiled and arranged by I. Daniel Rupp.
Fiche: 1,164-1,171

Headley, Joel Tyler.

The chaplains and clergy of the revolution.
New York. C. Scribner. 1864
LC# 5-34799.
Fiche: A-36,586

The Heathen nations, or, Duty of the present generation to evangelize the world.
Oberlin [Ohio]: J.M. Fitch. 1849
Missions
by the missionaries at the Sandwich Islands. -- 3rd ed.
Fiche: 5,198-5,200

Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus.

A narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740, to the close of the year 1808.
Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis. 1820
Comprising all the remarkable incidents which took place at their missionary stations during that period. Interspersed with anecdotes, historical facts, speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter. who was many years in the service of that mission; LC# 8-25398.
Fiche: A-53,110

Hedge, Frederic Henry.

The national weakness: a discourse delivered at First church, Brookline, on Fast day, Sept. 26, 1861.
Boston, Walker, Wise and company. 1861
LC# 17-20840.
Fiche: A-56,670-A-56,671

Hedge, Levi.

Eulogy on the Rev. Joseph McKean ...Boylston professor of rhetorick and oratory.
Cambridge [Mass.] University press--Hilliard & Metcalf. 1818
Delivered before the University, Cambridge, April 22, 1818; LC# 23-872.
Fiche: A-23,680-A-23,681

Helmer, Charles Downes.

Two sermons.
Milwaukee, Terry & Cleaver. 1861
I. Signs of our national atheism. II. The war begun. Preached in Plymouth church on the evenings of April 21st and 28th, 1861; LC# 18-342.
Fiche: A-56,672

Henry, C. S. (Caleb Sprague), 1804-1884.

A compendium of Christian antiquities: being a brief view of the orders, rites, laws and customs of the ancient church in the early ages.
Philadelphia: Whetham. 1837
Church History
Fiche: 3,696-3,699

Henry, James, b. 1809.

Sketches of Moravian life and character: comprising a general view of the history, life, character, and religious and educational institutions of the Unitas Fratrum.
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1859
Church History
Fiche: 1,238-1,241

Henry, Paul Emil, 1792-1853.

The life and times of John Calvin, the great reformer.
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1859
Biography
translated from the German of Paul Henry by Henry Stebbing.
Fiche: 2,266-2,276

Henshaw, J. P. K. (John Prentiss Kewley), 1792-1852.

Memoir of the life of the Rt. Rev. Richard Channing Moore, D.D., bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Virginia.
Philadelphia: W. Stavelly. 1843
Biography
accompanied by a selection from the sermons of the late bishop.
Fiche: 3,806-3,811

Herrick, Samuel Edward, 1841-1904.

Some heretics of yesterday.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1885
Historical Theology
Fiche: 2,510-2,513

Hertell, Thomas.

The demurrer: or, Proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme court of the state of New-York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses; thence establishing by law a religious test, and a religious creed.
New-York, E. Conrad. 1828
LC# 34-19356.
Fiche: A-60,589

Hervey, George Winfred.

The story of Baptist missions in foreign lands: from the time of Carey to the present date.
St. Louis: C.R. Barns. 1885
Missions
with an introduction by A.H. Burlingham. -- [2nd ed.].
Fiche: 2,056-2,065

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Hetherington, W. M. (William Maxwell), 1803-1865.

History of the Church of Scotland: from the introduction of Christianity to the period of the disruption in 1843.

New York: R. Carter. 1844

Church History

3rd American from the 3rd Edinburgh ed.

Fiche: 760-765

Hetherington, William M.

The apologetics of the Christian faith.

Edinburgh: T.&T. Clark. 1867

Dogmatic Theology

with an introductory notice by Alexander Duff.

Fiche: 2,698-2,704

Hetherington, William Maxwell, 1803-1865.

History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

New York: M. H. Newman. 1843

Church History

Fiche: 1,250-1,253

Heyden, Thomas.

A memoir on the life and character of the Rev.

Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin, founder of Loretto and catholicity, in Cambria county, Pa., apostle of the Alleghanies.

Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.; New York, Catholic

publication society; (etc., etc.). 1869

LC# 37-7774.

Fiche: A-50,801

Heylen, Louis.

The progress of the age, and The danger of the age: two lectures, delivered before the St. Xavier conference of the St. Vincent de Paul brotherhood in the hall of St. Louis university.

S. J. Cincinnati, J. P. Walsh. 1865

LC# 25-28098.

Fiche: A-56,882

Hibbard, Augustine George.

In memory of Abraham Lincoln.

Detroit, O.S. Gulley's steam book and job printing office. 1865

A discourse delivered in the First Congregational Unitarian church in Detroit, Mich., Sunday, April 17th [i.e. 16th] 1865; LC# 12-4903.

Fiche: A-70,786-A-70,787

Hicks, Elias.

Journal of the life and religious labours of Elias

Hicks.

New-York, I. T. Hopper. 1832

Written by himself. 5th ed.; LC# 43-30893.

Fiche: A-53,092

Hicks, Elias.

Sermons delivered by Elias Hicks & Edward Hicks; in Friends' meetings, New-York, in 5th month, 1825.

New York, J. V. Seaman. 1825

Taken in shorthand, by L. H. Clarke, & M. T. C. Gould ...; LC# 39-18072.

Fiche: A-53,079

The Hierophant: or, Monthly journal of sacred symbols and prophecy.

New York, M. H. Newman. 1844

Conducted by George Bush ... no. 1-12; June 1842-May 1843; LC# 24-1462.

Fiche: A-53,082

Hill, George.

Lectures in divinity.

New York: R. Carter. 1847

Dogmatic Theology

edited from his manuscript, by Alexander Hill. -- 2nd ed.

Fiche: 31-39

Hill, John Boynton.

Memoir of the Rev. Ebenezer Hill, pastor of the Congregational church, in Mason, N. H., from November, 1790, to May, 1854.

Boston, L. A. Elliot & co.; Bangor, D. Bugbee & co. 1858

With some of his sermons, and his discourse on the history of the town; LC# 1-8041.

Fiche: A-60,037

Hill, Richard, 1732-1808.

An address to persons of fashion, containing some particulars relating to balls: and a few occasional hints concerning play-houses.

Boston: W. McAlpine. 1767

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,786

Hill, William.

History of the rise, progress, genius, and character of American Presbyterianism: together with a review of "The constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, by Chas. Hodge ...".

Washington city, J. Gideon, jr. 1839

LC# 22-23423.

Fiche: A-50,736

Hiller, Joseph.

A charge, delivered at St. Peter's church, in Salem, to the brethren of the Essex lodge of ancient, free, and accepted masons, upon the anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, December 27, 1781.

Salem: Samuel Hall, near the court-house. [1781]

LC# 9-11981.

Fiche: A-36,649

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

His jewels; or, A story of New England in war time.
Boston, Cong. Sabbath-school and publishing
society. 1868

Founded on facts ... Written for the Congregational
Sabbath-school and publishing society, and approved
by the Committee of publication; LC# 7-4687.

Fiche: A-53,448

History of American missions to the heathen, from
their commencement to the present time.

Worcester, Spooner & Howland. 1840

LC# 35-32346.

Fiche: A-59,712

Hitchcock, Edward.

The inseparable trio.

Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, state. 1850

A sermon delivered before His Excellency George N.

Briggs, governor ... and the legislature of
Massachusetts, at the annual election Wednesday,
January 2d, 1850; LC# 24-24530.

Fiche: A-61,601-A-61,602

Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864.

Religious truth, illustrated from science: in
addresses and sermons on special occasions.

Boston: Phillips, Sampson. 1857

Religion

Fiche: 3,456-3,460

Hitchcock, Gad.

A sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22d,
1774.

Boston, Edes and Gill. 1775

Being the anniversary thanksgiving, in
commemoration of the first landing of our New-
England ancestors in that place, Anno Dom. 1620;
LC# 15-13260.

Fiche: A-43,412

Hitchcock, Henry Lawrence.

God acknowledged, in the nation's bereavement.
Cleveland, Fairbanks, Benedict & co. 1865

A sermon delivered in Hudson, Ohio, on the day of
the obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, April 19th, 1865;
LC# 12-4905.

Fiche: A-64,352-A-64,353

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight.

Our national sin: a sermon, preached on the day of
the national fast, September 26, 1861, in the South
Reformed Dutch church, New York city.

New York, Baker & Godwin. 1861

LC# 5-935.

Fiche: A-53,206-A-53,207

[Hobart, John Henry, bp.]

A reply to A letter to the Right Rev. Bishop

Hobart, occasioned by the strictures on Bible
societies, contained in his late address to the
convention of New York, by a churchman of the
diocese of New York, in a letter to that gentleman.
New York, T. and J. Swords. 1823

By Corrector [pseud.]; LC# 31-8971.

Fiche: A-53,208

Hobart, John Henry, bp.

The United States of America compared with
some European countries, particularly England: in a
discourse delivered in Trinity church, and in St.
Paul's and St. John's chapels, in the city of New
York, October, 1825.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1826

Fiche: A-42,711

Hobart, Noah.

An attempt to illustrate and confirm the
ecclesiastical constitution of the consociated
churches, in the colony of Connecticut.

New-Haven: B. Mecom. 1765

Occasioned by a late "Explanation of the Saybrook
platform."; pastor of a church in Fairfield ...; LC# 44-
33209.

Fiche: A-60,652

Hobby, William.

An inquiry into the itinerancy, and the conduct of
the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, an itinerant
preacher: vindicating the former against the charge of
unlawfulness and inexpediency, and the latter against
some aspersions, which have been frequently cast
upon him.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street, next to
the Prison. 1745

pastor of the First church in Reading. In a letter to a
minister ...; LC# 24-8254.

Fiche: A-43,418

Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.

A commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians.

New York: R. Carter and Bros. 1860

Bible

Fiche: 3,943-3,947

Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.

A commentary on the Epistle to the Romans:
designed for students of the English Bible.

Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliot. 1835

Bible

Fiche: 771-777

Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.

The constitutional history of the Presbyterian
Church in the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publications.
1851

Church History

Fiche: 1,254-1,261

Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.

Systematic theology.

New York: C. Scribner. 1872-1874

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 124-149

Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.

The way of life.

Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union. 1841

Church History

Fiche: 1,008-1,011

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Hodgson, Adam.

Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820, 1821, in a series of letters, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, &c.

New York. 1823

Also a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labor.

Collected, arr., and published by Samuel Whiting; LC# 1-26835.

Fiche: A-36,725-A-36,729

Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.

The martyr President.

New York, C.A. Alvord. 1865

A sermon preached in Grace church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y.; 20 April, A.D. 1865, being the day of mourning appointed by the governor of the state after the death of President Lincoln ...; LC# 12-4908.

Fiche: A-64,356-A-64,357

Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.

A treatise on the law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

New-York: Stanford and Swords. 1850

Church History

Fiche: 1,378-1,383

Hoffmeister, Jonathan M.

Come to the rescue! An appeal to the people of the South.

Raleigh [N. C.] Raleigh register steam-power press. 1863

LC# 7-32933.

Fiche: A-36,714

Holcombe, Henry.

A sermon occasioned by the death of Lieutenant-General George Washington, late president of the United States of America; who was born February 11th, 1732, in Virginia, and died, December 14th on Mount Vernon, his favorite seat in his native country; first delivered in the Baptist church, Savannah, Georgia, January 19th, 1800, and now the request of the honorable city council.

[Savannah] Seymour & Woolhopter. [1800]

LC# 16-791.

Fiche: A-60,710-A-60,711

Holcombe, William Henry.

Suggestions as to the spiritual philosophy of African slavery, addressed to the members and friends of the Church of the New Jerusalem.

New York, Mason brothers. 1861

LC# 11-28606.

Fiche: A-43,207

Holdich, Joseph.

The life of Willbur [!] Fisk, D. D., first president of the Wesleyan university.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1856

LC# 36-34757.

Fiche: A-60,563

Holdich, Joseph.

The Wesleyan student; or, Memoirs of Aaron Haynes Hurd, late a member of the Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn.

Middletown, E. Hunt & co.; Boston, D. S. King. 1839

LC# 38-3205.

Fiche: A-43,211

Holdich, Joseph, 1804-1893.

The life of Willbur [sic] Fisk, D.D.: first president of the Wesleyan University.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1842

Biography

Fiche: 3,812-3,816

Holmes, Abiel.

A sermon, preached at Cambridge, on the Lord's-day, December 29, 1799, occasioned by the death of George Washington, commander in chief of the American armies, and late president of the United States of America.

Boston, Samuel Hall. 1800

LC# 16-783.

Fiche: A-69,131-A-69,132

Hood, Edwin Paxton, 1820-1885.

Lamps, pitchers and trumpets: lectures on the vocation of the preacher.

New York: Dodd & Mead. 1872

Practical Theology

New ed.

Fiche: 3,957-3,965

[Hood, Samuel].

A brief account of the Society of the friendly sons of St. Patrick; with biographical notices of some of the members, and extracts from minutes.

Philadelphia, By order of the Hibernian society. 1844

LC# 1-21554.

Fiche: A-41,513-A-41,515

Hooke, William.

New England teares, for old Englands feares.

London, T.P. for I. Rothwell and H. Overton. 1641

Preached in a sermon on July 23, 1640, being a day of publike humiliation, appointed by the churches, in behalfe of our native country in time of feared dangers; Sent over to a worthy member of the honourable House of commons, whoe desires it any be for publick good; LC# 8-6905.

Fiche: A-41,507-A-41,508

Hooker, Edward William.

Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Lanman Smith, late of the mission in Syria.

Boston, Perkins & Marvin; Philadelphia, H. Perkins. 1839

LC# 22-19210.

Fiche: A-53,424

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Hooker, Thomas.

The danger of desertion: or A farwell sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, sometimes minister of Gods Word at Chainsford in Essex; but now of New England.
London, G. M. for George Edwards. 1641
Preached immediately before his departure out of old England. Together, with ten particvlar rules to be practised every day by converted Christians; LC# 21-9105.

Fiche: A-41,486

Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887.

The law of love and love as law, or, Christian ethics: theory of morals restated, for use with "The outline study of man".
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1890
Dogmatic Theology
Rev. ed.

Fiche: 119-123

Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887.

Lectures on the evidences of Christianity, before the Lowell Institute, January, 1844.
Boston: T.R. Marvin. 1846
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 293-297

Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803.

The works of Samuel Hopkins: with a memoir of his life and character.
Boston: Doctrinal Tract and Book Society. 1854
Biography

Fiche: 2,550-2,576

Hopkins, Samuel, 1807-1887.

The Puritans, or, The church, court, and Parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth.
Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1860
Church History

Fiche: 1,751-1,771

[Hopkinson, Francis], supposed author.

A second edition, (with necessary improvements, which now render the sense entirely plain) of The lawfulness, excellency and advantage of instrumental music, in the public worship of God, but chiefly of organs.
Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart, at his printing office, at the Bible-in-Heart in Second street. 1763

Fiche: A-82,616

Hoppin, J. M. (James Mason), 1820-1906.

The office and work of the Christian ministry.
New York: Sheldon. 1870
Practical Theology
2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,401-1,407

Hoppin, J. M. (James Mason), 1820-1906.

Sermons on faith, hope, and love: with horae homileticae.
New York: Dodd, Mead. 1894
Practical Theology
2nd ed. enl.

Fiche: 2,428-2,432

Hore, A. H. (Alexander Hugh).

History of the Church of England for schools and families.
New York: E.P. Dutton. 1893
Church History
New ed.

Fiche: 2,686-2,692

Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780-1862.

An introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas. 1836
Bible
New ed., from the 7th London ed., corr. and enl.

Fiche: 803-815

House, Erwin, 1824-1875.

The missionary in many lands: a series of interesting sketches of missionary life.
New York: Phillips & Hunt. [1860]
Missions

Fiche: 1,862-1,866

Hovey, Alvah.

A memoir of the life and times of the Rev. Isaac Backus, A. M.
Boston, Gould and Lincoln: New York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1858
LC# 36-29987.

Fiche: A-53,238

Hovey, Horace Carter.

The national fast.
Coldwater, Mich., Republican print. 1861
A sermon, preached at Coldwater, Mich., January 4, 1861; LC# 19-13252.

Fiche: A-53,244-A-53,245

How, Thomas Yardley.

A vindication of the Protestant Episcopal church, in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D. D., in reply to his late writings on the Christian ministry, and to the charges contained in his life of the Rev. Dr. Rodgers; with preliminary remarks.

New-York: Eastburn, Kirk, & co. T. & J. Swords, and P. A. Mesier. T. & J. Swords, no. 160 Pearl-street. 1816
LC# 23-16542.

Fiche: A-53,246

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Howitt, William.

Colonization and Christianity: a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies.
London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1838
LC# 9-34522.

Fiche: A-35,557-A-35,563

Howitt, William, 1792-1879.

History of priestcraft in all ages and nations.
London: Effingham Wilson; New-York: reprinted for the booksellers. 1833
Church History
edited by a Clergyman of New York.

Fiche: 1,132-1,134

Howson, John Saul, 1816-1885.

The character of St. Paul.
New York: Dodd & Mead. [1873]
Biography

Fiche: 3,847-3,850

Hudson, David.

History of Jemima Wilkinson, a preacheress of the eighteenth century: containing an authentic narrative of her life and character, and of the rise progress and conclusion of her ministry.
Geneva, Ontario county, N. Y. S. P. Hull. 1821
LC# 37-23895.

Fiche: A-35,474

[Hudson, Henry Norman].

A chaplain's campaign with Gen. Butler.
New-York. 1865
LC# 2-26029.

Fiche: A-39,255-A-39,256

Humphrey, Edward P. (Edward Porter), 1809-1897.

Sacred history from the creation to the giving of the law.
New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. 1888
Bible

Fiche: 3,442-3,447

Humphreys, David.

An historical account of the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts.
London, J. Downing. 1730
Containing their foundation, proceedings, and the success of their missionaries in the British colonies, to the year 1728. secretary to the honourable society;
LC# 24-29375.

Fiche: A-57,720-A-57,725

Humphreys, Edward Rupert.

America, past, present and prospective, a lecture...To which are subjoined essays on the higher education of America and England, with an historical sketch of the Queen's colleges in Ireland.
Newport, R.I., C.E. Hammett, jun. 1869
LC# 37-15432.

Fiche: A-103,404-A-103,405

Humphry, William Gilson, 1815-1886.

A commentary on the revised version of the New Testament.
London; New York: Cassell, Petter, Galpin. 1882
Bible

Fiche: 731-736

Hungerford, Edward, 1829-1911.

The American book of church services with selections for responsive reading.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1891
Practical Theology
[2nd ed.].

Fiche: 2,851-2,853

Hungerford, Edward, 1829-1911.

Selections for responsive reading: arranged with proper reference to leadership and responsiveness between minister and congregation.
Burlington, Vt.: Free Press Association. 1893
Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,854-2,855

Hunter, Joseph.

Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England.
London, J.R. Smith. 1849
LC# 2-26723.

Fiche: A-43,309-A-43,310

Huntington, Enoch.

The happy effects of union, and the fatal tendency of diversions.
Hartford, Eben Watson. 1776
Shewn in a sermon, preached before the freemen of the town of Middletown, at their annual meeting, April 8, 1776; LC# 15-8363.

Fiche: 43,298-43,299

Huntington, George, 1835-1916.

Outlines of Congregational history.
Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society. 1885
Church History

Fiche: 1,525-1,527

[Huntington, Joseph].

Letters of friendship to those clergymen who have lately renounced communion with the ministers and churches of Christ in general.
Hudson and Goodwin. 1780
With illustrations from recent examples ...; Hartford;
LC# 37-7006.

Fiche: A-85,572

Hurst, J.F. (John Fletcher), 1834-1903.

A short history of the Christian Church.
New York; London: Harper & Bros. c1892
Church History

Fiche: 3,316-3,323

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Hurst, J.F. (John Fletcher), 1834-1903.

Short history of the early church.
New York: Chautauqua Press. 1886
Church History

Fiche: 3,414-3,415

Hurst, J.F. (John Fletcher), 1834-1903.

Short history of the Reformation.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1885
Church History

Fiche: 2,514-2,515

Hurst, John Fletcher, 1834-1903.

Short history of the early church.
New York: Chautauqua Press. 1886
Church History

Fiche: 2,774-2,775

Hussey, Samuel F.

A brief examination of Asa Rand's book, called a "Word in Season": with a refutation of some of his erroneous statements and charges against the people called Quakers, whereby his work will appear out of season.

Salem: Thomas G. Cushing. 1821

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,231-4,233

Hutton, Matthew.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 21, 1745 [i.e. 1746] By the right Reverend Father in God, Matthew, lord bishop of Bangor.

London, E. Owen, J. Roberts [etc.]. 1745

[i.e. 1746]; LC# 34-13132.

Fiche: A-56,625-A-56,627

Hyde, A. B. (Ammi Bradford), 1826-1921.

The story of Methodism: tracing the rise and progress of that wonderful religious movement, which like the Gulf Stream, has given warmth to wide waters and verdure to many lands: and giving an account of its various influences and institutions of today.

Greenfield, Mass: Willey. 1887

Church History

Fiche: 1,154-1,163

An impartial sketch of the life of Thomas Paine, author of "Common sense," "Rights of man," &c. &c. London, T. Browne. 1792

To which is added, his letters to Mr. Henry Dundas, to Lord Onslow, to the Marguis of Landsdowne, to the authors of the Republican, to the Abbe Syeyes, and to the people of France. With Thoughts on the peace; LC# 4-16026.

Fiche: A-102,079-A-102,080

In memoriam, Rev. Bishop James Osgood Andrew, D.D., Rev. Augustus B. Longstreet, D.D., LL.D., Rev. William A. Smith, D.D.: together with original essays and poems.

New York: Compiled and published by W.T. Smithson. 1871

Biography

Fiche: 4,964-4,965

Infidelity unmasked.

Cincinnati. [1831-32]

Edited and published by Dyer Burgess. v.1; June 5, 1831-Apr. 22, 1832; LC# 40-2504.

Fiche: A-62,404-A-62,409

[Inglis, Charles, bp. of Nova Scotia].

A vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's sermon from the gross misrepresentations, and abusive reflections contained in Mr. William Livingston's letter to his lordship: with some additional observations on certain passages in Dr. Chauncey's Remarks.

New-York: J. Holt, at the Exchange. 1768

6c. By a lover of truth and decency ...; LC# 19-10117.

Fiche: A-41,540

International Christian Conference (1893 : Chicago, Ill.).

Christianity practically applied: the discussions of the International Christian Conference held in Chicago, October 8-14, 1893, in connection with the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition and under the auspices and direction of the Evangelical Alliance for the United States.

New York: Baker & Taylor. c1894

Church and Society

Fiche: 2,019-2,030

Investigator, or, A defence of the order, government & economy of the united society called Shakers, against sundry charges & legislative proceedings. Lexington, KY.: Smith & Palmer. 1828

Dogmatic Theology

by the Society of Believers at Pleasant Hill, KY.

Fiche: 4,783

Jackson, George Anson, b. 1846.

The Apostolic Fathers and the apologists of the second century.

New York: D. Appleton. 1879

Historical Theology

Fiche: 2,479-2,481

Jackson, George Anson, b. 1846.

The post-Nicene Greek fathers.

New York: D. Appleton. 1883

Religion

Fiche: 3,817-3,819

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Jackson, Henry.

An account of the churches in Rhode-Island. Providence, G. H. Whitney. 1854
Presented at an adjourned session of the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Rhode-Island Baptist state convention, Providence, November 8, 1853; LC# 10-3160.

Fiche: A-28,173

Jackson, Thomas.

The centenary of Wesleyan Methodism: a brief sketch of the rise, progress, and present state of the Wesleyan Methodist societies throughout the world. New-York, T. Mason & G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1839
LC# 15-13981.

Fiche: A-53,291

Jackson, Thomas.

The life of the Rev. Charles Wesley ... Comprising a review of his poetry; sketches of the rise and progress of Methodism; with notices of contemporary events and characters.

London, J. Mason. 1841
2 v; LC# 37-9736.

Fiche: A-53,295

Jacobs, Bela.

A voice from the West. Boston, J. Howe. 1833
report of his tour in the western states, performed in the spring and summer of 1833. Presented to the executive committee of the Western Baptist educational association, Boston, September 9, 1833. order of the executive committee; LC# 7-32757.

Fiche: A-41,533

Jaccoliot, Louis, 1837-1890.

The Bible in India: Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation.

New York: Carleton. 1870

Bible

translated form "La Bible dans l'Inde,".

Fiche: 1,516-1,519

Jahn, Johann, 1750-1816.

[Archaeologia Biblica. English. 1832] Jahn's Biblical archaeology.

Andover [Mass.]: Flag and Gould. 1823

Bible

translated from the Latin, with additions and corrections, by Thomas C. Upham.

Fiche: 3,927-3,932

James, Henry, 1811-1882.

Substance and shadow, or, Morality and religion in their relation to life: an essay upon the physics of creation.

Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1863

Religion

Fiche: 228-233

Jamieson, Robert, 1802-1880.

A commentary, critical and explanatory, on the Old and New Testaments.

Hartford: S.S. Scranton. 1876

Bible

A.R. Fausset, and the Rev. David Brown.

Fiche: 513-532

Janeway, James.

A token for children, being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several children.

Boston: Z. Fowle in Back-street, near the Mill-bridge. 1771

To which is added, A token for the children of New-England, or, Some examples of children, in whom the fear of God was remarkably budding before they died; in several parts of New England. Preserved and published for the encouragement of piety in other children. With new additions; LC# 30-30826.

Fiche: 28,869

Janney, Samuel M.

History of the religious Society of Friends, from its rise to the year 1828.

Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1860-1867

Church History

2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,081-1,103

Jarratt, Devereux.

The life of the Reverend Devereux Jarratt, rector of Bath parish, Dinwiddie county, Virginia.

Baltimore: Warner & Hanna. 1806

Written by himself, in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. John Coleman, one of the ministers of the Protestant Episcopal church, in Maryland; LC# 34-11520.

Fiche: A-50,632

Jarvis, Abraham, bp.

Bishop Jarvis's charge to the clergy of his diocese. Delivered immediately after his consecration, in Trinity church, New-Haven, on the festival of St. Luke, October 18, 1797.

Newfield [Conn.] by Lazarus Beach. 1798

Together with the address of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal church, in Connecticut, to their bishop. And the bishop's answer; LC# 24-733.

Fiche: A-28,872

Jarvis, Samuel F. (Samuel Farmar), 1786-1851.

A chronological introduction to the history of the church: being a new inquiry into the true dates of the birth and death of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

New-York: Harper & Bros. 1845

Bible

Fiche: 3,582-3,588

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Jarvis, Samuel Farmar.

A discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America.

New-York, C. Wiley & co. 1820
Delivered before the New-York historical society,
December 20, 1819; LC# 3-13305.

Fiche: A-24,494

[Jarvis, Samuel Farmar].

A narrative of events connected with the acceptance, and resignation of the rectorship of St. Paul's church, Boston.

[Boston], [1825]
LC# 34-12480.

Fiche: A-46,039

Jarvis, Sarah M'Curdy (Hart), petitioner.

The great divorce case! A full and impartial history of the trial of the petition of Sarah M. Jarvis, for a divorce from her husband, the Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis ... before a committee of the legislature of the state of Connecticut: comprising the testimony, letters, and depositions, produced on said trial; with a preliminary statement of such parts as are necessary to a clear understanding of the case.

New-York. 1839
LC# 40-19456.

Fiche: A-24,497

Jay, John.

The American church and the African slave trade.

New York, R. Lockwood & sons. 1860
Mr. Jay's speech in the New York diocesan convention of the Protestant Episcopal church. On the 27th September, 1860. With a note of the proceedings had in that council on the subject; LC# 9-28360.

Fiche: A-50,643

Jay, John.

The church and the rebellion.

Bedford, N.Y. 1863
Mr. Jay's letter to the rector and vestry of St. Matthew's church, Bedford, with a preface in reply to the rector's speech from the chancel on Sunday, June 21, 1863, touching the recent visit of a clergyman of doubtful loyalty; LC# 9-28362.

Fiche: A-28,117-A-28,118

Jay, John.

Facts connected with the presentment of Bishop Onderdonk: a reply to parts of the Bishop's statement.

New York, Stanford and Swords; Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton. 1845
one of the counsel originally employed by the presenting bishops ...; LC# 8-17109.

Fiche: A-24,758

Jay, John.

Thoughts on the duty of the Episcopal church, in relation to slavery: being a speech delivered in N. Y. A. S. convention, February 12, 1839.

New-York, Piercy & Reed. 1839
LC# 11-10182.

Fiche: A-28,085

Jennings, Arthur Charles.

Ecclesia Anglicana: a history of the Church of Christ in England from the earliest to the present times.

New York: T. Whittaker. 1893
Church History

Fiche: 4,092-4,097

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy.

An exposition of the late controversy in the Methodist Episcopal church; of the true objects of the parties concerned therein, and of the proceedings by which reformers were expelled, in Baltimore, Cincinnati, and other places; or, A review of the Methodist magazine and quarterly review, on petitions and memorials.

Baltimore, J. J. Harrod. 1831

To which are appended, remarks on an article, entitled Asbury's life, which appeared in the Methodist Magazine, &c. for January, 1831. By a layman; LC# 35-34758.

Fiche: A-46,044

Jesuits.

Letters from missions (North America).

Paris, Impr. de J. B. Gros. 1845

Letters curieuses sur l'Amérique Septentrionale.
Canada; LC# 3-686.

Fiche: A-85,836

Jeter, Jeremiah Bell, 1802-1880.

Campbellism examined.

New York: Sheldon, Lamport, & Blakeman. 1855
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,693-2,697

Jobson, Frederick James.

America, and American Methodism.

London, J. S. Virtue. [1857]

With a prefatory letter by the Rev. John Hannah, D. D. Illustrated from original sketches by the author; LC# 2-2723.

Fiche: A-50,614

Johns, John, bp.

A memoir of the life of the Right Rev. William Meade, D. D., bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Virginia.

Baltimore, Innes & company. 1867

with a memorial sermon by the Rev. William Sparrow D. D.; LC# 34-14195.

Fiche: A-53,372

Johnson, Lorenzo D.

The churches and pastors of Washington, D. C.; together with five hundred topics of sermons, delivered 1855 and '6.

New York, M. W. Dodd. 1857

To which is added, a list of all the church edifices and their localities; LC# 7-1994.

Fiche: A-41,271

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Johnson, Lorenzo Dow.

Chaplains of the general government, with objections to their employment considered. New-York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co. 1856
Also, a list of all the chaplains to Congress, in the army and in the navy, from the formation of the government to this time; LC# 19-630.

Fiche: A-26,279

Johnson, Samuel.

The crisis of freedom. Boston, Crosby, Nichols & co. 1854
A sermon, preached at the Free church, in Lynn, on Sunday, June 11, 1854; Pub. by request of the society; LC# 11-10253.

Fiche: A-35,482-A-35,483

[Johnson, Samuel].

Elementa philosophica: containing chiefly, Noetica, or things relating to the mind or understanding: and Ethica, or things relating to the moral behaviour. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the new-printing-office, near the market. 1752
LC# 31-9265.

Fiche: A-62,951

Johnson, Samuel, 1822-1882.

Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: China.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin. [1877]
Religion

Fiche: 3,431-3,441

Johnson, Samuel, 1822-1882.

Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: China.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1877
Religion

Fiche: 1,674-1,684

Johnston, James, F.S.S.

Missionary landscapes in the Dark Continent. New York: A.D.F. Randolph. c1892
Missions

Fiche: 2,094-2,096

Johnston, John.

The autobiography and ministerial life of the Edited and compiled by the Rev. James Carnahan. New York, M. W. Dodd. 1856
LC# 36-24289.

Fiche: A-41,283

Jones, Charles Colcock.

Suggestions on the religious instruction of the negroes in the Southern states; together with an appendix containing forms of church registers, form of a constitution, and plans of different denominations of Christians. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1847
LC# 11-10254.

Fiche: 28,098

Jones, John G.

A complete history of Methodism as connected with the Mississippi Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1887-1908
Church History

Fiche: 2,763-2,773

Jones, John G.

A concise history of the introduction of Protestantism into Mississippi and the Southwest. St. Louis, P. M. Pinckard. 1866
LC# 38-30650.

Fiche: A-36,266

Jones, John Richter.

The Quaker soldier: or, The British in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson and brothers. [c1858]
An historical novel ...; LC# 7-12848.

Fiche: 100,694

Jones, Lot.

Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Louisa Taylor; or, An illustration of the work of the Holy Spirit, in awakening, renewing and sanctifying the heart. New York, J. S. Taylor; Boston, Weeks, Jordan, and co.; [etc., etc.]. 1838
LC# 33-8156.

Fiche: A-36,311

Jones, Peter, Chippewa chief.

Life and journals of Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by: Wesleyan missionary. Toronto, A. Green. 1860
Published under the direction of the Missionary committee, Canada Conference; LC# 8-19484.

Fiche: A-32,401

Jones, Peter, Chippewa chief, tr.

A collection of Chippeway and English hymns, for the use of the native Indians. New York, Lane and Tippett, for the Missionary society of the M. E. church. 1847
To which are added a few hymns translated by the Rev. James Evans and George Henry ...; LC# 29-4293.

Fiche: A-32,411

Junkin, George.

The vindication, containing a history of the trial of the Rev. Albert Barnes, by the Second Presbytery, and by the Synod of Philadelphia. Philadelphia W. S. Martien. 1836
To which are appended, New schoolism in the seventeenth compared with new schoolism in the nineteenth century; LC# 24-11642.

Fiche: A-35,440

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Kalm, Per.

Travels into North America; containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general, with the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and several curious and important remarks on various subjects. London, T. Lowndes. 1772
Tr. into English by John Reinhold Forster ... 2d ed ...; 2 v; LC# 2-13569.

Fiche: A-95,330

Kanouse, Peter.

An historical sermon; designed as a memorial to the inhabitants of Wantage, Sussex County, N.J., containing an account of the first emigrants. New York, M.W. Dodd. 1844
preached January 7, 1844, in the Second Presbyterian church, Wantage; LC# 24-24419.

Fiche: A-99,536-A-99,537

Kedney, John Steinfort, 1819-1911.

Christian doctrine harmonized and its rationality vindicated. New York; London: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1889
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,614-2,623

Keith, George.

An account of the great divisions, amongst the Quakers, in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by their own book, here following, printed 1692, and lately came from thence, intituled, viz. The plea of the innocent, against the false judgment of the guilty. London, J. Gwillim [etc.]. 1692
Being a vindication of George Keith, and his friends, who are joined with him in this present testimony, from the false judgement, calumnies, false informations and defamations of Samuel Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others, joyned with them, being in number twenty eight. Directed, by way of epistle, to faithful friends of truth, in Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey, and else-where, as occasion requireth ...; LC# 45-44677.

Fiche: A-95,158

Keith, George.

An answer to Mr. Samuell Willard (one of the ministers at Boston in New-England) his reply to my printed sheet, called, A dangerous and hurtful opinion maintained by him, viz. that the fall of Adam, and all the sins of men necessarily come to pass by virtue of Gods decree, and his detrmining both of the will of Adam, and of all other men to sin. William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in New-York. 1704

Fiche: A-95,167

[Keith, George].

An appeal from the twenty eight judges to the spirit of truth & true judgment in all faithful Friends, called Quakers, that meet at this Yearly meeting at Burlington, the 7 month, 1692.

[Philadelphia, W. Bradford]. [1692]

LC# 34-17143.

Fiche: A-95,167

Keith, George.

The Christian faith of the People of God, called in Scorn, Quakers In Rhode-Island (who are in United with all faithful Brethren of the same Profession in all parts of the World) Vindicated from the Calumnies of Christian Ladowick, that formerly was of that Profession, but is lately fallen there-from. William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsylvania. 1692

As also from the base Forgeries, and wicked Slanders of Cotton Mather, called a Minister, at Boston, who hath greatly commended the said Christian Lodowick, and approved his false Charges against us... to which is added, some Testimonies of our Antient Friends to the true Christ of God.

Fiche: A-95,169

[Keith, George].

The plea of the innocent against the false judgment of the guilty, being a vindication of George Keith and his friends, who are joyned with him in this present testimony, from the false judgment, calumnies ... of Samuell Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others joyned with them, being in number twenty eight.

[Philadelphia, W. Bradford]. [1692]

Directed by way of epistle to faithful friends of truth in Pensilvania, East and West-Jarsey [!] and else-where ...; LC# 34-17145.

Fiche: A-96,370

Keith, George.

The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrin, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day.

London, T. Northcott. 1691

More particularly directed to those in New-England, and more generally to those in old England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. With a call and warning from the Lord to the people of Boston and New-England to repent, &c. And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c; LC# 44-46540.

Fiche: A-95,153

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Keith, George.

The pretended Yearly meeting of the Quakers, their nameless bull of excommunication given forth against George Keith, from a party or faction of men that call themselves the Yearly meeting, which they would have to be received, as the general judgment, and sentence of the Quakers.

[London?] R. Levis. 1695

With a brief answer to the same, shewing that for his zealous and conscientious opposing their gross errors, and reproving the evil and wicked practises of them in Pensilvania, whom they own to be their brethren, particularly their persecution of G. Keith, and some of his friends, that party has excommunicated him; LC# 45-44676.

Fiche: A-90,099

Keith, George.

A refutation of a dangerous & hurtful opinion maintained by Mr. Samuel Willard, an independent minister at Boston, & president at the commencement in Cambridge in New-England, July 1, 1702, viz, That the fall of Adam, and all the sins of men, necessarily come to pass by virtue of Gods decree, and his determination both of the will of Adam, and of all other men to sin.

[New York, W. Bradford]. [1702]

Sent to him in Latine soon after the commencement and since translated into English; LC# 51-45046.

Fiche: A-90,102

[Keith, George].

Some of The Fundamental Truths Of Christianity. [Philadelphia: W. Bradford]. [1692]
Briefly hinted at, by way of Question and Answer. With a Postscript by the Author G. K. The 3d Edition.

Fiche: A-95,315

Keith, George.

A Testimony Against That False & Absurd Opinion Which some hold, Viz. That all True Believers and Saints immediately after the Bodily Death attain to all the Resurrection they expect, and enter into the fullest Enjoyment of Happiness.

[Philadelphia: W. Bradford]. [1692]

And Also That the Wicked, immediately after Death, are raised up to receive all the Punishment they are to expect. Together with a Scriptural account of the Resurrection of the Dead, Day of Judgment, and Christ's last Coming and Appearance without us. Also, Where, and What those Heavens are into which the Man Christ is gone, and entered into.

Fiche: A-95,317

Kendall, John, ed.

Letters on religious subjects, written by divers Friends, deceased.

Burlington, N. J., D. Allison. 1805

LC# 50-48227.

Fiche: A-85,579

Kendrick, Ariel.

Sketches of the life and times of Eld.

Windsor, Vt., P. Merrified. 1850

Written by himself. 3d ed; LC# 20-537.

Fiche: A-96,851

Kennedy, James.

An oration, delivered in St. Philip's church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on the Fourth of July 1801; in commemoration of American independence, by Captain James Kennedy of the South-Carolina state Society of Cincinnati, published at the request of that society, and also of the American revolution society.

Charleston, (South-Carolina.) T.B. Bowen. [1801]

LC# 18-23771.

Fiche: A-99,388-A-99,389

Kennedy, William Sloane.

The plan of union; or, A history of the Presbyterian and Congregational churches of the Western Reserve, with biographical sketches of the early missionaries.

Hudson, Ohio, Pentagon Steam Press, 1856. In

conjunction with this volume Lost Cause Press includes, with permission of the Courier Journal of Louisville, Ky. 1983

LC# 49-34954.

Fiche: A-90,659

[Kennett, White].

Bibliothecae americanae primordia.

London, G. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713

An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their members, their missionaries, friends, correspondents, and others concern'd in the good design of planting and promoting Christianity within Her Majesties colonies and plantations in the West-Indies. By a member of the said society; LC# 2-15807.

Fiche: A-95,341

Kenrick, Francis Patrick, abp. of Baltimore, 1796-1863.

The primacy of the apostolic see vindicated.

New-York: E. Dunigan & Bro. 1848

Practical Theology

3rd ed.

Fiche: 954-959

Kenrick, Francis Patrick, abp. of Baltimore, 1796-1863.

Theologiae dogmaticae: tractatus tres, de revelatione, de ecclesia, et de verbo Dei.

Philadelphiae: Typis L. Johnson. 1839-1840

Dogmatic Theology

quos concinnavit Franciscus Patricius Kenrick.

Fiche: 1,028-1,042

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Ker, John, 1819-1886.

Lectures on the history of preaching.
New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son. 1889
Practical Theology
A.R. Macewen; introduction by Wm. M. Taylor.
Fiche: 2,413-2,417

[Kerfoot, John Barrett, bp.].

Some facts touching the Kohne legacy to the
General Theological Seminary.
[New York]. [1862]
Fiche: A-99,040

Kerney, M[artin] J[oseph].

Catechism of the history of the United States:
With a chronological table of American history, from
its discovery in 1492 to the year 1850.
Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.; Philadelphia, Kay &
Troutman. 1850
Designed to accompany Irving's Series of catechisms;
LC# 2-3857-M 2.
Fiche: A-101,172-A-101,173

Kersey, Jesse.

A narrative of the early life, travels, and gospel
labors of Jesse Kersey, late of Chester county,
Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, T. E. Chapman. 1851
LC# 46-44165.
Fiche: A-90,772

Kersey, Jesse.

A treatise on fundamental doctrines of the
Christian religion: in which are illustrated the
profession, ministry, worship, and faith of the Society
of Friends.
Philadelphia; Samuel Wood, New-York; and Samuel
Jefferis, Baltimore. A. Fagan. 1815
Emmor Kimber, no. 93, & Solomon W. Conrad, no.
87, Market-street; LC# 24-13118.
Fiche: A-90,777

Keteltas, Abraham.

Reflections on extortion, shewing the nature,
malignity, and fatal tendency of that sin to
individuals and communities.
Newbury-Port: J. Mycall. 1778
Displayed and enforced in a sermon preached at
Newbury-Port, on Lord's day February 14th, 1778.
Fiche: A-95,141

Kidder, Daniel Parish.

Recollections of William Theophilus, a pilgrim of
fourscore.
New-York, Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-school
union of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1852
LC# 37-7018.
Fiche: A-90,890

Kilgore, Damon Young.

The questions of to-day, caste, suffrage, labor,
temperance, religion.
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1870
An oration delivered before the Wesleyan academy
alumni association at Wilbraham, Mass., June 29,
1870; LC# 12-4714.
Fiche: A-93,900

Kimball, David Tenney.

The pastor's jubilee.
Boston, Press of J. B. Chisholm. 1857
A discourse delivered in Ipswich, October 8, 1856,
senior pastor of the First church in that town, on the
fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. With an
appendix. Published under the direction of the
committee of arrangements; LC# 1-21022.
Fiche: A-90,717

Kimball, Jacob, ed.

The Essex harmony: an original composition, in
three and four parts.
From the music-press of H. Ranlet, Exeter [N. H.] T.
C. Cushing and B. B. Macanulty, and their book-
stores in Salem. 1800
according to act of Congress; LC# 40-15413.
Fiche: A-90,724

Kimball, James W.

The Christian ministry: miscellanies for
candidates.
Boston: J. A. Whipple. 1884
Practical Theology
Fiche: 1,302-1,305

Kimball, M. G.

The church of humanity: its ground and authority.
St. Louis [Dispatch book and job office]. 1869
A discourse, ... given at Freemasons' hall, St. Louis,
Mo., March 21st, 1869; LC# 37-37092.
Fiche: A-90,912

Kingsbury, Harmon.

Law and government: the origin, nature, extent,
and necessity of divine and human government, and
of religious liberty.
New York, C. M. Saxton. 1849
LC# 10-4878.
Fiche: A-93,385

Kingsley, Calvin.

Round the world: a series of letters.
Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York,
Carlton and Lanahan. 1870
2 v.: v.1-A-96,408-412; v.2-A-96,413-416; LC# 5-
37795.
Fiche: A-96,408-A-96,416

Kinmont, Alexander.

Twelve lectures on the natural history on man, and
the rise and progress of philosophy.
Cincinnati, U. P. James. 1839
With a biographical sketch of the author ...; LC# 4-
210629.
Fiche: A-90,950

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Kinnersley, Ebenezer.

A letter to the Reverend the ministers of the Baptist congregations in Pennsylvania and the New-Jerseys, containing some remarks on their answers to certain queries, proposed to them at their annual association in Philadelphia, September 24, 1746. Philadelphia, W. Bradford. [1746]
LC# 51-50038.

Fiche: A-95,201

Kinnersley, Thomas.

A selection of sepulchral curiosities, with a biographical sketch on human longevity: containing the most sublime, singular, and authentic epitaphs that were ever before collected. New-York, T. Kinnersley. 1823
Taken from monuments and gravestones in the United kingdoms of England, Ireland, & Scotland; and in the United States of America; LC# 37-32067.

Fiche: A-90,955-A-90,959

Kino, Eusebio Francisco.

Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta; a contemporary account of the beginning of California, Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S. J., pioneer missionary explorer, cartographer, and ranchman, 1683-1711; pub. for the first time from the original manuscript in the archives of Mexico; tr. into English, ed. and annotated, by Herbert Eugent Bolton. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1919
2 v; LC# 19-8747.

Fiche: A-35,717

Kip, Francis Marschalk.

Memoirs of an old disciple and his descendants: Christian Miller, Sarah S. Miller, Isaac L.K. Miller, Rev. John E. Miller. New York, R. Carter. 1848
With an introductory chapter, by Thomas De Witt ...; LC# 14-791.

Fiche: A-90,971-A-90,975

Kip, William Ingraham.

Address delivered at Hombourg-les-Bains, Germany on the first day of June, 1865, being the day appointed by the President of the United States, as a day of humiliation and prayer. Frankfort-on-the Main. 1865
LC# 12-4571.

Fiche: A-90,976-A-90,977

Kip, William Ingraham, 1811-1893.

The Early Jesuit missions in North America. New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1846
Missions compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits.

Fiche: 3,570-3,573

Kip, William Ingraham, bp. 1811-1893.

The double witness of the church. New-York: D. Appleton. 1844
Church History
2nd ed., rev.

Fiche: 917-920

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

Antediluvians and patriarchs. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,018-4,022

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

The Apostles and early church. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1854
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,048-4,052

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

Isaiah and the prophets. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1852
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,043-4,047

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

Job and the poetical books. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1852
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,038-4,042

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

The life and death of Our Lord. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1853
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,053-4,057

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

Moses and the judges. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,023-4,027

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

Samuel, Saul, and David. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1851
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,028-4,032

Kitto, John, 1804-1854.

Solomon and the kings. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1851
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,033-4,037

Knapp, Georg Christian, 1753-1825.

Lectures on Christian theology. New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1831-1833
Dogmatic Theology
translated by Leonard Woods, Jun.

Fiche: 258-271

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Kneeland, Abner.

National hymns, original and selected; for the use of those who are "slaves to no sect."

Boston, Office of the Boston investigator. 1836
Stereotype Ed; LC# 20-1578.

Fiche: A-91,067

Knight, Helen (Cross), Mrs.

Lady Huntington and her friends; or, The revival of the work of God in the days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and others in the last century.

New York, American tract society. [c1853]
LC# 11-19849.

Fiche: A-91,080

Knight, Richard.

History of the General or Six principle Baptists, in Europe and America: in two parts.

Providence, Smith and Parmenter. 1827

Pub. under the patronage of the Rhode-Island yearly meeting.

Fiche: A-91,087

Knowles, James Davis.

Life of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah; with an account of the American Baptist mission to that empire.

Philadelphia, American Sunday school union. 1830

Prepared for the American Sunday school union;...

Revised by the committee of publication; LC# 3-7918.

Fiche: A-93,220

Knowles, James Davis.

Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the state of Rhode-Island.

Boston, Lincoln, Edmands and co. 1834

LC# 13-33610.

Fiche: A-93,224

Knowles, James Davis.

Perils and safeguards of American liberty.

Boston, Lincoln & Edmands. [1828]

Address, pronounced July 4, 1828, in the Second

Baptist meeting-house in Boston, at the religious

celebration of the anniversary of American

independence, by the Baptist churches and societies

in Boston. pastor of the Second Baptist church; LC#

37-9972.

Fiche: A-95,221

Knox, Hugh.

The dignity and importance of the gospel ministry, displayed in a sermon, preached by the Revd. Hugh Knox, A.M. on the day of his ordination, before the Presbytery of New-York.

New-York: Hugh Gaine at the Printing Office, between the Fly and Meal-Markets. 1755

LC# 24-8987.

Fiche: A-95,213

Knox, John P.

A historical account of St. Thomas, W. I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history; and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns; slavery insurrections in these islands; emancipation and present condition of laboring classes.

New York, C. Scribner. 1852

LC# 2-14208.

Fiche: A-93,237

Knox, John, Rev., L. M., pseud.

A sermon for the times.

Baltimore. 1864

Preached in aid of the "Jacobins of Maryland"; LC# 22-9852.

Fiche: A-93,235

[Knox, William].

Observations upon the liturgy.

London, J. Debrett. 1789

With a proposal for its reform, upon the principles of Christianity, as professed and taught by the Church of England; and an attempt to reconcile the doctrines of the angels' apostacy and perpetual punishment, man's fall and redemption, and the incarnation of the Son of God, to our conceptions of the divine nature and attributes. By a layman of the Church of England, late an under secretary of state. to which is added, the Journals of the American convention, appointed to frame an ecclesiastical constitution, and prepare a liturgy for the Episcopal churches in the United States; LC# 42-45052.

Fiche: A-95,041

Knox, William Eaton.

A sermon delivered at the dedication of the chapel of the N. Y. State lunatic asylum, October 27th, 1858.

Utica, N. Y., Curtiss & White. 1858

LC# 8-7585.

Fiche: A-90,978

Kollock, Shepard Kosciuszko.

Pastoral reminiscences.

New-York, M. W. Dodd. 1849

with an introduction, by A. Alexander ...; LC# 43-3562.

Fiche: A-90,978

Krauth, Charles Porterfield.

The two pageants.

Pittsburgh, W.S. Haven. 1865

A discourse delivered in the First Eng. Evan.

Lutheran church, Pittsburgh, Pa., Thursday, June 1st, 1865; LC# 12-4572.

Fiche: A-91,040-A-91,041

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Kunze, Johann Christoph.

King Solomon's great sacrifice at the dedication of his temple.

New-York, L. Nichols & co. 1801

A sermon preached on the nineteenth Trinity Sunday, October 11th 1801, at the dedication of the new erected English Lutheran church, called Zion: in the city of New-York; LC# 19-26019.

Fiche: A-95,018

Kurtz, J. H. (Johann Heinrich), 1809-1890.

History of the Old Covenant.

Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston. 1859

Bible

translated, annotated ... by the Rev. Alfred Edersheim.

Fiche: 3,274-3,284

Kurtz, J. H. (Johann Heinrich), 1809-1890.

Manual of sacred history: a guide to the understanding of the divine plan of salvation.

Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1855

Bible

translated from the sixth German edition by Charles F. Schaeffer.

Fiche: 2,942-2,946

La gloire de s. Vrsule, divisee en devx parties.

La premiere contient l'histoire & martyre des onze mille vierges, avec quelques considerations la dessus.

A Valenciennes, De l'impr. de I. Boycher. 1656

La deuxieme est vu abrege de la vie d'aucunes filles de s. Vrsule, signalees en saintete. Recueillie par vn pere de la Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 3-16591.

Fiche: A-75,862

[La Terriere, Pierre de Sales].

A political and historical account of Lower Canada; with remarks on the present situation of the people, as regards their manners, character, religion, &c. &c.

London, W. Marsh & A. Miller; [etc., etc.]. 1830

By a Canadian; LC# 1-16907.

Fiche: A-82,188

Lacon, pseud.

The devil in America: a dramatic satire.

Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. 1860

Spirit-rapping - Mormonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanism; defeat of Satan, and final triumph of the gospel; LC# 30-19447.

Fiche: A-78,227

Ladd, George T.

The principles of church polity: illustrated by an analysis of modern Congregationalism and applied to certain important practical questions in the government of Christian churches: Southworth lectures delivered at Andover Theological Seminary in the years 1879-1881.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1882

Church History

Fiche: 1,117-1,121

Lafleche, Louise Francois Richer, bp.

Quelques considerations sur les rapports de la societe civile avec la religion et la famille.

Montreal, E. Senecal. 1866

(Reproduit du Journal des Trois-Rivieres); LC# 4-7397.

Fiche: A-79,758

Lallemant, Charles.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France ou Lettre dv p. Charles L'Allemant, superieur de la mission de Canada, de la Compagnie de Jesus, au pere Hierosme L'Allemant son frere.

(n.p.). (n.d.)

LC# 1-20019.

Fiche: A-81,952

Lamson, Alvan, 1792-1864.

The church of the first three centuries, or, Notices of the lives and opinions of the early Fathers: with special reference to the doctrine of the Trinity, illustrating its late origin and gradual formation.

Boston: H.B. Fuller. 1873

Historical Theology

Rev. and enl. ed.

Fiche: 1,830-1,834

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo, 1847-1929.

Pagan and Christian Rome.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1899

Historical Theology

Fiche: 1,856-1,861

Landis, Robert W. (Robert Wharton).

The immortality of the soul and the final condition of the wicked carefully considered.

New York: Carlton & Porter. 1859

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,873-1,878

Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876.

An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians: written in Egypt during the years 1833-35.

London; New York: Ward, Lock. 1890

Church and Society

Fiche: 3,893-3,899

Lang, John Dunmore.

The moral and religious aspect of the future America of the southern hemisphere; or, A letter to the members of the Presbyterian churches, and particularly to Scotsmen and the descendants of Scotsmen, in the United States of America.

New York, J. Van Norden. 1840

LC# 24-22593.

Fiche: A-78,336

Lang, John Dunmore.

Religion and education in America: with notices of the state and prospects of American Unitarianism, popery, and African colonization.

London, T. Ward and co. 1840

LC# 33-38335.

Fiche: 16,771-16,776a

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Langdon, Samuel.

A correction of some great mistakes committed by the Rev. Joh Cosens Ogden, a presbyter in the Protestant Episcopal church, in the United States of America, in his late letters published t Boston. Portsmouth [N. H.]: John Melcher. 1792
minister of Hampton-Falls, in the state of New-Hampshire.

Fiche: A-79,821

Langdon, Samuel.

Joy and gratitude to God for the long life of a good king, and the conquest of Quebec. Portsmouth [N. H.] Daniel Fowle. 1760
A sermon preached in the first parish of Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire, Saturday, November 10th. 1759. being the anniversary birth day of His present Majesty King George II. and appointed by His Excellency Benning Wentworth; esq; governor of said province, a day of general thanksgiving and public rejoicing for the success of His Majesty's arms, especially against Canada.

Fiche: A-79,817

Langdon, Timothy.

A sermon, preached at Danbury, November 8th, A. D. 1798, being the day of the execution of Anthony, a free Negro, pursuant to sentence of death passed upon him by the hon. superior court, for the crime of rape.

Danbury [Conn.]: Douglas & Nichols. 1798
LC# 46-44713.

Fiche: A-79,825

Lard, Moses E.

A review of Rev. J.B. Jeter's book entitled "Campbellism explained".

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1857

Church History
with an introduction by Alexander Campbell.

Fiche: 1,108-1,111

Larrabee, William Clark.

Wesley and his coadjutors. Cincinnati, Swormstedt & Power, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1851

Edited by Rev. B. F. Tefft ...; 2 v.; LC# 37-9732.

Fiche: 81,962

Latch, Edward B. (Edward Biddle), 1833-1911.

Indications of the first book of Moses called Genesis.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1890

Bible

Fiche: 766-770

Latham, [Marcus].

M. Latham's report [on missionary work among the Irish population of Boston].

[Boston]. [1852]

LC# 6-37086.

Fiche: A-90,104

Lathrop, John.

A discourse before the Society for "propagating the gospel among the Indians, and others, in North-America."

Boston: Manning & Loring, no. 2, Cornhill. [1804]
Delivered on the 19th of January, 1804; pastor of the Second church in Boston; LC# 20-12744.

Fiche: A-82,005

Lathrop, John.

A discourse on the law of retaliation, delivered in the new Brick church, February 6, 1814.

Boston: James W. Burditt. 1814

LC# 6-37506.

Fiche: A-88,266

Lathrop, John.

Innocent blood crying to God from the streets of Boston.

Boston: Edes and Gill, Opposite the New Court-House in Queen-Street. 1771

A sermon occasioned by the horrid murder of Messieurs Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Crispus Attucks, with Patrick Carr, since dead, and Christopher Monk, judged irrecoverable, and several others badly wounded, by a party of troops under the command of Captain Preston: on the fifth of March, 1770. And preached the Lord's-day following: London; LC# 4-20374.

Fiche: A-30,192

Lathrop, John.

Patriotism and religion.

Boston: John Russell. 1799

A sermon, preached on the 25th of April, 1799, the day recommended by the President of the United States, to be observed as a national fast. minister of a church in Boston ...; LC# 19-20201.

Fiche: A-83,268

Lathrop, Joseph.

A sermon containing reflections on the solar eclipse, which appeared on June 16, 1806.

Springfield, Mass., H. Brewer. [1806]

Delivered on the Lord's day following.

Fiche: A-83,272

Lathrop, Joseph.

A sermon, on the dangers of the times, from infidelity and immorality; and especially from a lately discovered conspiracy against religion and government, delivered at West-Springfield, and afterward at Springfield.

Springfield, Francis Stebbins. 1798

LC# 17-8229.

Fiche: A-86,400

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Lathrop, Joseph.

Steadfastness in religion, explained and recommended in a sermon, delivered, in the First parish in West-Springfield, by Joseph Lathrop, D.D., minister of said parish, on the 25th day of August, in the year 1796.

West-Springfield [Mass.]: Edward Gray. 1797
It being the day which closed the 40th year of his ministry, and the year, which completed a century from the incorporation of said parish; LC# 19-7399.

Fiche: A-101,724-A-101,725

Lathrop, Joseph.

Two sermons, on the atrocity of suicide, and on the causes which lead to it.

Springfield, Mas. Henry Brewer. [1805?]
Preached at Suffield, on Lord's day, Feb. 24, 1805.
On occasion of a melancholy instance of suicide, which had recently occurred in that town. Second edition, with additions and corrections.

Fiche: A-83,274

Laurens, J. Wayne.

The crisis; or, The enemies of America unmasked. Philadelphia, G. D. Miller. 1855
LC# 12-33757.

Fiche: A-81,993

Law, Andrew, comp.

A collection of hymn tunes from the most modern and approved authors.

Cheshire, [Conn.]. [1782]

Fiche: A-82,452

Law, John.

The colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison, being an address delivered by Judge Law, before the Vincennes historical and antiquarian society, February 22d, 1839, with additional notes and illustrations. Vincennes [Ind.] Harvey, Mason & co. 1858
LC# rc 1-1701.

Fiche: A-102,406-A-102,409

Law, William.

An extract from a treatise. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1760
The spirit of prayer; or, The soul rising out of the vanity of time, into the riches of eternity. Discovering the true way of turning to God, and of finding the kingdom of heaven, the riches of eternity in our souls; LC# 5-20035.

Fiche: A-82,611

Law, William.

An humble, earnest, and affectionate address to the clergy.

Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank. 1786
To which is prefixed a short account of his life and character.

Fiche: A-82,613

Lawrence, Edward Alexander.

The mission of the church; or, Systematic beneficence.

New York, American tract society. [185-?]
LC# 7-29629.

Fiche: A-82,634

Lawrence, John.

The history of the church of the United Brethren in Christ.

Dayton, Ohio: United Brethren Printing Establishment. 1861-1868

Church History

Fiche: 1,428-1,437

Lawrence, Margaret Oliver (Woods).

Light on the dark river; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, missionary in Turkey.

Boston, Ticknor, Reed and Fields. 1854
LC# 24-29380.

Fiche: A-82,347

Lawrence, Robert F.

The New Hampshire churches; comprising histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in the state, with notices of other denominations: also containing many interesting incidents connected with the first settlement of towns.

[Claremont, N. H.]. 1865

Fiche: A-82,352

Laws, Samuel Spahr.

An address, by S. S. Laws, in behalf of Westminster college, founded and sustained by the Old school Presbyterian church of Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., S. Spencer. 1857
At Fulton, Mo. ...; LC# Ca 9-5759.

Fiche: A-82,393

Le Bas, Charles Webb, 1779-1861.

The life of Wiclif. New-York: J.&J. Harper. 1832

Biography

Harper's stereotype ed.

Fiche: 2,443-2,447

Le Clercq, Chrestien, ca.1630-ca.1695.

First establishment of the faith in New France. New York: J.G. Shea. 1881

Church History

new first translated with notes by John Gilmary Shea.

Fiche: 4,610-4,619

Le Clercq, Chrestien, ca.1630-ca.1695.

Nouvelle relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les moeurs & la religion des sauvages gaspesiens, Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Armerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. Paris, A. Auroy. 1691

Dedie'e a Madame la princesse d'Epinoy, par le pere Chrestien le Cleroq, missionnaire recollet ...; LC# 1-16915.

Fiche: A-60,956

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Le Jeune, Paul.

Brieve // relation // dv voyage // de la // Nouvelle France, // fait au mois d'Auril dernier par le // P. Paul le Jeune de la Compagnie // de Iesvs.
Boston. 1924

Enuoyee au R. P. Barthelemy Iacquinot; Prouincial de la mesme Compagnie; en la Prouince de France. A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, rue S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. 1632. Avec privilege dv Roy; LC# 24-25449.

Fiche: A-84,866

[Le Mercier, Francois Joseph].

Relation de ce qui s'est passe en la mission des peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs, av pays de la Nouvelle France, depuis l'ete de l'annee 1652. A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy et Gabriel Cramoisy. 1655

iusques a l'ete de l'annee 1653. Enuoyee au r. p. prouincial de la prouince de France. Par le superieur des missions de la mesme Compagnie; LC# 1-20152.

Fiche: A-85,879

[Lea, Henry Charles].

Bible view of polygamy.
(n.p.). (n.d.)

Fiche: A-82,373

Lea, Henry Charles.

Studies in church history.
Philadelphia, H. C. Lea; London, S. Low, son, & Marston. 1869
The rise of the temporal power.--Benefit of clergy.--Excommunication; LC# 44-29707.

Fiche: A-62,182

Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909.

Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the Inquisition.
Philadelphia: Lea Bros. 1890
Church History

Fiche: 1,202-1,207

Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909.

An historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian Church.
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1867
Historical Theology

Fiche: 1,884-1,890

Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909.

Studies in church history: the rise of the temporal power -- benefit of clergy -- excommunication.
Philadelphia: H.C. Lea. 1869
Church History

Fiche: 1,232-1,237

Leaming, Jeremiah.

A defence of the episcopal government of the church: containing remarks on two late, noted sermons on Presbyterian ordination.
New-York, John Holt at the Exchange. 1766
LC# 43-48677.

Fiche: A-82,309

Lechford, Thomas.

Plain dealing: or, Newes from New England.
London, W. E. & I. G. for N. Butter. 1642
A short view of New Englands present government, both ecclesiasticall and civil, compared with the anciently-received and established government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times; LC# 3-15642.

Fiche: A-30,179

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.

History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne.
New York: D. Appleton. 1870
Religion

Fiche: 1,795-1,805

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.

History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe.
New York: D. Appleton. 1866
Church History

Fiche: 2,191-2,200

Lednum, John.

A history of the rise of Methodism in America.
Philadelphia, The author. 1859
Containing sketches of Methodist itinerant preachers, from 1736 to 1785 ... Also, a short account of many hundreds of the first race of lay members, male and female, from New York to South Carolina. Together with an account of many of the first societies and chapels; LC# 39-7831.

Fiche: A-83,412

Lee, Alfred, 1807-1887.

Life of the Apostle John in a series of practical discourses.
New-York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge. 1858
Biography

Fiche: 3,839-3,841

Lee, Chauncey.

The government of God the true source and standard of human government.
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1813
A sermon, preached on the day of the general election, at Hartford, in the state of Connecticut, May 13th, 1813. pastor of the Congregational church in Colebrook ...; LC# 40-18261.

Fiche: A-83,700-701

[Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer), Mrs.].

The Huguenots in France and America.
Boston and Cambridge, J. Munroe and company. 1852
"Three experiments of living"... New ed.; LC# 6-26912.

Fiche: A-83,726

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Lee, Jesse.

A short account of the life and death of the Rev. John Lee, a Methodist minister in the United States of America.

Baltimore: John West Butler. 1805
LC# 36-36933.

Fiche: A-83,341

Lee, Jesse.

A short history of the Methodists, in the United States of America; beginning in 1766, and continued till 1809.

Baltimore, Magill and Clime, book-sellers, 224, Baltimore street. 1810

To which is prefixed, a brief account of their rise in England, in the year 1729, &c.; LC# 30-1763.

Fiche: A-83,344

Lee, John Hancock.

The origin and progress of the American party in politics; embracing a complete history of the Philadelphia riots in ...1844 ... and a refutation of the arguments founded on the charges of religious proscription and secret combinations.

Philadelphia, Elliott & Gihon. 1855
LC# 9-32703.

Fiche: A-104,681-A-104,684

Lee, Leroy Madison.

The life and times of the Rev. Jesse Lee.

Richmond, Va., J. Early, for the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1848
LC# 36-36932.

Fiche: A-83,353

Lee, Luther.

Woman's right to preach the Gospel.

Syracuse. By author. 1853

A sermon preached at the ordination of Rev. Antoinette L. Brown, at South Butler, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1853.

Fiche: A-83,315

[Lee, Samuel].

Eleothriambos or, The triumph of mercy in the chariot of praise.

Boston: B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, his shop. 1718

A treatise of preventing secret & unexpected mercies, with some mixt reflexions ...; LC# 24-28194.

Fiche: A-83,278

Lee, William, 1815-1883.

The inspiration of Holy Scripture, its nature and proof: eight discourses, preached before the University of Dublin.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1857
Bible

Fiche: 1,985-1,990

Leeds, Daniel.

The great mystery of Fox-craft discovered.

Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. 1923

And the Quaker plainness & sincerity demonstrated, first, in their great apostle George Fox, 2dly, in their subscribing the oath or act of adjuration. Introduced with two letter (!) by G. Fox to Coll. Lewis Morris, deceased, exactly spell'd and pointed as in the originals, which are now to be seen in the library at Burlington in New-Jersey, and will be proved (by the likeness of the hand, &c.) to be the handwriting of the Quakers' learned Fox, if denied. To which is added, a post-script, with some remarks on the Quaker-almanack for the year 1705. (William Bradford, New York, 1705.); LC# 23-18585.

Fiche: A-83,301

Leeds, Daniel.

The rebuker, rebuked, in a brief answer to Caleb Pusey his scurrilous pamphlet, entitled A rebuke to Daniel Leeds, &c.

New York, William Bradford. 1703

Wherein William Penn his sandy foundation is fairly quoted, shewing that he calls Christ, the finite impotent creature.

Fiche: A-83,373

Leeds, Joseph.

An address delivered before the Dorchester Temperance Society.

Boston, Marvin. 1831

December 4, 1830, being the first anniversary of the Society.

Fiche: A-83,375

Leftwich, William M.

Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution.

Saint Louis, S. W. book & pub. co. 1870

2 v.; LC# 1-23419.

Fiche: A-98,031

Leland, Aaron Whitney.

A letter, to the citizens of Charleston, embracing stricutres, &c. &c.

Charleston, (S. C.). 1818

By Expositor [pseud.].

Fiche: A-84,869

Leland, John.

The rights of conscience inalienable, and therefore religious opinions not cognizable by law: or, The high-flying churchman, stript of his legal robe, appears a Yaho.

New-London: T. Green & son. 1791

LC# 3-5611.

Fiche: A-84,875

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Leng, John, bp. of Norwich.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, the 17th of February, 1726 [i.e. 1727] Being the day of their anniversary meeting.
London, J. Downing, for R. Knaplock. 1727
By the Right Reverence Father in God; LC# 34-13121.

Fiche: A-83,418

[Lescarbot, Marc].

La conversion des sauvages qui ont été baptisés en la Nouvelle France, cette année 1610.
A Paris, Chez Jean Millot. [1610]
Avec un bref récit du voyage du sieur de Povtrincovrt; LC# 5-10022.

Fiche: A-95,520

Leslie, Charles.

The religion of Jesus Christ the only true religion, or, a short and easie method with the deists, Wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible proof.
Boston. Fleet. 1719
7th edition.

Fiche: A-85,510

[Leslie, Charles].

The snake in the grass: or, Satan transform'd into an angel of light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity, of many of the principal leaders of those people call'd Quakers.
London, Charles Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St. Paul's. 1698
The 3d edition, with additions ...; LC# 28-3088.

Fiche: A-85,512

L'Estrange, Hamon.

Americans no Lewes, or Improbabilities that the Americans are of that race.
London, W. W. for Henry Seile. 1652
LC# 17-1847.

Fiche: A-85,632

A letter from a meeting of the brethren called Quakers, to the authors of the pamphlet called Considerations on the German war, and of the several pamphlets in answer to it.
London, Boston, N. E. B. Mecom, at the New printing-office, near the Townhouse. 1761
LC# 25-25328.

Fiche: A-83,457

A letter from some aged nonconforming ministers, to their Christian friends, touching the reasons of their practice.
Boston: Samuel Gerrish. 1712
August 24, 1701. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with some practical advice.

Fiche: A-97,319

Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio: on the moral pravity of man, and the means of his restoration, wrote in the East-Indies, and now first published from the original manuscript.
Philadelphia: B. Franklin. 1747
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,258

Letters from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, illustrative of their moral, religious, and physical circumstances, during the years 1826, 1827, and 1828.
Edinburgh, Waugh and Innes; [etc., etc.]. 1829
LC# 21-10644.

Fiche: A-85,858

Letters to a friend, on ecclesiastical councils, discipline and fellowship; comprizing a history of the late dissensions in North-Yarmouth, (Maine.).
Portland: Mirror office. 1824
LC# 27-9570.

Fiche: A-85,832

Letters to the laity of the American Episcopal church.
Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co. 1843
[In regard to the ordination of Rev. Arthur Carey.] By a Protestant Episcopalian.

Fiche: A-91,159

Letters, to the king, from an old patriotic Quaker, lately deceased.
London, R. Baldwin. 1778
LC# 9-14870.

Fiche: A-91,155

Levin, Lewis C.

Speech of Mr. L. C. Levin, of Penn., on the proposed mission to Rome, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 2, 1848.
[Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon]. [1848]
LC# 10-16055.

Fiche: A-85,056

Lewes, George Henry, 1817-1878.

Problems of life and mind: first series: the foundations of a creed.
Boston: J.R. Osgood. 1874-1875
Religion

Fiche: 430-440

Lewis, Amzi.

The covenant-interest, of the children of believers, illustrated and proved; and considered as a solid foundation for infant baptism.
Chatham [N. J.] Shepard Kollock. 1783
With an appendix, concerning the discipline of baptized children. pastor of the church of Christ, in Florida ...; LC# 3-25918.

Fiche: A-85,036

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Lewis, Enoch.

Vindication of the Society of Friends; being a reply to a review of Cox on Quakerism, published in the Biblical repertory. Philadelphia, N. Kite. 1834
LC# 7-41458.

Fiche: A-88,624

Lewis, Isaac.

The divine mission of Jesus Christ evident from his life, and from the nature and tendency of his doctrines.

T. and S. Green - New Haven. [1796]
A sermon preached at Stamford, October 11, 1796, before the consociation of the western district in Fairfield county, pastor of a consociated church in Greenwich; LC# 24-734.

Fiche: A-43,350

Lewis, Isaac.

The political advantages of godliness. Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1797
A sermon, preached before His Excellency the Governor, and the honorable legislature of the state of Connecticut, convened at Hartford on the anniversary election. May 11, 1797. pastor of a church in Greenwich; LC# 40-19219.

Fiche: A-88,634

Lewis, Robert Benjamin.

Light and truth; collected from the Bible and ancient and modern history, containing the universal history of the colored and the Indian race from the creation of the world to the present time. Boston, pub. by a committee of colored gentlemen, B. F. Roberts. 1844
LC# 13-21188.

Fiche: A-85,597

Lewis, Tayler.

A discourse on the true idea of the state as a religious institution, together with the family and the church, ordained of God. Andover, Allen, Morrill and Wardwell; New-York, M. H. Newman. 1843
Delivered Sept. 5, 1843, before the Porter rhetorical society of the Theological seminary, Andover, Mass.; LC# 35-37805.

Fiche: A-85,603

Lewis, Tayler, 1802-1877.

The six days of creation, or, The scriptural cosmology: with the ancient idea of time-worlds, in distinction from worlds in space. New York: R. Carter and Bros. 1880
Religion

Fiche: 3,263-3,267

[Lewis, Zechariah].

Letter to a member of Congress, in relation to Indian civilization. New-York, D. Fanshaw. 1822
By the domestic secretary of the United foreign missionary society; LC# 18-4494.

Fiche: A-85,628

Lillie, Arthur, b.1831.

Buddha and early Buddhism. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. [1882]
Religion

Fiche: 2,097-2,100

Lillie, John.

Lectures on the first and second Epistles of Peter. New York: C. Scribner. 1869
Bible
with an introduction by Philip Schaff.

Fiche: 830-835

Lindsley, Philip.

A plea for the Theological seminary at Princeton, N.J. Trenton, G. Sherman. 1821

Fiche: A-85,524

Linn, William.

A collection of the essays on the subject of episcopacy, which originally appeared in the Albany centinel, and which are ascribed principally to the Rev. Dr. Linn, the Rev. Mr. Beasley, and Thomas Y. How. Esq.

New-York: T. & J. Swords, no. 160 Pearl-street. 1806

With additional notes and remarks; LC# 31-6647.

Fiche: A-83,974

[Linn, William].

Serious considerations on the election of a president: addressed to the citizens of the United States.

New-York: John Furman, at this blank, stamp, and stationary shop, opposite the City hall. 1800
LC# 9-6998.

Fiche: A-83,964

Lintner, George Ames.

The early history of the Lutheran church in the state of New York, a discourse delivered before the Hartwick synod, in the Lutheran church of Richmondville, N. Y., September 21, 1867. [Albany, J. Munsell]. 1867

Fiche: A-82,437

Lintner, George Ames.

A memoir of the Rev. Walter Gunn, late missionary in India, from the Evangelical Lutheran church, of the United States. Albany, E. H. Pease & co.; Baltimore, T. N. Kurtz. 1852

LC# 26-22117.

Fiche: A-82,439

Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate.

Our country: its danger and duty. New York, American and foreign Christian union. 1854

LC# 13-14627.

Fiche: A-82,449

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Lisle, Samuel], bp.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 19, 1747.

London, Edward Owen and J. Roberts [etc.]. 1848
By the Right Reverence Father in God, Samuel, lord bishop of St. Asaph.

Fiche: A-40,067

The Literary and evangelical magazine.
1818-28

v. 1-11; Jan. 1818-Dec. 1828. 11 v.; LC# 5-3423.

Fiche: A-85,670

The Literary and theological review.

New York, D. Appleton & co. [etc.]; Boston, W. Pierce etc.]. 1834-39

v. 1-6; Jan. 1834-Dec. 1839; 6 v.; LC# 2-13553.

Fiche: A-85,756

Lives of the leaders of our church universal: from the days of the successors of the apostles to the present time.

Philadelphia: Reformed Church Publication Board.
c1879

Biography

the lives by European writers from the German, as edited by Ferdinand Piper; now translated into English, and edited, with added lives by American writers, by Henry Mitchell MacCracken.

Fiche: 3,602-3,611

Livingston, William.

A letter to the Right Reverend father in God, John, lord bishop of Landaff; occasioned by some passages in his lordship's sermon, on the 20th of February, 1767, in which the American colonies are loaded with great and undeserved reproach.

Boston, Kneeland and Adams, next to the treasurer's office, in Milk-street. 1768
LC# 23-1327.

Fiche: A-91,180

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873.

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa: including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West coast.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1858

Missions

Fiche: 1,786-1,794

Ljungstedt, Andrew, Sir.

An historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China: and of the Roman Catholic Church and mission in China.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1836

Missions

Fiche: 2,710-2,713

Llorente, Juan Antonio, 1756-1823.

[Historia crítica de la Inquisición de España. English] The history of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII: composed from the original documents of the Archives of the Supreme Council and from those of subordinate tribunals of the Holy Office.

Philadelphia: J.M. Campbell. 1843

Historical Theology

abridged and translated from the original works.

Fiche: 4,086-4,088

Lloyd, Mary (Clarke).

Meditations on divine subjects.

New York, J. Parker. 1750

To which is prefixed an account of her life and character by E. Pemberton.

Fiche: A-96,872

Lloyd, William Freeman.

Sketch of the life of Robert Raikes, esq. and the history of Sunday schools.

New-York, Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-school union of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1849

From the London edition. Revised by the editors; LC# 7-34564.

Fiche: A-90,106

London Missionary Society.

A missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship Duff, commanded by Captain James Wilson. London, T. Chapman, by T. Gillet. 1799

Compiled from journals of the officers and the missionaries; and illustrated with maps, charts, and views, drawn by Mr. William Wilson, and engraved by the most eminent artists. With a preliminary discourse on the geography and history of the South sea islands; and an appendix, including details never before published, of the natural and civil state of Otaheite; by a committee appointed for the purpose by the directors of the Missionary society ...; LC# 43-35999.

Fiche: A-101,835-A-101,843

Lord, Charles E.

Evidences of natural and revealed theology.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1869

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 473-479

[Lord, Nathan].

A letter of inquiry to ministers of the gospel of all denominations, on slavery.

Boston: Little, Brown, and company. 1854

By a northern presbyter.

Fiche: A-87,408

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Lorimer, John Gordon, 1804-1868.

An historical sketch of the Protestant Church of France: from its origin to the present times, with parallel notices of the Church of Scotland during the same period.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. 1842

Church History

Fiche: 3,468-3,473

Loskiel, George Henry.

History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America.

London, The Brethren's society for the furtherance of the gospel. 1794

Tr. from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe;

LC# 16-12311.

Fiche: A-45,945

Lothrop, Samuel K[irkland].

An address delivered at the opening of the rooms of the American Unitarian association, 21 Bromfield street, March 9, 1854.

Boston, American Unitarian association. 1854

LC# 6-37510.

Fiche: A-86,531

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland.

A history of the church in Brattle street, Boston.

Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851

By its pastor; LC# 17-28143.

Fiche: A-104,220-A-104,223

Louisville (Ky.). Free Public Library.

Some books in the Louisville free public library of interest to Catholic readers.

Louisville, Ky. 1914

Comp. by the Louisville free public library. Pub. by Federation of Catholic societies; LC# 15-24683.

Fiche: A-81,282

[Love, Horace Thomas].

Slavery in its relation to God.

Buffalo, A. M. Clapp & co. 1851

A review of Rev. Dr. Lord's Thanksgiving sermon, in favor of domestic slavery, entitled The higher law, in its application to the fugitive slave bill. By a minister of the gospel, in Massachusetts. Written by special request; LC# 10-34491.

Fiche: A-87,399

[Lowell, John].

Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Publick," principally with reference to that part of it, which relates to Harvard college.

[Boston]. [1814]

By a friend of that college; LC# 5-11356.

Fiche: A-87,313-A-87,314

[Lowell, John].

The rights of the Congregational parishes of Massachusetts.

Isaac R. Butts & co. 1827

Review of a pamphlet entitled "The rights of the Congregational churches of Massachusetts. The result of an Ecclesiastical council convened at Groton, Mass. July 17, 1826." ... Boston, Bowles and Dearborn.

Fiche: A-87,327

Lowrie, John C. (John Cameron), 1808-1900.

A manual of missions, or, Sketches of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian church: with maps, showing the stations, and statistics of Protestant missions among unevangelized nations.

New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1855

Missions

2nd ed.

Fiche: 3,578-3,579

Lowrie, John Cameron.

A manual of missions; or, Sketches of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian church: with maps, showing the stations, and statistics of Protestant missions among unevangelized nations.

New York, A. D. F Randolph. 1854

LC# 30-14938.

Fiche: A-89,529

Lowrie, John Marshall.

The prophet Ellisha.

Philadelphia. [1869]

To which is prefixed a memoir of the author. By the rev. William D. Howard, d.d.

Fiche: A-89,531

Lowrie, Samuel Thompson, 1835-1924.

An explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1884

Bible

Fiche: 778-783

Lowrie, Walter Macon.

Memoirs of the Rev. Water M. Lowrie, mission to China.

New York, R. Carter & brothers; Philadelphia, W. S. Martien. 1849

Edited by his father; LC# 38-19310.

Fiche: A-89,536

[Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland].

Daniel O'Connell and the committee of the Irish repeal association of Cincinnati.

Cincinnati, O., the Catholic telegraph office. 1863 (From the Catholic telegraph of Wednesday August 5th, 1863.) Stereotype ed.; LC# 11-14917.

Fiche: A-20,625-A-20,626

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Loyalty vindicated; being an answer to a late false, seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entitled, "A letter from a gent., etc." (New York). (1868)
Pub. for the sake of truth and justice, by a hearty lover of King William and the Protestant religion; 4to. pp. 28. Boston, 1968. (In New-York historical society. Collections. 1868. Publication fund series.); (25cm. [v.1] p.365-394); LC# 6-6508.
Fiche: A-89,206-A-89,207

Luckock, Herbert Mortimer, 1833-1909.

Studies in the history of the Book of common prayer: the Anglican reform, the Puritan innovations, the Elizabethan reaction, the Caroline settlement: with appendices.
New York: T. Whittaker. 1882
Historical Theology
Fiche: 2,920-2,922

[Lund, Orlando].

The order of the Sons of temperance; its origin, its history, its secrets, its objections, its designs, its influence.
Rochester, E. Shepard. 1847
By a member of the order. 2d ed. of three thousand; LC# 18-21289.
Fiche: A-86,500-A-86,501

Lundy, John Patterson.

Loyalty to government.
Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. [1861]
preached at Emanuel church, Holmesburg, Sunday, April 21, 1861; LC# 18-4488.
Fiche: A-86,502-A-86,503

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

A commentary on Saint Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.
New York: R. Carter. 1848
Bible
Fiche: 694-700

Lyle, William W.

Lights and shadows of army life: or, Pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital.
Cincinnati, R. W. Carroll & co. 1865
2d ed.; LC# 2-18852.
Fiche: A-89,472

Lyman, William.

The happy nation.
Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1806
A sermon, preached at the anniversary election, in Hartford, May 8th, 1806. pastor of a church in East-Haddam; LC# 40-19220.
Fiche: A-87,311-A-87,312

Lynd, Samuel W.

Memoir of the Rev. William Staughton, D.D.
Boston, Lincoln, Edmands, & co.; Cincinnati, Hubbard and Edmands. 1834
LC# 7-23373.
Fiche: 20,589-20,596

Lyon, James Adair.

A lecture on Christianity and the civil laws.
Columbus, "Mississippi Democrat". 1859
LC# 23-1899.
Fiche: A-86,671

[Mac Farland, David F.].

A plea for New Mexico.
[n.p.]. [1868?]
LC# 1-19735.
Fiche: A-95,320

MacDonald, James Madison.

A sketch of the history of the Presbyterian church, in Jamaica, L. I.
New York, Leavit Trow & co. 1847
LC# 3-19774.
Fiche: A-67,644

Macduff, John Ross.

The soldier's text-book; or, Confidence in time of war.
Boston, American tract society. [186-?]
LC# 6-30299.
Fiche: A-67,659

Macgowan, Daniel Jerome.

Claims of the missionary enterprise on the medical profession; an address delivered before the Temperance Society of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York, October 28, 1842.
New York, W. Osborn. 1842
LC# 17-15820.
Fiche: A-71,232

Macgowan, John, 1726-1780.

Priestcraft defended: a sermon occasioned by the expulsion of six young gentlemen from the University of Oxford, for praying, reading, & expounding the scriptures: humbly dedicated ... by their humble servant, the Shaver.
Baltimore: P. Edwards. 1792
Practical Theology
11th ed.
Fiche: 4,697

Mackenzie, Henry.

An answer to Paine's Rights of man.
Philadelphia: William Cobbett, North Second street, opposite Christ church. 1796
esq. of Edinborough. To which is added a letter from P. Porcupine to Citizen John Swanwick, an Englishman, the son of a British waggon-master, and member of Congress for the city of Philadelphia; LC# 4-15955.
Fiche: A-71,026-A-71,028

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada
Author Index

Mackenzie, Roderick, b. 1718?.

Reading no preaching, or, A letter to a young clergyman, from a friend in London: concerning the unwarrantable practice of reading the Gospel instead of preaching it.

Philadelphia: A. Steuart. 1761

Biography

Fiche: 5,065

Maclear, G. F. (George Frederick), 1833-1902.

A class-book of Old Testament history.

New York: Pott and Amery. 1869

Bible

4th ed.

Fiche: 3,916-3,921

Macwhorter, Alexander.

The memorial name: reply to Bishop Colenso.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1863

Bible

with introductory letter by Nathaniel W. Taylor.

Fiche: 2,841-2,843

Madden, Richard Robert.

The shrines and sepulchres of the Old and New world; records of pilgrimages in many lands and researches connected with the history of places remarkable for memorials of the dead, or monuments of a sacred character; including notices of the funeral customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern.

London, T.C. Newby. 1851

2 v.: v.1-70,949-956; v.2-70,957-964; LC# 16-20251.

Fiche: 70,949-70,964

Madison, James.

An address to the members of the Protestant Episcopal church in Virginia.

Richmond, T. Nicolson. 1799

LC# 9-17945.

Fiche: 70,945

Madison, James, pres. U.S.

Religious freedom.

Boston, Lincoln & Edmands. 1819

A memorial and remonstrance, late President of the United States, against the general assessment, in "A bill establishing provision for the teachers of the Christian religion," presented to the General assembly of Virginia, at the session of 1785 ...; LC# SD 32-38.

Fiche: A-73,278

Maffitt, John Newland.

Pulpit sketches.

Louisville, Ky., W. H. Johnston. 1839

First series; LC# 9-3810.

Fiche: A-73,280

Maguire, John Francis.

Father Mathew: a biography.

London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1863

LC# 26-16997.

Fiche: A-72,366-A-72,372

Mahaffy, John Pentland, Sir, 1839-1919.

The decay of modern preaching: an essay.

New York: Macmillan. 1882

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,008-4,009

Mahan, Milo.

Dr. Mahan's speech.

[n.p.]. [1862]

LC# 19-10880.

Fiche: A-75,390

Mahoney, S. I.

Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor: containing a view of the manners and customs of the popish clergy.

Boston: Jordan, Swift and Wiley. 1845

Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,464-3,467

Mais, Charles, reporter.

The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time.

New-York: S. Marks, 63 Anthony-street. 1814

The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses; LC# 2-23458.

Fiche: A-73,816

Makemie, Francis.

A narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers: and prosecution of Mr. Francis Makemie one of them, for preaching one sermon at the city of New-York. [Boston?]. 1707

By a learner of law, and lover of liberty; LC# 6-16543.

Fiche: A-71,113

Malcom, Howard, 1799-1879.

Travels in south-eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China: with notices of numerous missionary stations, and a full account of the Burman Empire: with dissertations, tables, etc.

Boston: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln. 1839

Missions

3rd ed.

Fiche: 1,685-1,692

[Malcome, David].

An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; wherein they are placed in a clearer light than hitherto.

Edinburgh, T. and W. Ruddimans, and A. Kincaid. 1738

Designed as an introduction to a larger work, especially an attempt to shew an affinity betwixt the languages, &c. of the ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien. In answer to an objection against revealed religion ...; LC# 11-29187.

Fiche: A-71,131-A-71,135

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Mallet, Alain Manesson.

Description de l'univers, contenant les differents systemes due monde, les cartes generales & particulieres de la geographie ancienne & moderne: les plans & les profils des principales villes & des autres lieux plus considerables de la terre; avec les portraits des souverains qui y commandent, leurs blasons, titres & livres: et les moeurs, religions, gouvernemens & divers habillemens de chaque nation.

Paris, D. Thierry. 1683

5 v.; LC# 5-36650.

Fiche: A-72,431

Manford, Erasmus.

Twenty-five years in the West.
Chicago, E. Manford. 1870

Fiche: A-58,605

Mann, Cyrus.

The Clinton family: or, The history of the temperance reformation.
Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1833
Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and rev. by the Committee of publication;
LC# 10-614.

Fiche: A-71,292-A-71,295

Mann, William Julius.

Lutheranism in America: an essay on the present condition of the Lutheran church in the United States.
Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1857
LC# 40-16564.

Fiche: A-67,789

Manning, Henry Edward, 1808-1892.

The temporal mission of the Holy Ghost, or, Reason and revelation.
New York: D. Appleton. 1866
Dogmatic Theology
archbishop of Westminster.

Fiche: 3,778-3,780

Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.

The eternal priesthood.
Baltimore, J. Murphy & co. 1883
archbishop of Westminster ...; LC# 6-17564.

Fiche: A-53,987

Manship, Andrew.

Thirteen years' experience in the itinerancy.
Philadelphia, Higgins & Perkinpine. 1856
2d ed.; LC# 37-6999.

Fiche: A-69,309

Maple leaves from Canada, for the grave of Abraham Lincoln: being a discourse delivered by Rev. Robert Norton, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, and address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, pastor of the Canada Presbyterian church, at St Catharines, Canada West, April 23rd, 1865 together with proceedings of public meetings, &c.
St. Catharines, E. S. Leavenworth's book & job office. 1865
LC# 12-4251.

Fiche: A-67,631

Marks, David.

Memoirs of the life of David Marks, minister of the gospel.
Dover, N. H., Free-will Baptist printing establishment. 1846

Edited by Mrs. Marilla Marks ; LC# 1-13554.

Fiche: A-71,163

Marrant, John.

A narrative of the life of John Marrant, of New York, in North America: giving an account of his conversion when only fourteen years of age: his leaving his mother's house from religious motives, wandering several days in the desert without food, and being at last taken by an Indian hunter among the Cherokees, where he was condemned to die.
Leeds, Davies and co. 1810

With an account of the conversion of the king of the Cherokees and his daughter, &c. &c. &c. The whole authenticated by the Reverend W. Aldridge; LC# 2-8902.

Fiche: A-71,054

Marrant, John.

A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant, a black, (now going to preach the gospel in Nova Scotia) born in New-York, in North America.

London, Gilbert and Plummer. 1765

Taken down from his relation, arranged, corrected, and published by the Rev. Mr. Aldridge. The 2d ed. ...; LC# 21-12609.

Fiche: 8,942

Marsden, Joshua.

Grace displayed: an interesting narrative of the life, conversion, Christian experience, ministry, and missionary labours of Joshua Marsden.

New York, Published for, the author, corner of Rivington and sixth-street; Griffin and Rudd, Eastburn, Kirk, and co., and John C. Totten. Paul and Thomas. 1813
LC# 21-4382.

Fiche: A-67,774

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Marsden, Joshua.

The narrative of a mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers islands; with a tour to lake Ontario.

Plymouth-Dock, Printed and sold by J. Johns, 53, St. Aubyn-street. 1816

To which is added, The mission, an original poem, with copious notes. Also, a brief account of missionary societies, and much interesting information on missions in general. By Joshua Marsden late missionary to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Bermudas. . .; sold also by Thomas Kaye, 42, Castle-street, Liverpool; Baynes, Paternoster-row; Williams and Son, Stationer's court; Burton and Briggs, 156, Leadenhall-street; Booth, Duke-street, Manchester-square; Blanchard, City-road, London, and at all the Methodist preaching houses in town and country; LC# 15-14709.

Fiche: A-67,778

Marsh, James.

The remains of the Rev. James Marsh, D.D., late president and professor of moral and intellectual philosophy, in the University of Vermont; with a memoir of his life.

Boston, Crocker and Brewster. 1843
LC# 17-2318.

Fiche: A-73,306

Marsh, John.

A discourse on the extent and evils of the Sunday liquor traffic in cities.

New York, American temperance union. 1848
Delivered before the New York Tenth ward temperance society, and in several churches in the city; LC# 5-22873.

Fiche: A-73,317

Marsh, John.

The temperance battle not man's but God's. New-York, American temperance union. 1858
Written and published for the instruction and encouragement of the friends of temperance throughout the United States; LC # 9-33814.

Fiche: A-73,326

[Marsh, Leonard].

The apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. Burlington [Vt.], C. Goodrich. 1854

A new "Tract for the times, "; LC# 30-11344.

Fiche: A-69,256

Marshall, John George.

The justice of the peace, and country & township officer, in the province of Nova Scotia. Halifax, Gossip & Coade. 1837

Being a guide to such justice and officers in the discharge of their official duties; LC# 41-34990.

Fiche: A-79,832-A-79,840

Martineau, Harriet.

Harriet Martineau's autobiography.

Boston, J.R. Osgood and company. 1877

Ed. by Maria Weston Chapman .; 2 v.: v.1-A-91,263-270; v.2-A-91,271-277; LC# 4-18000.

Fiche: A-91,263-A-91,277

Martineau, James.

Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology, comprising an address delivered in Manchester new college, October 6th, 1874, and two papers reprinted from "The Contemporary review," . . .with an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D.D. New York, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1877
LC# 24-9309.

Fiche: A-55,449

Martineau, James, 1805-1900.

Endeavours after the Christian life: discourses. Boston: J. Munroe. 1858

Dogmatic Theology

New ed.

Fiche: 1,502-1,507

Martineau, James, 1805-1900.

Essays, philosophical and theological.

Boston: W.V. Spencer. 1866

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,379-2,383

[Martyn, Benjamin].

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain, the increase of our people, and the employment and support it will afford to great numbers of our own poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants.

London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill. 1733

With some account of the country, and the design of the trustees. . .; LC# 2-18523.

Fiche: A-75,812

Marvin, William.

Authorship of the four gospels: external evidences.

New York: T. Whittaker. 1886

Bible

Fiche: 3,580-3,581

Mary Edmond St. George, Sister.

An answer to Six months in a convent, exposing its falsehoods and manifold absurdities, with some preliminary remarks.

Boston: J.H. Eastburn. 1835

Practical Theology

by the Lady Superior.

Fiche: 5,083-5,084

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Maseres, Francis].

A draught of an act of Parliament for tolerating the Roman Catholick religion in the province of Quebec, and for encouraging and introducing the Protestant religion into the said province, and for vesting the lands belonging to certain religious houses in the said province in the crown of this kingdom, for the support of the civil government of the said province; and for other purposes. (London?). 1772?
LC# 10-3716.

Fiche: A-72,050

Mason, Benjamin, Quaker.

Light rising out of obscurity.
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets. 1790
Or, a reply to Francis Herr's pamphlet, entited, A short explication of the written Word of God; likewise, of the Christian baptism, and the peaceable kingdom of Christ, against the people called Quakers; LC# 1-14611.

Fiche: A-71,088

Mason, Erskine.

An evangelical ministry, the security of a nation: a sermon, preached in behalf of the American home missionary society, in the Bleecker street church, New York, January 2, 1848.
New York, Printed by W. Osborn. 1848
LC# 26-22129.

Fiche: A-71,096

Mason, Francis.

The story of a working man's life: with sketches of travel in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, as related by himself.
New York, Oakey, Mason & co. 1870
With an introduction by William R. Williams; LC# 14-15944.

Fiche: A-71,098

Mason, John M. (John Mitchell), 1770-1829.

The complete works of John M. Mason, D.D.
New York: Baker and Scribner. 1849
Religion
edited by Ebenezer Mason.

Fiche: 2,892-2,919

Mason, John Mitchell.

Living faith: a sermon; preached before the Society for the relief of the destitute sick, on the evening of Sabbath, the 1st of November, 1801.
New-York: Printed by Isaac Collins and son, for Cornelius David, no. 167. 1801
In Bristo-street meeting-house, Edinburgh. By. . . pastor of the Associate-Reformed church in the city of New-York; LC# 32-24602.

Fiche: A-75,890

The Masonic union: a monthly magazine.
Auburn, N.Y., the office of the Cauga new era; [etc., etc.]. 1850

v. 1- June 1850-; LC# CA 8-2316.

Fiche: A-73,758-A-73,763

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell institute, in Boston, by members of the Massachusetts historical society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts.
Boston, The Society. 1869
LC# 1-12038.

Fiche: A-73,229-A-73,236

Massey, Edmund.

A sermon against the dangerous and sinful practice of inoculation.
Boston, Re-printed for B. Indicott. 1730
Preach'd at St. Andrew's Holborn, on Sunday, July the 8th, 1722. From the 3d ed. London, printed; LC# 7-40164.

Fiche: A-73,840

Masson, Gustave, 1819-1888.

The Huguenots: a sketch of their history from the beginning of the Reformation to the death of Louis XIV.
London; New York: Cassell, Petter, Galpin. [1881?]
Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,089-4,091

[Mather, Cotton].

An advice to the churches of the faithful: Briefly reporting, the present state of the church, throughout the world; and bespeaking, that fervent prayer for the church, which this time calleth for.
Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1702
LC# 8-6833.

Fiche: A-73,844

[Mather, Cotton].

Agricola.
Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henschman, overagainst the Brick meetinghouse in Cornhil. 1727
Or, The religious husbandman: the main intentions of religion, served in the business and language of husbandry. A work adapted unto the grand purposes of piety; and commended therefore by a number of ministers, to be entertained in the families of the country. . . ; LC# 1-20357.

Fiche: A-73,846

[Mather, Cotton].

Another tongue brought in, to confess the great Saviour of the world.
Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707
Or, Some communications of Christianity, put into a tongue used among the Iroquois Indians, in America. And, put into the hands of the English and the Dutch traders: to accommodate the great intention of communicating the Christian religion, unto the savages, among whom they may find anything of this language to be intelligible. . . ; LC# 41-19122.

Fiche: A-73,850

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Mather, Cotton].

The balance of the sanctuary.
Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, in Pudding-
lande, near the Town-house. 1727
A short and plain essay; declaring, the true balance
wherein every thing should be weighed, and,
detecting, the false balance wherein many things are
weighed, among the children of men. A lecture; in
the audience of the General assembly at Boston, Oct.
5, 1727. . . ; LC# 5-20500.

Fiche: A-73,853

[Mather, Cotton].

Baptismal piety.
Boston. 1727
Two brief essays. I. The angel of the waters.
Instructing the spectators of the sacred baptism,
administered in our assemblies, how to make it a
most profitable spectacle. II. The angel of the little
ones directing the aims and the frames wherewith
parents are to bring their infants unto the holy
baptism. . . ; LC# 6-1782.

Fiche: A-73,855

[Mather, Cotton].

Bonifacivus.
Boston in N. England: Printed by B. Green, for
Samuel Gerrish at his shop in Corn hill. 1710
An essay upon the good, that is to be devised and
designed, by those who desire to answer the great end
of life, and to do good while they live. A book
offered, first, in general, unto all Christians, in a
personal capacity, or in a relative. Then more
particularly. Unto magistrates, unto ministers, unto
physicians, unto lawyers, unto schoolmasters, unto
wealthy gentlemen, unto several sorts of officers,
unto churches, and unto all societies of a religious
character and intention. With humble proposals, of
unexceptional methods, to do good in the world. . . ;
LC# 38-12900.

Fiche: A-72,258

Mather, Cotton.

The fisher-mans calling.
Boston in N.E., Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712
A brief essay, to serve the great interests of religion
among our fisher-men; and set before them the calls
of their Saviour, whereof they should be sensible, in
the employments of their fishery; [Boston, 1941];
LC# 42-2189.

Fiche: A-72,263

[Mather, Cotton].

The good old way.
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Ben. Eliot at his
shop under the west-end of the town-house. 1706
Or, Christianity described, from the glorious lustre of
it, appearing in the lives of the primitive Christians.
An essay tending, from illustrious examples of a
sober, & a righteous, and a godly life, occurring in
the ancient church history, to revive the anguishing
interests of genuine and practical Christianity. . . ;
LC# 3-3447.

Fiche: A-73,947

[Mather, Cotton].

The greatest concern in the world.
New Haven, Printed for and sold by R. Sherman and
B. Mecom. 1765
A short and plain essay, to answer that most
concerning and all concerning inquiry. What must I
do to be saved? Now published with a design to assist
the addresses of good men unto their neighbours,
whom they press to mind the one thing needful. 4th
ed.; LC# 21-19546.

Fiche: A-73,950

[Mather, Cotton].

Instructions to the living, from the condition of the
dead.
Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone,
at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1717
A brief relation of remarkables in the shipwreck of
above one hundred pirates, who were cast away in
the ship Whido, on the coast of New-England, April
26, 1717. And in the death of six, who after a fair
trial at Boston, were convicted & condemned, Octob.
22. And executed, Novemb., 15, 1717. With some
account of the discourse had with them on the way to
their execution. And a sermon preached on their
occasion; [Boston, 1941]; LC# 41-19452.

Fiche: A-73,952

Mather, Cotton.

Magnalia Christi americana: or, The ecclesiastical
history of New-England, from its first planting in the
year 1620, unto the year of Our Lord, 1698.
Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus. Roberts & Burr,
Printers. 1820
In seven books. . . 1st American ed., from the London
edition of 1702; 2 v.; LC# 1-7582.

Fiche: A-73,933

[Mather, Cotton].

Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase
Mather, D.D. who died August 23, 1723.
London, J. Clark & R. Hett. 1725
With a preface by the Reverend Edmund Calamy,
D.D.; LC# 10-25319.

Fiche: A-73,955

[Mather, Cotton].

Right thoughts in sad hours, representing the
comforts and the duties of good men under all their
afflictions; and particularly, that one, the untimely
death of children: in a sermon delivered at Charls-
town, New-England; under a fresh experience of that
calamity.

London, Printed by James Astwood. 1689
LC# 22-2673.

Fiche: A-73,705

Mather, Cotton.

Seasonable thoughts upon mortality.
Boston Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712
A sermon occasioned by the raging of a mortal
sickness in the colony of Connecticut, and the many
deaths of our brethern there. Delivered at Boston-
lecture, 24. d. 11. m 1711, 12; LC# 6-46125.

Fiche: A-73, 710

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Mather, Cotton.

Shaking dispensations.
Boston, Printed by B. Green. Sold by S. Gerrish, at his shop at the n. side of the T. house. 1715
An essay upon the mighty shakes, which the hand of heaven, hath given, and is giving to the world. With some useful remarks on the death of the French king, who left off to make the world a wilderness, and to destroy the cities thereof; on the twenty-first of August 1715. In a sermon on that great occasion, at Boston, New-England. 13 d. VII m. 1715; LC# 21-2997.

Fiche: A-73,708

Mather, Cotton.

Souldiers counselled and comforted.
Boston, Printed by Samuel Green. 1689
A discourse delivered unto some party of the forces engaged in the just war of New-England against the northern & eastern Indians. Sept. I. 1689. . . minister of the gospel in Boston. . . ; LC# 5-6418.

Fiche: A-73,712

Mather, Cotton.

Strange phenomena of New England: in the seventeenth century: including the "Salem witchcraft," "1692."
New-York, Piercy and Reed. 1846
From the writings of "the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D."
. . . Collected and arranged for re-publication by Henry Jones. . . ; LC# 11-8997.

Fiche: A-73,714

Mather, Increase.

Cases of conscience concerning evil spirits personating men; witchcrafts, infallible proofs of guilt in such as are accused with that crime.
Boston. 1693
All considered according to the Scriptures, history, experience, and the judgment of many learned men; LC# 50-47305.

Fiche: A-73,702

Mather, Increase.

A discourse concerning the maintenance due to those that preach the gospel; in which, that question whether titles are by the divine law the ministers due, is considered, and the negative proved.
Boston: N.E. Printed by B. Green. 1706
LC# 25-12318.

Fiche: A-72,088

Mather, Increase.

Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers: and a full narrative of hostilities, to the close of the war with the Pequots, in the year 1637; also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip.
Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1864
With an introduction and notes, by S.G. Drake; LC# 2-15136.

Fiche: A-71,342-A-71,347

Mather, Increase.

A further account of thee tryals of the New-England witches.
London: Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693
With the observations of a person who was upon the place several days when the suspected witches were first taken into examination. To which is added, Cases on conscience concerning witchcrafts and evil spirits personating men. Written at the request of the ministers of New-England. By Increase Mather, president of Harvard college. . . Licensed and entered according to Order; LC# 5-33455.

Fiche: A-71,431

Mather, Increase.

Ichabod.
Boston, Printed by Timothy Green, sold by the book-sellers. 1702
Or, A discourse, shewing what cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord, is departing from New-England. Delivered in two sermons; LC# 5-33458.

Fiche: A-72,090

[Mather, Increase].

The life and death of that reverend man of God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester in New-England.
Cambridge [Mass.]: S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson]. 1670
LC# 42-45956.

Fiche: A-72,086-A-72,087

Mather, Increase.

Practical truths, plainly delivered: wherein is shewed, I. That true believers in Jesus Christ, shall as certainly enjoy everlasting life in Heaven, as if they were there already. II. That there is a blessed marriage between Jesus Christ the son of god, & the true believer. III. That men are infinitely concerned, not only to hear the voice of Christ, but that they do it, today. IV. The work of the ministry, described, in an ordination sermon.
Boston, N.E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, & Sold at his Shop. 1718
LC# 24-19749.

Fiche: A-79,917

Mather, Increase.

Returning unto God the great concernment of a covenant people.
Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680
Or, A sermon preached to the Second church in Boston in New-England, March 17, 1679-80 when that church did solemnly and explicitly renew their covenant with God, and one with another. By. . . teacher of that church. . . ; LC# 3-130.

Fiche: A-79,921

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Mather, Increase.

The righteous man a blessing: or, Seasonable truths encouraging unto faith and prayer in this day of doubtful expectation.

Boston: Printed for Nicholas Boone. 1702
Delivered in two sermons; LC# 5-20499.

Fiche: A-79,925

Mather, Increase.

Some remarks on a late sermon, preached at Boston in New-England, by George Keith M.A. shewing that his pretended good rules in divinity, are not built on the foundation of the apostles & prophets.

Boston: Printed for Nicholas Boone near the Old meeting house. 1702
LC# 5-33476.

Fiche: A-79,934

Mather, Increase.

Soul-saving gospel truths; delivered in several sermons, wherein is shewed: I. The unreasonableness of those excuses which men make for their delaying to come to the Lord Jesus Christ for salvation. II. That for men to despair of th[e] forgiveness of their sins because the[y] have been great, is a great evil. III. That every man in the world [is] going into eternity.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. 1743
[1744]; LC# 6-1771.

Fiche: A-79,936

Mather, Increase.

The voice of God in stormy winds.

Boston in N.E., Printed by T. Green for B. Eliot. 1704

Considered in two sermons occasioned by the dreadful and unparallel'd storm in the European nations, Novemb. 27th, 1703; LC# 6-1793.

Fiche: A-79,634

Mather, Nathanael.

A discussion of the lawfulness of a pastor's acting as an officer in other churches besides that which he is specially called to take the oversight of.

Boston, reprinted and sold by Thomas Fleet. 1730

Fiche: A-80,728

[Mather, Samuel].

The dying legacy of an aged minister of the everlasting gospel, to the United States of North-America.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in Cornhill. 1783
LC# 8-6907.

Fiche: A-75,780

Mather, Samuel.

The fall of the mighty lamented.

Boston, in New-England: J. Draper, to His Excellency the governour and council. D. Henchman and N. Procter, booksellers. 1738

A funeral discourse upon the death of Her most excellent Majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, queen-consort to His Majesty of Great-Britain, France and Ireland: preach'd on March 23d 1737, 8, in the audience of His Excellency the governour, the Honourable the lieutenant-governour, and the Honourable His Majesty's council, at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, New-England; pastor of a church in Boston .; LC# 3-6778.

Fiche: A-75,782-A-75,784

Matheson, George, 1842-1906.

The distinctive messages of the old religions.

New York: A. D. F. Randolph. 1893
Religion

Fiche: 1,574-1,577

Matson, William A.

The adversary, his person, power, and purpose: a study in Satanology.

New York: W.B. Ketcham. 1891
Religion

Fiche: 3,141-3,143

Matthews, Lyman.

Memoir of the life and character of Ebenezer Porter, D.D., late president of the Theological seminary, Andover.

Boston, Perkins & Marvin; Philadelphia, H. Perkins. 1837
LC# 35-35746.

Fiche: A-75,834

Maule, Joseph E.

A serious review, affectionately recommended to the careful examination of Friends.

Philadelphia, W.S. Young, printer. 1860
LC# 24-19519.

Fiche: A-76,404

[Maule, Thomas].

An abstract of a letter to Cotton Mather of Boston in New-England.

Printed [by William Bradford]. 1701
[Boston, 1936]; LC# 37-15956.

Fiche: A-76,419

Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805-1872.

The Lord's prayer: nine sermons preached in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1872
Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,993-3,995

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Maxcy, Jonathan.

Funeral sermon, delivered on Lord's day, December 17, 1817, in the Representatives' chamber before both branches of the legislature of the state of South Carolina.

Columbus, S.C., the Telescope Press. 1818
LC# 17-6948.

Fiche: A-76,248-A-76,249

Maxcy, Jonathan.

An oration, delivered in the Baptist meeting-house in Providence, July 4, A.D. 1795, at the celebration of the nineteenth anniversary of American independence.

Providence, Carter and Wilkinson, their book-store. 1795

president of the Rhode-Island college. Published at the request of the town; LC# 22-7836.

Fiche: A-76,254-A-76,255

Maxcy, Jonathan.

A sermon, preached in the Baptist meeting-house in Providence, before the Female charitable society, September 21st, 1802.

Providence:--Printed by B. Wheeler. 1802
by. . . president of Union college at Schenectady. . . ;
LC# CA10-4728.

Fiche: A-78,509

May, Samuel Joseph.

The rights and condition of women: a sermon, preached in Syracuse, Nov. 1845.

[Syracuse, Lathrop's print]. 1853?
3d ed.; LC# 9-2749.

Fiche: A-78,538

Mayer, Brantz.

Calvert and Penn; or The growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania: a discourse by. . . , delivered in Philadelphia before the Pennsylvania historical society, 8 April, 1852.

[Baltimore, Printed for the Pennsylvania historical society, by J.D. Toy]. 1852
LC# 1-10408.

Fiche: A-79,870

Mayer, Lewis, 1783-1849.

History of the German Reformed Church.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo. 1851

Church History

to which is prefixed a memoir of his life, by Elias Heiner.

Fiche: 2,581-2,586

Mayerhoffer, Vincent Philip.

Twelve years a Roman Catholic priest; or, The autobiography of the Rev. V.P. Mayerhoffer. .

. . . containing an account of his career as military chaplain, monk of the order of St. Francis, and clergyman of the church of England.

Toronto, Roswell & Ellis, printers. 1861
LC# 24-1487.

Fiche: A-79,889

Mayhew, Experience.

Grace defended, in a modest plea for an important truth; namely, that the offer of salvation made to sinners in the gospel, comprises in it an offer of the grace given in regeneration.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and company, for D. Henchman, in Cornhil. 1744

And shewing the consistency of this truth with free and sovereign grace of God, in the whole work of man's salvation. In which the doctrine of original sin and humane impotence, the object and extent of redemption, the nature of regeneration, the difference between common and special grace, the nature of justifying faith, and other important points, are considered and cleared; LC# 41-32821.

Fiche: A-79,909

Mayhew, Jonathan.

A discourse, concerning unlimited submission and nonresistance to the higher powers; with some reflections on the resistance made to King Charles I. and on the anniversary of his death: in which the mysterious doctrine of that Prince's saintship and martyrdom is unriddled: the substance of which was delivered in a sermon preached in the West meeting house, in Boston, on the Lord's day after the 30th of January, 1749-50.

Boston, D. Fowle, in Queenstreet, Boston: Hall & Goss, Congress street, second room over the Post office. 1750; 1818

LC# 25-19814.

Fiche: A-79,907-A-79,908

Mayhew, Jonathan.

God's hand and providence to be religiously acknowledged in public calamities.

Boston: Printed by Richard Draper, in Newbury-Street, Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, and Thomas and John Fleet, in Cornhill. 1760

A sermon occasioned by the great fire in Boston, New-England, Thursday, March 20, 1760. And preached on the Lord's day following; LC# 6-19804.

Fiche: A-76,364

Mayhew, Jonathan.

Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; designed to shew their non-conformity to each other.

Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper, in Newbury-street, Edes and Gill, in Queen-street, and Thomas and John Fleet at the Heart and crown in Cornhill. 1763

With remarks on the mistakes of East Apthorp, M.A., missionary at Cambridge, in quoting, and representing the sense of said charter, &c. As also various incidental reflections relative to the Church of England, and the state of religion in North-America, particularly in New England. By. . . pastor of the West-church in Boston. . . ; LC# 4-22445.

Fiche: A-76,366

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Mayhew, Jonathan.

Practical discourses delivered on occasion of the earthquakes in November, 1755. Wherein is particularly shown, by a variety of arguments, the great importance of turning our feet unto God's testimonies, and of making haste to keep his Commandments; together with the reasonableness, the necessity, and great advantage, of a serious consideration of our ways.

Boston; New-England: Printed and sold by Richard Draper, in Newbury-street, and Edes and Gill, in Queen-street. 1760

Fiche: A-60,665

M'Caffrey, John.

Oration delivered at the Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 16, 1842, at Mt. St. Mary's Md.

Gettysburg, H.C. Neinstedt. 1842
LC# 10-13010.

Fiche: A-71,381-A-71,382

M'Caine, Alexander.

The history and mystery of Methodist episcopacy, or, A glance at "the institutions of the church, as we received them from our fathers".

Baltimore, Printed by R.J. Matchett. 1827
LC# 35-23823.

Fiche: A-71,383

McAnally, David Rice.

Life and times of Rev. William Patton, and annals of the Missouri conference.

St. Louis, Printed at the Methodist book depository. 1858

LC# 36-37417.

Fiche: A-67,298

McCabe, James Dabney.

Substance of a discourse in St. Stephen's church, September 12th 1858, or the Old defenders of Baltimore.

Baltimore, J. Robinson. 1858

Printed by request, for private circulation only; LC# 15-5275.

Fiche: A-71,356-A-71,357

McClure, David.

Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D.D., founder and president of Dartmouth college and Moor's charity school; with a summary history of the college and school.

Newburyport: Published by Edward Little & co., and sold at their book store, Market square, C. Norris & co., printers. 1811

To which are added, copious extracts from Dr. Wheelock's correspondence. By . . . and Elijah Parish. . . ; LC# E13-1253.

Fiche: A-67,133

McCosh, James, 1811-1894.

Typical forms and special ends in creation.

New York: R. Carter and Bros. [1880?]
Religion

Fiche: 4,058-4,063

McCoskry, Samuel Allen.

Trust in God the strength of a nation.

Detroit, Free press book and job printing house. 1861
A sermon preached in St. Paul's church, Detroit, on the national fast, January 4, 1861. . . Pub. by request of the Vestry of the church; LC# 19-4239.

Fiche: A-70,991

McCoy, Isaac.

History of Baptist Indian missions: embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the aboriginal tribes; their settlment. . . their future prospects.

Washington, W.M. Morrison; New York, H. and S. Rayner; [etc., etc.]. 1840

Fiche: 9,505

McEwen, Abel.

A sermon, preached in the First Congregational church, New London, Conn., on the day of Thanksgiving, November 28, 1850.

New London, Daniels & Bacon. 1851

LC# 17-14595.

Fiche: A-67,740

McFarland, Asa.

A sermon, preached at Concord before His Excellency of the Governor, the honorable Council, Senate, and House of representatives, of the state of New-Hampshire, June 2, 1808.

Concord: Printed by George Hough, for the honorable General court. 1808

By. . . pastor of the church in Concord; LC# 41-31799.

Fiche: A-67,723

McGarvey, J. W. (John William), 1829-1911.

A commentary on Acts of the Apostles: with a revised version of the text.

Cincinnati: Central Book Concern. 1882

Bible

Fiche: 858-861

McGarvey, J. W. (John William), 1829-1911.

Lands of the Bible: a geographical and topographical description of Palestine.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1881

Bible

Fiche: 3,038-3,046

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.

The Catholic history of North America.

Boston, P. Donahoe. 1855

Five discourses. To which are added two discourses on the relations of Ireland and America; LC# 41-15020.

Fiche: A-66,373

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.

The Catholic history of North America.

Boston, P. Donahoe. 1855

Five discourses. To which are added two discourses on the relations of Ireland and America; LC# 17-15020.

Fiche: A-66,373-A-66,376

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

McGhee, Robert James, 1789-1872.

Expository lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians.
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1853
Bible

Fiche: 784-790

M'Chesney, James.

An antidote to Mormonism; a warning to the church and nation; the purity of Christian principles defended; and truth disentangled from error and delusion.

New York, Pub. By the author, at the book store of Burnett & Pollard. 1838

Rev. by G.J. Bennet. . . ; LC# 15-4361.

Fiche: A-67,357

McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, 1799-1873.

The evidences of Christianity in their external or historical division: exhibited in a course of lectures.

New York: American Tract Society. 1832

Religion

9th ed. / revised and improved by the Author.

Fiche: 453-458

McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, 1799-1873.

The work of preaching Christ.

New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1864

A charge: delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Ohio, at its forty-sixth annual convention, in St.

Paul's church, Akron, on the 3d of June, 1863; 2d ed.; LC# 38-3760.

Fiche: A-69,164

McKay, Neill.

A centenary sermon, delivered before the presbytery of Fayetteville, at the Bluff church, the 18th day of October, 1858.

Fayetteville, [N.C.] Printed at the Presbyterian office. 1858

LC# 39-7642.

Fiche: A-67,432

[McKean, Joseph].

Sermon.

Boston, Printed by Snelling & Simons. 1808

The question of war with Great Britain, examined upon moral and Christian principles. . . ; LC# 10-34768.

Fiche: A-67,412

McLeod, Alexander.

A scriptural view of the character, causes, and ends of the present war.

New-York: Published by Eastburn, Kirk and co.; Whiting and Watson; and Smith and Forman. Paul & Thomas, printers. 1815

By. . . pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church, New-York. . . ; LC# 2-17209.

Fiche: A-73,789

M'Clure, Alexander Wilson.

The life of John Cotton.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1846
LC# 5-39205.

Fiche: A-69,026

McMaster, Gilbert.

The moral character of civil government, considered with reference to the political institutions of the United States, in four letters.

Albany, W.C. Little; Schenectady, J.C. Magoffin. 1832

LC# 9-21652.

Fiche: A-72,414

McMurray, William.

A sermon, preached in behalf of the American colonization society, in the Reformed Dutch church, in Market-street, New-York, July 10, 1825.

New-York, Printed by J. Seymour. 1825

LC# 18-18210.

Fiche: A-67,820

[McNamara, John].

Three years on the Kansas border.

New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856

By a clergyman of the Episcopal church. . . ; LC# 4-36330.

Fiche: A-96,109

McSherry, James.

Pere Jean; or, the Jesuit missionary: a tale of the North American Indians.

Baltimore, J. Murphy; Dublin, R. Grace & sons; [etc., etc.]. 1847

LC# 3-27261.

Fiche: 64,524

Meade, William.

Sermon delivered at the consecration of the Right Reverend Stephen Elliott, D.D., for the diocese of Georgia.

Washington, Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon. 1841

In Christ's church, Savannah, February 28th, 1841.

With an appendix, on the rule of the faith; in which the opinions of the Oxford divines, and others agreeing with them, on the subject of tradition, are considered; and some of the consequences thereof set forth; LC# 35-37797.

Fiche: A-79,629

Meade, William, bp.

Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1861

LC# 6-12268.

Fiche: 18,263

Means, James Howard.

Dorchester, past and present.

Boston, M.H. Sargent. 1870

A sermon preached in the Second church, Dorchester, December 26, 1869; LC# 1-11346.

Fiche: A-79,845-A-79,846

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Mease, James.

The picture of Philadelphia, giving an account of its origin, increase and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce and revenue. Philadelphia: Published by B. & T. Kite, no. 20, N. Third-street. 1811

With a compendious view of its societies, literary, benevolent, patriotic, & religious. Its police - the public buildings - the prison and penitentiary [!] system - institutions, monied and civil - museum; For sale by them and Joseph Delaplaine.

Fiche: A-80,129

Medina, Baltasar de.

Chronica de la santa provincia de San Diego de Mexico de religiosos descalcos de n.s.p.s. Francisco en la Neuva-Espana.

Mexico, J. de Ribera. 1682

Vida de ilvstres, y venerables varones, que la han edificado con exclentes virtudes. Escrivelas, y consagralas al glorioso san Diego de Alcala, patron, y tutelar de la misma provincia; LC# 2-6197.

Fiche: A-76,228-A-76,236

[Mein, John].

Sagittarius's letters and political speculations, extracted from the Public ledger.

Boston, order of the Select men and Donation hall, for the benefit of the distressed patriots. 1775

Humbly inscribed to the very loyal and truly pious Doctor Samuel Cooper, pastor of the Congregational church in Brattle street ...; LC# 20-23588.

Fiche: A-76,263-A-76,265

Mellen, John.

The duty of all to be ready for future impending events.

Boston, S. Kneeland. 1756

A sermon delivered June 16, 1756. At the Second parish in Lancaster. Occasioned by the general muster and inspection of arms on that day; LC# 15-6405.

Fiche: A-78,204-A-78,205

Melville, Henry, 1798-1871.

Sermons: all the discourses published by consent of the author.

New York: Stanford and Swords. 1854

Practical Theology

C.P. M'Ilvaine.

Fiche: 2,171-2,180

Mercer, Charles Fenton.

A discourse on popular education; delivered in the church at Princeton, the evening before the annual commencement of the college of New Jersey, September 26, 1826.

Princeton press, By D.A. Borrenstein. 1826

Published at the request of the American Whig and Clisophic societies; LC# 8-11274.

Fiche: A-80,252-A-80,254

Merivale, Charles, 1808-1893.

The conversion of the Roman empire: the Boyle lectures for the year 1864, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.

New York: D. Appleton. 1865

Religion

Fiche: 359-361

Merrill, Thomas Abbot.

Semecentennial sermon, containing a history of Middlebury, Vt., delivered, Dec. 3, 1840, being the first Thanksgiving day, after the expiration of half a century from the organization of the Congregational church, Sept. 5, 1790.

Middlebury, Printed by E. Maxham. 1841

LC# 10-6785.

Fiche: A-80,351

Merriman, Titus Mooney.

The trail of history; or, History of religion and empire in parallel, from the creation to the present time.

Johnson, Vt., The author. 1860

With a historical diagram; LC# 3-264.

Fiche: A-80,377

Merritt, Joseph King.

Report on the huacals, or ancient graveyards of Chiriqui.

[New York]. [1860]

A paper read before the American ethnological society; LC# 3-32208.

Fiche: A-80,354

Merton, Thomas.

Prometheus, a meditation.

[Lexington, Ky., Margaret I. King Library Press]. [1958]

Fiche: A-89,057

Metcalf, Richard, 1829-1881.

Letter and spirit: Winchester lectures.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870

Dogmatic Theology

[2nd ed.].

Fiche: 3,688-3,690

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Conferences.

Philadelphia, Printed by Charles Cist. 1785

Baltimore. Minutes of several conversations between the Rev. Thomas Coke. LL.D. the Rev. Francis Asbury and others, at a conference, begun in Baltimore, in the state of Maryland, on Monday, the 27th of December, in the year 1784. Composing a form a discipline for the ministers, preachers and other members of the Methodist Episcopal church in America; LC# 10-11385.

Fiche: A-90,114

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Conventions.
New York, Carlton & Lanahan; [etc., etc.]. 1870
New York (State). Methodism in the state of New York, as represented in state convention, held in Syracuse, N.Y., February 22-24, 1870.

Fiche: A-92,551

Methodist Episcopal Church.

A form of discipline for the ministers, preachers, and members (now comprehending the principles and doctrines) of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, considered and approved at a conference held at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, on Monday, the 27th of December, 1784, in which Thomas Coke and Francis Asbury presided. Philadelphia, Printed by J. Crukshank and sold by J. Dickins. 1791

Arranged under proper heads, and methodised in a more acceptable and easy manner; 7th ed.; LC# A 34-1533.

Fiche: A-90,109

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Hymn studies: an illustrated and annotated edition of the hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York: Eaton & Mains. 1900
Practical Theology
by Charles S. Nutter. -- 4th ed.

Fiche: 2,947-2,952

Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

History of the organization of the Methodist Episcopal church, South: comprehending all the official proceedings of the General conference; the southern annual conferences, and the general convention; with such other matters as are necessary to a right understanding of the case. Nashville, Compiled and published by the editors and publishers of the Southwestern Christian advocate, for the Methodist Episcopal church, South. By order of the Louisville convention. 1845
LC# 1-14417.

Fiche: A-92,557

Mexican letters.

London, W. Goldsmith. 1773
Containing humorous and satirical observations on the manners, customs, religion, and policy of the English, French, Spaniards, and Americans. . . ; 2 v.; LC# 7-18491.

Fiche: A-82,105

M'Guire, Edward Charles.

The religious opinions and character of Washington.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1847
2d ed.; LC# 17-9763.

Fiche: A-71,250

Michaud, Joseph François, 1767-1839.

Histoire des croisades. English. Michaud's history of the Crusades.

London: G. Routledge. 1852
Historical Theology
translated from the French by W. Robson.

Fiche: 1,891-1,908

Michelbacher, Maximilian J.

A sermon delivered on the day of prayer, recommended by the president of the C.S. of A., the 27th of March, 1863, at the German Hebrew synagogue, "Bayth Ahabah".
Richmond, Macfarlane & Fergusson. 1863
LC# 20-6399.

Fiche: A-82,268

Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874.

The Jesuits.
New York: Gates & Stedman. 1845
Church History
translated from the French of MM. Michelet and Quinet; C. Edwards Lester.

Fiche: 4,083-4,085

Michener, Ezra.

A retrospect of early Quakerism, being extracts from the records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the meetings composing it, to which is prefixed an account of their first establishment.
Philadelphia, T.E. Zell. 1860
LC# 50-41881.

Fiche: A-82,280

Middleboro (Mass.). First Church.

Book of the First church of Christ, in Middleborough, Plymouth county, Mass. Boston, C.C.P. Moody, printer. 1852
With notices of other churches in that town; [i.e. 1854]; LC# 3-5262.

Fiche: A-86,432

Middlesex Auxiliary Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry.

Address to the clergy and the people of the county of Middlesex, from the Middlesex Massachusetts auxiliary society. . . in aid of the American society for educating pious youth for the gospel ministry. Cambridge, Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1819
LC# CA10-3213.

Fiche: A-86,440

Middlesex Convention for Suppressing Violations of the Lord's Day.

Proceedings of the Middlesex convention for suppressing violations of the Lord's day: the laws of Massachusetts, and report of the Legislature on the Sabbath: directions to tithingmen and others, how to proceed in executing the laws: and an address to the public.

Andover [Mass.] Printed by Flagg and Gould. 1814
Pub. by order of the convention; LC# 17-10343.

Fiche: A-86,442

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Milburn, William H., Mrs.

Poems of faith and affection.
New York, Hurd and Houghton; Boston, E.P. Dutton
and company. 1866
LC# 24-8859.

Fiche: A-91,673

Milburn, William Henry.

The lance, cross and canoe; the flatboat, rifle and
plough in the valley of the Mississippi.
New York and St. Louis, N.D. Thompson publishing
co. [1892]

Fiche: A-30,434

Milburn, William Henry.

The pioneers, preachers and people of the
Mississippi Valley.
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860
LC# 1-8658.

Fiche: A-91,667

Miles, George Henry.

Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the
pilgrims of Maryland, pronounced at Mt. St. Mary's
college, May 10, 1847.
Emmitsburg, the "Star office". 1847
LC# 1-11997.

Fiche: A-91,681-A-91,682

Miley, John.

Systematic theology.
New York: Eaton & Mains. c1892-c1894
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,634-2,645

Miller, Adam, Rev.

Origin and progress of the German missions in the
Methodist Episcopal church, including an account of
the Christian experience of some of the converts from
popery and infidelity, as furnished by themselves.
Cincinnati, J.F. Wright and L. Swormstedt. 1843
LC# 8-25602.

Fiche: A-89,243

Miller, James P.

Biographical sketches and sermons, of some of the
first ministers of the Associate church in America.
Albany, Printed by Hoffman & White. 1839
To which is prefixed a historical introduction,
containing an account of the rise and progress of the
Associate church for the first half century of her
existence in the country; LC# 16-24737.

Fiche: A-89,489

Miller, Josiah.

Singers and songs of the church: being
biographical sketches of the hymn-writers in all the
principal collections.
London, Longmans, Green, and co. 1869
With notes on their psalms and hymns; 2d ed.

Fiche: A-89,496

Miller, Linus Merrill.

"Perfect through suffering".
Ogdensburg, Advance steam printing house. 1861
A Thanksgiving sermon. Delivered at the First
Presbyterian church, Ogdensburg, N.Y. . .Nov. 28,
1861; LC# 28-4059.

Fiche: A-89,504

Miller, Rutger Blucker.

Letter and authentic documentary evidence in
relation to the Trinity church property, in the city of
New York, submitted to the Commissioners of the
land office. . .June 21, 1855.
Albany, H.H. Van Dyck, printer. 1855
LC# 37-24937.

Fiche: A-89,519

Miller, Samuel.

The guilt, folly, and sources of suicide: two
discourses, preached in the city of New-York,
February, 1805.
New York, Printed by T. and J. Swords, no. 160.
Pearl-street. 1805

Fiche: A-87,457

Miller, Samuel.

A letter to the editor [Jared Sparks] of the
Unitarian miscellany, in reply to an attack, by an
anonymous writer in that work, on a late ordination
sermon delivered in Baltimore.
Baltimore, Published by E.J. Coale. R.J. Matchett,
printer. 1821

Fiche: A-87,455

Miller, Samuel.

Letters concerning the constitution and order of
the Christian ministry: addressed to the members of
the Presbyterian churches in the city of New York.
Philadelphia, Towar, J. & D. M. Hogan; Pittsburgh,
Hogan & co. 1830
To which is prefixed, a letter on the present aspect
and bearing of the Episcopal controversy; 2d ed.;

LC# 44-22786.

Fiche: A-87,410

Miller, Samuel.

Letters on clerical manners and habits: addressed
to a student in the Theological seminary, at
Princeton, N.J.
Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication.
[c1852]
A new ed., rev.; LC# 42-43561.

Fiche: A-87,432

Miller, Samuel.

Letters on clerical manners and habits: addressed
to a student in the theological seminary, at Princeton,
N.J.
New York: G. & C. Carvill. 1827
Practical Theology
2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,718-1,722

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Miller, Samuel.

The life of Samuel Miller, D.D., LL.D., second professor in the Theological seminary of the Presbyterian church, at Princeton, New Jersey. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger. 1869

2 v.; LC# 36-24291.

Fiche: A-87,438

Miller, Samuel.

Memoir of the Rev. Charles Nisbet, D.D., late president of Dickinson College, Carlisle. New York, R. Carter. 1840

LC# 23-855.

Fiche: A-87,417-A-87,421

Miller, Samuel.

Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, D.D., late pastor of the Wall-street and Brick churches in the city of New-York.

New-York: Published by Whiting and Watson, theological and classical booksellers. J. Seymour, printer. 1813

LC# 36-34774.

Fiche: A-87,422

Miller, Samuel.

A sermon, delivered February 5, 1799, recommended by the clergy of the city of New-York, to be observed as a day of thanksgiving, humiliation, and prayer, on account of the removal of a malignant and mortal disease, which had prevailed in the city some time before.

New-York: George Forman. 1799

one of the ministers of the United Presbyterian churches in the city of New-York ..; LC# 20-13505.

Fiche: A-87,459-A-87,460

Miller, Samuel.

A sermon, preached in New-York, July 4th, 1793. New-York--Thomas Greenleaf. [1793]

Being the anniversary of the independence of America: at the request of the Tammany society, or Columbian order; LC# 6-9491.

Fiche: A-87,453-A-87,454

Miller, Stephen B.

Historical sketches of Hudson; embracing the settlement of the city, city government, business enterprises, churches, press, schools, libraries, & c. Hudson [N.Y.] Bryan & webb, printers. 1862

LC# 1-14918.

Fiche: A-87,450

Miller, William W.

An address, delivered before the Newark Bible Society, on the 13th June, 1824, being its tenth anniversary meeting; in the First Presbyterian Church in Newark.

Newark, N.J.: Printed by W. Tuttle & Co. 1824
To which is annexed the annual report of the Board of Managers.

Fiche: A-90,116

Millet, Joshua.

A history of the Baptists in Maine; together with brief notices of societies and institutions, and a dictionary of the labors of each minister.

Portland, printed by C. Day & co. 1845

LC# 16-4824.

Fiche: A-90,118

Mills, Robert Curtis.

The southern states hardened until ruined.

Boston, J.M. Hewes, printer. 1865

A sermon preached in Salem on Fast day, April 13th, 1865; By. . . pastor of the First Baptist church. . . ;

LC# 20-6182.

Fiche: A-87,254

[Mills, Samuel John].

Communications relative to the progress of Bible societies in the United States.

[Philadelphia] Pub. by order of the Philadelphia Bible society. 1813

With other articles of information, exhibiting the progress of similar institutions; LC# 44-26533.

Fiche: A-87,256

Milman, Henry Hart, 1791-1868.

The history of Christianity: from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire.

New York: A.C. Armstrong. 1883

Church History

Fiche: 3,378-3,395

Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797.

The history of the church of Christ.

Boston: S.T. Armstrong: Crocker & Brewster. 1822
Church History

with additions and corrections by the late Rev. Isaac Milner. -- 2nd. American ed., comprising some account of the lives of the authors, and an original index.

Fiche: 3,535-3,557

Milner, Vincent L.

Religious denominations of the world: comprising a general view of the origin, history, and condition, of the various sects of Christians, the Jews and Mahometans, as well as the pagan forms of religion existing in the different countries of the earth; with sketches of founders of various religious sects.

Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1860

From the best authorities; LC# 30-18017.

Fiche: A-89,334

Milnor, James.

Oration on masonry, delivered at St. John's church, in the city of Philadelphia, at the request of the right worshipful Grand lodge of Pennsylvania, on St. John's day, June 24, 1811.

Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, printer. 1811

To which is prefixed an account of the procession, and of the ceremonies attending the consecration and dedication of the new Masonic hall; LC# 5-14017.

Fiche: A-89,383

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Milnor, James.

Plea for the American colonization society: a sermon, preached in St. George's church, New-York, on Sunday, July 9, 1826.
New-York, J.P. Haven. 1826
LC# 11-8729.

Fiche: A-89,343

[Mines, Flavel Scott].

A Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church.
New-York, Pudney & Russell. 1855
By one of three hundred; LC# 34-14192.

Fiche: A-88,774

Minor, John D., et al., plaintiffs.

The Bible in the public schools.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke. 1870
Arguments in the case of John D. Minor et al. versus the Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al. Superior Court of Cincinnati. With the opinions and decision of the court; LC# 8-7539; rev 2*.

Fiche: A-25,469

Missionary records.

London, Religious tract society. [1833?]
North America; LC# 17-9765.

Fiche: A-104,229-A-104,232

The missions of the Moravians among the North American Indians inhabiting the middle states of the Union.

Philadelphia, American Sunday school union. 1831
Written for the American Sunday school union, and rev. by the committee of publication; LC# 19-10583.

Fiche: A-88,672

Mitchell, Anne Mary.

The freed boy in Alabama.
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Publication Committee. [c1869]

Fiche: A-68,864

Mitchell, John.

A guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England; with a brief history of the denomination.
Northampton, J.H. Butler. 1838

Fiche: A-90,751

Mitchell, John.

The practical church member: being a guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England.
New Haven, N. Whiting. 1835
LC# 33-21445.

Fiche: A-90,747

M'Lean, Alexander.

An appeal to the public, or, An exposition of the conduct of Rev. Isaac Jennison and others, in Ludlow, in the months of February and March, 1828. Belchertown, [Mass.]: Printed by C.A. Warren. 1828
Also, an address to the local preachers of the Methodist episcopal church; with remarks on the government, discipline and monied system of said church; LC# 37-7000.

Fiche: A-67,570

Moffat, James Clement, 1811-1890.

A comparative history of religions.
New York: Dodd & Mead. 1871-1873
Religion

Fiche: 1,588-1,594

Möhler, Johann Adam, 1796-1838.

Symbolism, or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings.
New-York: E. Dunigan. 1844
Dogmatic Theology
translated from the German, with a memoir of the author, preceded by an historical sketch of the state of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last hundred years, by James Burton Robertson.

Fiche: 3,972-3,978

Monastier, Antoine.

A history of the Vaudois Church from its origin: and of the Vaudois of Piedmont to the present day.
New York: Lane & Scott. 1849
Church History
Rev. from the London ed.

Fiche: 1,122-1,126

Monk, Maria.

Awful disclosures of Maria Monk, as exhibited in a narrative of her sufferings during a residence of five years as a novice, and two years as a black nun, in the Hotel Dieu nunnery at Montreal.
New-York, Howe & Bates. 1836
LC# 44-32135.

Fiche: A-90,124

Monk, Maria.

Further disclosures by Maria Monk, concerning the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal; also, her visit to Nuns' island, and disclosures concerning that secret retreat.
New York, Pub. For Maria Monk, and sold by Leavitt, Lord, & co.; Boston, Crocker & Brewster; [etc., etc.]. 1837
Preceded by a Reply to the priests' book, by Rev. J.J. Slocum; 44-32134.

Fiche: A-90,128

Monteath, Walter.

Brotherly-love, a sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church of New Brunswick at a meeting of the Grand Lodge of Free-Masons, of the state of New Jersey, on the 24th of June 1788.
New Brunswick, Printed by Shelly Arnett. 1789

Fiche: A-88,591

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Montemayor y Cordova de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de.

Pastor bonus: Dominus Iesvs: sacerdos in aeternvm, Christus, secundum ordinem Meichisedech; exemplum dedit drucm suam baiulantibus, illius vestigia sequentibus. Mexici, ex typographia Francisci Rodriguez Lupercio. 1676
Praesvli sanctissimo divo Nicolao, Myrae archi episcopo, ipsi ex corde addictvs servvs d.d. Ioannes Franciscus a Montemaior, & Cordova, de Cuenca: belli, pacisque in Hispaniola insula generalis dux. . . ; LC# 34-7203.

Fiche: A-88,593

The Monthly miscellany of religion and letters. Boston, W. Crosby and company. 1839-43 v. 1-9; Apr. 1839-Dec. 1843; 9 v.; LC# 8-2539.

Fiche: A-97,021

Moody, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

Biographical sketches of the Moody family: embracing notices of ten ministers and several laymen, from 1633-1842. Boston, S.G. Drake. 1847
LC# 9-12317.

Fiche: A-90,511

Moody, Samuel.

Judas the traitor hung up in chains, to give warning to professors, that they beware of worldymindedness, and hypocrisy: a discourse concluding with a dialogue preach'd at York in New England.

Boston, Printed & Sold by B. Green. 1714

Fiche: A-90,133

Moore, Asher.

A memoir of the late Rev. Savillion W. Fuller. Philadelphia, J.H. Gihon & co. 1840
To which are added original lectures, sermons, & c. selected from the writings of Mr. Fuller; LC# 37-8735.

Fiche: A-90,521

Moore, Charles Whitlock.

Address delivered before the Boston encampment of Knights templars, April 17, 1833. Boston, Moore and Sevey. 1833
LC# 15-18478.

Fiche: A-90,527-A-90,528

Moore, Charles Whitlock.

Address delivered on the centennial anniversary of St. John's lodge, no. 1, at Portsmouth, N.H., June 24, 1836. Boston, Tuttle, Weeks and Dennett. 1836
LC# 19-1411.

Fiche: A-90,514-515

Moore, Charles Whitlock.

The new masonic trestle-board, adapted to the work and lectures as practised in the lodges, chapters, councils, and encampments of Knights templars, in the United States of America. Stereotype ed. Boston, C.W. Moore. 1868
LC# 9-18419.

Fiche: A-92,498-A-92,501

[Moore, Frank], ed.

The patriot preachers of the American revolution. [New York] Printed for the subscribers. 1860
With biographical sketches. 1766-1783; LC# 5-34063.

Fiche: A-59,881

Moore, Henry, 1751-1844.

The life of the Rev. John Wesley ... in which are included, the life of his brother, the Rev. Charles Wesley ... and memoirs of their family. New-York: N. Bangs and J. Emory. 1826
Biography

Fiche: 2,346-2,353

Moore, Martin.

The old way of the pilgrim fathers. Hingham [Mass.]: J. Farmer, printer. [1835]
A sermon, delivered at the dedication of the vestry of the Second Congregational parish in Cohasset, Dec. 4, 1833, and at the organization of the First Trinitarian Congregational church, in North Marshfield, July 4, 1835. . . by. . . A.M. pastor of the Second Congregational church in Cohasset.

Fiche: A-97,923

Moore, Martin.

A sermon, delivered at Natick, January V, MDCCCXVII, containing a history of said town, from MDCLI to the day of delivery. Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817
LC# 1-11526.

Fiche: A-97,837

Moore, Nathaniel Fish.

An historical sketch of Columbia college, in the city of New-York. New-York, Columbia college. 1846
LC# 7-331.

Fiche: A-96,550-A-96,552

Moore, Thomas Verner.

The Culdee church: or, The historical connection of modern Presbyterian churches with those of apostolic times, through the church of Scotland. Richmond, Presbyterian committee of publication. [1868]

Fiche: A-90,136

Moore, W.W.

A sermon on non-essentialism [!] and the war. Chicago, J.W. Dean, printer. 1863
Theme discussed: The non-essentialism of the American church the cause of our present national calamity; LC# 18-15023.

Fiche: A-88,843

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Moore, William Thomas, ed.

The living pupil of the Christian Church; a series of discourses, doctrinal and practical, from representative men among the Disciples of Christ, with a brief biographical sketch and steel portrait of each contributor.

Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll. 1869
LC# 55-48022.

Fiche: A-88,835

Moore, Zephaniah Swift.

The Sabbath a permanent and benevolent institution.

Boston: Printed by Russell, Cutler and co. for Benjamin Russell, printer to the state. 1818
A sermon, preached at the annual election, May 27, 1818, before His Excellency John Brooks, esq. Governor; His Honor William Phillips, esq., lieutenant governor; the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts; LC# 5-26562.

Fiche: A-95,109

[Moosmuller, Oswald].

St. Vincenz in Pennsylvania.
New-York, Cincinnati, F. Pustet & co. [c1873]
LC# 5-22324.

Fiche: A-88,847

More light on masonry; or, Morgan revived.
Rochester. 1827

With an appendix. By one of the fraternity, who has devoted thirty years to the subject ..; LC# 20-60.

Fiche: A-95,149-A-95,150

Morehouse, Henry Lyman.

Evil its own destroyer.
East Saginaw, Mich., Enterprise print. 1865
A discourse delivered before the united societies of the Congregational and Baptist churches at the Congregational church, in the city of East Saginaw, April 19th, 1865, on the occasion the death of President Abraham Lincoln; LC# 12-4561.

Fiche: A-90,539-A-90,540

Morgan, Henry.

Music hall discourse, miscellaneous sketches, ministerial notes, and prison incidents.
Boston, H.W. Swett and company. 1859
Also, Song of creation, a poem. To which is added a sketch of his life; LC# 24-8863.

Fiche: A-93,241

Morgan, Henry James.

Sketches of celebrated Canadians, and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the province down to the present time. Quebec, Hunter, Rose & co.; London, Trubner & company. 1862
LC# 5-41670.

Fiche: A-93,252

Morgan, R. W.

Christianity and modern infidelity: their relative intellectual claims compared.
New York: D. Dana Jr. 1859
Religion

Fiche: 3,952-3,956

Morgan, William Ferdinand.

Francis Lister Hawks, D.D., L.L.D.
[New York, Press of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck]. [1867]
A commemorative discourse, preached in the chapel of the Holy Savior, on the anniversary of his burial, Sept. 29th, 1867. Preached and request of the vestry; LC# 21-9120.

Fiche: A-90,677-A-90,678

[Morgan, William Ferdinand].

Obituary notice of the late George L. Duyckinck, esq.
New York, Gen. Prot. Episc. Sunday school union and church book society. 1863
LC# 9-24562.

Fiche: A-90,679-A-90,680

Morison, James, 1816-1893.

A practical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark.

Boston: N.J. Bartlett. 1882

Bible

[New ed.]

Fiche: 661-667

The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, Leaves from the sketch book of experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion and awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations.

London, J. Masters. 1857

Ed. By a clergyman; LC# 49-39597.

Fiche: A-90,091

Morris, Herbert William, 1818-1897.

Science and the Bible, or, The Mosaic creation and modern discoveries.

Philadelphia: Ziegler & McCurdy. 1871

Bible

Fiche: 3,528-3,534

Morris, John Gottlieb.

The life of John Arndt, author of the work on "True Christianity".

Baltimore, T.N. Kurtz. 1853

LC# 36-32764.

Fiche: A-88,653

Morris, Myron N.

Two discourses delivered March 8th and 15th, 1863, on the completion of a century and a half from the organization of the Congregational church in West Hartford, Conn.

Printed by W. Storer. 1863

LC# 11-34832.

Fiche: A-91,094

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Morris, Robert.

The dictionary of freemasonry: comprising all topics proper for public explanation, in the rituals, history and nomenclature of the royal art. Chicago, J.C. W. Bailey. 1867
LC# 9-9721.

Fiche: A-91,110

Morris, Robert.

The history of freemasonry in Kentucky, in its relations to the symbolic degrees. Louisville, Ky. 1859
To which are added, in the form of notes and brief historical abstracts, an American masonic bibliography ..; LC# 9-22160.

Fiche: A-91,102-A-91,109

Morris, Thomas Asbury.

A discourse on Methodist Church policy. Cincinnati, L. Swormstedt & A. Poe. 1859

Fiche: A-91,120

Morrison, N[athan] J[ackson].

A memorial address: delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the south hall of Olivet college, Thursday, June 28th, 1866. Lansing, Mich., J.A. Kerr & co. 1866
Pub. by order of the trustees; LC# 7-7662.

Fiche: A-89,314-A-89,315

[Morse, Jason].

Annals of the church in Brimfield. Springfield [Mass.] S. Bowles & company, printers. 1856

By the pastor of the church. . LC# 10-8758.

Fiche: A-93,919

Morse, Jedidiah.

An appeal to the public, on the controversy respecting the revolution in Harvard college, and the events which have followed it; occasioned by the use which has been made of certain complaints and accusations of Miss Hannah Adams, against the author. Charlestown [Mass.]. 1814

LC# 7-9877.

Fiche: A-93,923-A-93,926

Morse, Jedidiah.

The character and reward of a good and faithful servant illustrated in a sermon, delivered at Charlestown, April 29, 1798, the Lord's day following the death and interment of the Honorable James Russell, esq., who died April 24, aged 83 years. Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1798
minister of the congregation in Charlestown; LC# 9-27488.

Fiche: A-95,125-A-95,126

Morse, Jedidiah.

A sermon delivered before the Grand lodge of Free & accepted masons of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, at a public installation of the officers of the Corinthian lodge, at Concord, in the county of Middlesex, June 25th, 1798.

Leominster, Mass., Printed by Brother Charles, & John Prentiss. 1798
LC# CA18-995.

Fiche: A-95,065

Morse, Jedidiah.

The true reasons on which the election of a Hollis professor of divinity in Harvard college, was opposed at the Board of overseers, Feb. 14, 1805.

Charlestown [Mass.]: Printed for the author. 1805
LC# 36-31821.

Fiche: A-95,123

Morse, Sidney Edwards.

Memorabilia in the life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D., formerly pastor of the First church in Charlestown, Mass.

Boston, A.W. Locke and co. 1867

By his son. . of New York; LC# 10-7621.

Fiche: A-93,152

Mortimer, Alfred G.

Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first communion.

New York: Longmans, Green. 1897-1898

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 76-87

Mortimer, Charlotte B.

Bethlehem and Bethlehem school.

New York, Stanford & Delisser. 1858

LC# 1-10656.

Fiche: A-93,156

Mortimer, Charlotte B.

Marrying by lot.

New York, G.P. Putnam & son. 1868

A tale of the primitive Moravians; LC# 7-26104.

Fiche: 102,594

Morton, Daniel Oliver.

Memoir of Rev. Levi Parsons, late missionary to Palestine.

Poultney, Vt.: Smith and Shute. 1824

Fiche: A-93,176

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz, 1694?-1755.

Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity during the first three hundred and twenty-five years from the Christian era: being a translation of "The commentaries on the affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great". New-York: S. Converse. 1851-1852

Historical Theology

Fiche: 1,844-1,855

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Moss, Lemuel.

Annals of the United States Christian commission. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
By. . . home secretary to the commission; LC# 2-18786.

Fiche: A-91,432

Moule, H. C. G. (Handley Carr Glyn), 1841-1920.

Christ is all: sermons from New Testament texts on various aspects of the glory and work of Christ: with some other sermons.
New York: E.P. Dutton. 1892
Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,996-3,998

Moulton, Horace.

The young pastor's wife.
Boston, Waite, Peirce and company. 1845
Memoir of Elizabeth Ann Moulton: containing her biography, diary, letters, etc.; LC# 13-2725.

Fiche: A-91,454

Mountain, Armine Wale.

A memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, D.D., D.C.L., late bishop of Quebec, compiled (at the desire of the synod of that diocese) by his son.
London, S. Low, son & Marston; Montreal, J. Lovell. 1866
LC# 24-14671.

Fiche: A-94,032

[Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp.].

The journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the Church missionary society's North-west America mission.
London, Seeley, Burnside, and Seeley [etc.]. 1845
To which is added, by the secretaries, an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time; LC# 42-26335.

Fiche: 13,714

Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp. of Quebec.

Songs of the wilderness: being a collection of poems, written in some different parts of the territory of the Hudson's Bay company, and in the wilds of Canada, on the route to that territory in the spring and summer of 1844: interspersed with some illustrative notes.
London, F. & J. Rivington. 1846
LC# 27-16321.

Fiche: A-94,038

Mozley, T. (Thomas), 1806-1893.

Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882
Church History

Fiche: 2,320-2,331

Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.

Foot-prints of Roger Williams: a biography, with sketches of important events in early New England history, with which he was connected.
New York, Carlton & Lanahan; San Francisco, E. Thomas; [etc., etc.]. [1871]
LC# 13-33609.

Fiche: A-91,403

Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.

Views from Plymouth rock; a sketch of the early history of the Plymouth colony.
New York, Carlton & Lanahan; Cincinnati, Hitchcock & Walden. [1869]
Designed for young people; Six illustrations; LC# 1-12097.

Fiche: A-91,412-A-91,417

Mudie, Robert.

The emigrant's pocket companion; containing, what emigration is, who should be emigrants, where emigrants should go; a description of British North America, especially the Canadas; and full instructions to intending emigrants.
London, J. Cochrane and co. 1832
LC# 1-21357.

Fiche: A-91,418

Müller, F. Max (Friedrich Max), 1823-1900.

Anthropological religion: the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891.
London; New York: Longmans, Green. 1892
Religion

Fiche: 1,496-1,501

Mullock, John Thomas.

Lectures on Newfoundland.
[St. John's Newfoundland, The "Patriot" office]. [1860]
Bishop of St. John's; LC# 1-27546.

Fiche: A-102,174-A-102,175

Muratori, Lodovico Antonio.

A relation of the missions of Paraguay.
London, J. Marmaduke. 1759
Wrote originally in Italian, and now done into English from the French translation; LC# 3-22350.

Fiche: A-100,845-A-100,849

Murdin, Cornelius.

Three sermons, entitled I. Liberty when used as a cloke of maliciousness, the worst of evils. II. The evil of rebellion, as applicable to American conduct, considered. III. Great Britain oppressing America, a groundless charge.
Southampton, Printed by T. Baker. [1780?]
Preached on the three preceding fast days, appointed to be observed on account of the American rebellion; in the parish churches of Twyford and Ouzlebury, Hampshire; LC# 11-15906.

Fiche: A-95,496

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Murdock, John N[elson].

Building the tombs of the prophets. A discourse, preached, in the Bowdoin-square church, Boston, Sabbath evening, July 4 1858. Boston, J.P. Jewett & company; Cleveland, Ohio, H.P. B. Jewett. 1858
LC# 6-26357.

Fiche: A-100,870-A-100,871

Murphy, James Gracey, 1808-1896.

A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Psalms: with a new translation. Andover: W. F. Draper. 1875
Bible

Fiche: 3,215-3,222

Murray, Hugh.

Enquiries historical and moral, respecting the character of nations, and the progress of society. Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and co. 1808
LC# 13-11781.

Fiche: A-100,081-A-100,086

[Murray, Nicholas].

Letters to the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, Roman Catholic bishop of New-York, by Kirwan [pseud.]. New-York, Leavitt, Trow & co. 1847
LC# 36-3418.

Fiche: A-95,235

Murray, Nicholas, 1802-1861.

Romanism at home: letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney, chief justice of the United States. New York: Harper & Bros. 1852
Church History
by Kirwan.

Fiche: 1,138-1,141

Murray, Thomas Boyles.

Kali, the Esquimaux Christian. New-York, General Protestant Episcopal Sunday school union and church book society. 1857
A memoir; LC# 11-23175.

Fiche: A-95,322

Murray, William Henry Harrison.

Music-hall sermons. Boston, J.R. Osgood and company. 1873
Second series; LC# 33-7461.

Fiche: A-91,642

Murray, William Henry Harrison.

Park-street pulpit; containing sermons preached by William H.H. Murray. Boston: J.R. Osgood and co. 1871
no. 1.

Fiche: A-91,646

Musgrave, George Washington.

A sermon occasioned by the death of Major James Owen Law. Baltimore, S. Guiteau. 1847
By the Rev. G. W. Musgrave, D.D., pastor of the Third Presbyterian church of Baltimore ...; LC# 20-12675.

Fiche: A-95,225-A-95,226

Musser, Daniel.

The Reformed Mennonite Church: its rise and progress, with its principles and doctrines. Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing & Publishing Co. 1878
Church History
2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,458-1,464

Mutchmore, Samuel Alexander, 1830-1898.

The Moghul, Mongol, Mikado and missionary: essays, discussions, art criticisms, political institutions, history, religions ... of India, Afghanistan, China and Japan. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Publishing. 1891
Missions

Fiche: 1,772-1,782

The mystery finished! The negro has a soul. Memphis, Public ledger book and job printing establishment. 1868

His normal relation is that of a servant of tribute to Shem and Japheth. The negro is not a citizen of the state, but a member of the church by divine appointment; LC# 12-4242.

Fiche: A-93,809

Naphegyi, Gabor.

The album of language. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1869
Illustrated by the Lord's prayer in one hundred languages, with historical descriptions of the principal languages, interlinear translation and pronunciation of each prayer, a dissertation on the languages of the world and tables exhibiting all known languages dead and living; LC# 11-11023.

Fiche: A-95,350

Narrative of a private soldier in His majesty's 92d regiment of foot. Philadelphia, United foreign missionary society. 1822
Written by himself. Detailing many circumstances relative to the insurrection in Ireland in 1798; the expedition to Holland in 1799; and the expedition to Egypt in 1801; and giving a particular account of his religious history and experience. With a preface by the Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. 1st American ed.; LC# 22-11135.

Fiche: A-96,620-A-96,623

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

A narrative of the facts and circumstances relating to the kidnapping and presumed murder of William Morgan.

Brookfield, E. and G. Merriam. 1827

And of the attempt to carry off David C. Miller, and to burn or destroy the printing office of the latter, for the purpose of preventing the printing and publishing of a book entitled "Illustrations of masonry."

Prepared under the direction of the several committees appointed at the meetings of the citizens of the counties of Genesee, Livingston, Ontario, Monroe, and Niagara, in the state of New York. With an appendix containing most of the depositions and other documents, to substantiate the statements made, and disclosing many particulars of the transactions, not in the narrative. To which is added the late trials at Canandaigua; LC# 18-22952.

Fiche: A-90,674-A-90,676

Nash, Nathaniel C.

The Sunday law, unconstitutional and unscriptural.

Boston, The author. 1868

An argument presented in committee of the whole in the Massachusetts legislature; 3d ed.; LC# 44-27120.

Fiche: A-95,311

Nash, Sylvester.

The Nash family; or, Records of the descendants of Thomas Nash, of New Haven, Connecticut.

Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany & company. 1853

Collected and comp.; 1640; LC# 9-12552.

Fiche: A-99,265-A-99,269

National Baptist educational convention.

New York. [1870]

Proceedings. . . [1st-1870]; LC# CA7-6374.

Fiche: A-95,300

National Council of Congregational Churches, Boston (Mass.).

Debates and proceedings of the National council of Congregational churches, held at Boston, Mass., June 14-24, 1865.

Boston, American congregational association. 1866

From the phonographic report by J.M.W. Yerrinton and Henry M. Parkhurst; LC# 10-27514.

Fiche: A-95,304

National Sunday-School Convention of the United States. 5th, Indianapolis (Ind.), 1872.

The fifth National Sunday-school convention, held at Indianapolis, April 16,17,18,19, 1872.

New York, Pub. for the Convention by A.O. Van Lennep. 1872

With an historical introduction, by the Rev. H. Clay Trumbull; LC# CA9-2829.

Fiche: A-95,505

The nature of the government in its relation to theology.

[n.p.]. 1870

LC# 9-23708.

Fiche: A-95,313

Neal, Daniel.

A review of the principal facts objected to the first volume of The history of the Puritans, by the author of the Vindication of the government, doctrine and worship, of the Church of England, established in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

London: Printed for R. Hett. 1734

Fiche: A-95,242

Neal, Daniel, 1678-1743.

The history of the Puritans, or, Protestant nonconformists: from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688.

New-York: Harper & Bros. 1844

Church History

Fiche: 2,241-2,253

Neale, Mary (Peisley).

Some account of the life and religious exercises of Mary Neale, formerly Mary Peisley.

Dublin -- Printed: Philadelphia: Reprinted for, and sold by, Joseph Crukshank, no. 87, High-street. 1796

Principally compiled from her own writings; LC# A31-1179.

Fiche: A-95,196

Neander, August, 1789-1850.

The life of Jesus Christ: in its historical connexion and historical development [sic].

New York: Harper & Bros. 1851

Religion

translated from the 4th German edition by John M'Clintock and Charles Blumenthal.

Fiche: 3,714-3,719

Neely, Thomas Benjamin, bp. 1841-1925.

The evolution of episcopacy and organic Methodism.

New York: Phillips & Hunt. 1888

Church History

Fiche: 464-468

Negroes and religion.

[Charleston? S.C.]. [1863?]

The Episcopal church at the South Memorial to the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America; LC# 22-14873.

Fiche: A-92,615

Neill, Edward Duffield.

History of the Virginia company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, never before printed.

Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1869

LC# 2-1310.

Fiche: A-96,517-522

[Neill, Edward Duffield].

Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony, stated in three letters, by E.D.N.

Minneapolis, Johnson & Smith, printers. 1875

First printed in the Daily pioneer, Saint Paul, Minnesota. . . ; LC# rcl-3425.

Fiche: A-95,514

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Neill, Edward Duffield.

Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland, rector elect of the first projected college in the United States; a chapter of the English colonization of America. New York, C. Scribner & co. 1871
LC# 22-14890.

Fiche: A-104,668-A-104,670

Neill, William.

Autobiography of William Neill, D.D., with a selection from his sermons. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1861
By the Rev. J.H. Jones. . .; LC# 36-22129.

Fiche: A-96,535

Nettleton, Asahel, Rev.

Temperance and revivals. Boston, American tract society. [n.d]
LC# YA20870.

Fiche: A-92,425

Nevin, Alfred.

Churches of the valley: or, An historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties, in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1852
LC# 6-43471.

Fiche: A-90,138

Nevin, Alfred, 1816-1890.

History of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and of the Philadelphia Central. Philadelphia: W.S. Fortescue. 1888
Church History

Fiche: 1,341-1,348

Nevin, John Williamson, 1803-1886.

The mystical presence: a vindication of the Reformed or Calvinistic doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1846
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,537-2,539

Nevin, John Williamson, 1803-1886.

A summary of Biblical antiquities: compiled for the use of Sunday-school teachers, and for the benefit of families.

Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union. 1829-?

Bible

Rev. and corr. / by the author.

Fiche: 3,256-3,262

Nevin, William.

Select remains of the Rev. William Nevins. . .with a memoir.

New York: J.S. Taylor. 1836

Fiche: A-92,431

New England Spiritualists' Association.

Constitution and by-laws of officers, and address to the public.

[Boston] G.K. Snow, printer. [1854]

LC# CA11-1450.

Fiche: A-95,516

New Jerusalem Church. General Convention.

Book of public worship, for the use of the new church signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation.

Boston: O. Clapp. 1836

Practical Theology

prepared by order of the General Convention.

Fiche: 1,728-1,732

Newark Bible Society, Newark (N.J.).

Constitution of the Newark Bible Society.

Newark, N.J., John Tuttle and Co., printers. [1815?]

To which is annexed, the first annual report of the directors, submitted at the anniversary meeting, held in the Second Presbyterian Church on the 2d July, 1815.

Fiche: A-95,184

Newcomb, Harvey.

The harvest and the reapers: homework for all, and how to do it.

Boston, Gould and Lincoln: New York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1858

LC# 37-39297.

Fiche: A-93,182

Newcomb, Harvey.

The Wyandot chief; or, The history of Barnet, a converted Indian; and his two sons: with some account of the Wea mission.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1835

Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and rev. by the Committee of publication; LC# 4-19228.

Fiche: A-95,217

Newell, Ebenezer Francis.

Life and observations of Rev. E. F. Newell, who has been more than forty years an itinerant minister in the Methodist Episcopal church.

Worcester [Mass.] C.W. Ainsworth. 1847

Compiled from his own manuscripts. . .; LC# 36-37386.

Fiche: A-93,190

Newell, Harriet (Atwood).

The life and writings of Mrs. Harriet Newell.

Philadelphia, American Sunday school union. 1831

Rev. ed.; LC# 12-37244.

Fiche: A-93,195

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

New-England a degenerate plant.
London. 1659

Who having forgot their former sufferings, and lost their ancient tenderness, are now become famous among the nations in bringing forth the fruits of cruelty, wherein they have far outstript their persecutors the bishops, as by these their ensuing laws you may plainly see. Published for the information of all sober people who desire to know how the state of New-England now stands, and upon what foundation the New-England churches are built, and by whose strength they are upholden now they are degenerated and have forsaken the Lord. The truth of which we are witnesses, (who by their cruel hands have suffered) Iohn Rous Iohn Copeland, stranger. Samuel Shattock Nicholas Phelps Iosiah Southwick inhabitants. Whereunto is annexed a copy of a letter which came from one who hath been a magistrate among them, to a friend of his in London, wherein the give and account of some of the cruel suffering of the people of God in those parts under the rulers of New-England, and their unrighteous laws; LC# 8-6921.

Fiche: A-61,615-A-61,617

The New-England Primer Improved For the more easy attaining the true reading of English.
Boston, Edward Draper, at his Printing-Office, in Newbury-Street, and John Boyle in Marlborough-Street. 1777

To Which Is Added The Assembly of Divines, and Mr. Cotton's Catechism; [Hartord, I. Webster, 1843 (i. e. 1844?)]; LC# 12-3048.

Fiche: A-101,732-A-101,734

New-England's faction discovered; or, A brief and true account of their persecution of the Church of England; the beginning and progress of the war with the Indians; and other late proceedings there, in a letter from a gentleman of that country, to a person of quality.

[London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, at the sign of the Golden ball, over against the Royal exchange in Cornhill]. 1690

Being, an answer to a most false and scandalous pamphlet lately published; intituled, News from New-England, & c.; LC# 7-14882.

Fiche: A-96,797

Newhall, Fales Henry.

The theater; a discourse preached at the Bromfield street M.E. church, March 15, 1863.

Boston, J.P. Magee. 1863
LC# 31-14563.

Fiche: A-93,298

Newhall, James Robinson.

A lecture on the occult sciences: embracing some account of the New England witchcraft, with an attempt to exhibit the philosophy of spectre seeing, disease charming, &c.

Salem, G.W. & E. Crafts [Published by request of auditors]. 1845
LC# 6-21183.

Fiche: A-93,300

The New-Hampshire New Jerusalem magazine and primitive religious intelligencer: selected from the writings of the honorable Emanuel Swedenborg, and other members of the New Jerusalem Church.
Portsmouth, N.H.: J. Leigh. 1805

Biography

Fiche: 4,914

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

Lead, kindly light: President McKinley's favorite hymn.

Philadelphia, H. Altemus co. [1901]
[Memorial ed.]; LC# 1-25621.

Fiche: A-91,320

Newton, Alonzo Eliot.

A review of the criticisms of the Congregationalist on the Letter to the Edwards Church, including the reply, rejected by that Journal and embracing a truthful exhibition of the unfairness, injustice, dogmatism and phariseeism of its editors.

Boston. 1853

Fiche: A-93,315

Newton, Richard.

The king's highway; or, Illustrations of the commandments.

New York, Robert Charter. 1874
[1860].

Fiche: A-99,035

Nichols, George Warner.

Fragments from the study of a pastor.

New York, H.B. Price. 1860
LC# 32-28863.

Fiche: A-93,970

Nichols, Thomas Low.

A biography of the brothers Davenport.

London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1864

With some account of the physical and psychical phenomena which have occurred in their presence, in America and Europe; LC# 11-3614.

Fiche: A-93,784

Nichols, Thomas Low.

Father Larkin's mission in Jonesville; a tale of the times.

Baltimore, Kelly, Hodian & Piet. 1860

Fiche: A-95,020

Nightingale, Joseph.

The religions and religious ceremonies of all nations: accurately, impartially, and fully described; including Christians, Mohammedans, Jews, Brahmins, and pagans, of all sects and denominations.

London, Sir JR. Phillips and co. 1821

With numerous engravings; A new ed.; LC# 30-18021.

Fiche: A-94,012

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Niles, Samuel.

A brief and plain essay on God's wonder-working providence for New-England, in the reduction of Louisburg, and fortresses thereto belonging on Cape-Breton.

N. London [Conn.] T. Green. 1747

With a short hint in the beginning, on the French taking & plundering the people of Caso, which led the several governments to unite and pursue that expedition. With the names of the leading officers in the army, and the several regiments to which they belonged; LC# 6-32634.

Fiche: A-95,010-A-95,011

Niles, Samuel.

Remarks on a sermon preached before the Plymouth association of ministers in the Third Congregational society in Middleborough, Sept. 26, 1810, by John Reed, D.D., pastor of the 1st church and congregation in Bridgewater.

Boston: Printed and sold by Lincoln & Edmands, no. 53 Cornhill. 1813

By . . . pastor of the 1st church and congregation in Abington. . . ; LC# 35-32286.

Fiche: A-93,262

The nineteenth century; or, The new dispensation: being a brief examination of the new claims and assertions of Emanuel Swedenborg.

New York, J. Allen; [etc., etc.]. 1852

By a layman.

Fiche: A-93,267

Nips, Jack.

The Yankee spy.

Boston: J. Asplund. [1794?]

Religion

Fiche: 4,899

Nixon, Barnaby.

Extracts from the manuscript writings of Barnaby Nixon, deceased.

Richmond: J. Warrock--printer. 1814

LC# 8-25287.

Fiche: A-95,012

Nixon, J. Leroy.

The lowly Nazarene.

New York, J.S. Ogilvie publishing company. [c1897]

A story of Christ; LC# 7-23199.

Fiche: A-64,579

Noble, S., 1779-1853.

The plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted, and the principles of their composition investigated: with a view to the refutation of all objections to their divinity: in six lectures, (very greatly enlarged,).

Boston: Crocker and Brewster [etc.]. 1828

Bible

Fiche: 3,966-3,971

Noble, Samuel, 1779-1853.

An appeal in behalf of the views of the eternal world and state and the doctrines of faith and life, held by the body of Christians who believe that a new church is signified (in the Revelation, Chapter XXI), by the New Jerusalem: embracing answers to all principal objections.

Boston: T.H. Carter and Co., and O. Clapp. 1845

Dogmatic Theology

2nd ed., entirely re-modelled and much enl.

Fiche: 3,708-3,713

Noel, Baptist Wriothlesley, 1798-1873.

Essay on Christian baptism.

Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1850

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,927-2,930

Noel, Baptist Wriothlesley, 1798-1873.

Essay on the union of church and state.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1849

Religion

Fiche: 1,956-1,960

The non-conformist's plea for uniformity, being the judgment of fourscore and four ministers of the county palatine of Lancaster, of a whole provincial assembly of ministers and elders in and about London, and of several other eminent preachers, English, Scottish and New-English, concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of religion; together with a resolution of this difficult question: whether the penalty of the law ought to be inflicted on those who pretend and plead conscience in opposition to what the law commands?.

London, H. Brome. 1674

LC# 50-45188.

Fiche: A-93,798

Norris, John Saurin.

The early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland, read at the meeting of the Maryland historical society, 6th March, 1862.

Printed for the Maryland historical society by J.D.

Toy. [1862]

LC# rcl-3352.

Fiche: A-91,617

Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853.

A statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1856

Dogmatic Theology

2nd ed., with additions, and a biographical notice of the author.

Fiche: 2,953-2,958

Norton, Charles Eliot, 1827-1908.

Historical studies of church buildings in the Middle Ages: Venice, Siena, Florence.

New York: Harper. 1880

Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,180-4,183

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Norwood, Abraham.].

The Acts of the Elders, commonly called the Book of Abraham: containing a revelation made to him at a protracted meeting, to which is appended a chapter from the religious book of errors.

Providence: Published for the Purchaser. 1842
Bible

Fiche: 4,208-4,209

Notre Dame University (Ind.).

Silver jubilee of the University of Notre Dame, June 23rd, 1869.

Chicago, E.B. Myers & company. 1869

Comp. and pub. by Joseph A. Lyons, A.M.

Fiche: A-86,714

Nouvelles des missions d'Amerique, extraites des Lettres edificantes & curieuses.

Paris (etc.) Martial Ardant freres. [1833]

LC# 1-20117.

Fiche: A-85,843

Noyes, George R.

A new translation of the Book of Psalms and of Proverbs, with introductions, and notes, chiefly explanatory.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1868

Bible

4th ed.

Fiche: 651-655

Observations on the natural and constitutional rights of conscience, in relation to military requisitions on the people called Shakers.

Albany: E. & E. Hosford. 1816

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,774

Occasional offices of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers. 1790

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,900

Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends (Wilburite).

The discipline of the Society of Friends, of Ohio Yearly Meeting.

Mountpleasant, Ohio: E. Bates. [1819]

Church History

printed by direction of the meeting, held at

Mountpleasant, in the year 1819.

Fiche: 4,802-4,803

Olin, Stephen, 1797-1851.

Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1849

Bible

8th ed.

Fiche: 2,007-2,018

Olin, Stephen, 1797-1851.

The works of Stephen Olin.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1852

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,129-2,139

Olshausen, Hermann, 1796-1839.

Biblical commentary on the New Testament.

New York: Sheldon, Blakeman. 1858

Bible

translated from the German for Clark's foreign and theological library. -- 1st American ed. / rev. after the

4th German ed. by A.C. Kendrick; to which is

prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the genuineness of the

writings of the New Testament translated by David

Fosdick, Jr.

Fiche: 533-574

Onderdonk, Henry U. (Henry Ustick), 1789-1858.

An appeal to the religious public, in behalf of the Protestant Episcopal Church against the slanders and sophistry under the name of the Rev. W. Bacon:

together with three dissertations on regeneration, the ministry, and the pretended Calvinism of the XXXIX Articles.

Canandaigua: J.D. Bemis. 1818

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,243

[Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, bp.].

A letter to the wardens and vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati; in reply to their "declaration and protest against the proceedings of Bishop Hobart and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church in relation to the mission of Bishop Chase to England".

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1824

By a Presbyterian of the Diocese of New-York.

Fiche: A-86,561

Oosterzee, Johannes Jacobus van, 1817-1882.

Christian dogmatics: a text-book for academical instruction and private study.

New York: Scribner, Armstrong. 1874

Dogmatic Theology

translated from the Dutch by John Watson Watson

and Maurice J. Evans.

Fiche: 2,624-2,633

The Order for morning and evening prayer and administration of the sacraments, and some other offices of the Church of England.

Quebec: [s.n.]. 1780

Practical Theology

3rd ed. formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk and Iroquois language ... / rev. with corr. and additions by Daniel Claus.

Fiche: 4,892-4,894

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Ordronaux, John, 1830-1908.

Eulogy on the life and character of Rev. Zachariah Greene: a patriot of the Revolution, and late senior pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Setauket, N.Y.

New York: Baker & Godwin. 1859

Practical Theology
delivered at the request of the citizens of Hempstead,
February 10th, 1859.

Fiche: 4,230

An Original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States: containing authentic accounts of their rise, progress, statistics and doctrines.

Philadelphia: J. Y. Humphreys. 1844

Church History

written ... by eminent theological professors, ministers, and lay-members, of the respective denominations; projected, compiled and arranged by I. Daniel Rupp.

Fiche: 3,396-3,403

Orwig, Wilhelm W., 1810-1889.

History of the Evangelical Association.

Cleveland, Ohio: C. Hammer, for the Evangelical Association. 1858

Church History

1st ed.

Fiche: 1,408-1,412

Osborn, Elbert.

Passages in the life and ministry of Elbert Osborn, an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal church, illustrating the providence and grace of God.

New York, Pub. for the author. 1847-50

Written by himself. . . ; 2 v.; LC# 36-37387.

Fiche: A-95,470

[Osgood, David].

The devil let loose, or The wo occasioned to the inhabitants of the earth by his wrathful appearance among the, illustrated in a discourse delivered on the day of the national fast, April 25, 1799.

Boston: Printed for and sold by Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill. 1799

LC# 19-13181.

Fiche: A-95,534

Osgood, Samuel.

Our patriot scholar.

New York, J. Miller. 1865

Discourse in memory of Edward Everett, at vespers, in the Church of the Messiah, Sunday, January 22; LC# 14-15968.

Fiche: A-99,776-A-99,777

Osgood, Samuel, 1812-1880.

Mile-stones in our life-journey.

New York: D. Appleton. 1855

Biography

Fiche: 4,895-4,898

Ostrander, Henry, 1781-1872.

The life of Henry Ostrander, D.D.: with selected sermons.

New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America. 1875

Biography

edited by W.R. Gordon.

Fiche: 3,842-3,846

Otheman, Edward.

Memoir and writings of Mrs. Hannah Maynard Pickard; late wife of Rev. Humphrey Pickard.

Boston, D.H. Ela. 1845

LC# 36-37394.

Fiche: A-99,434-A-99,438

Our book.

Salem, Printed at the Gazette office. 1844

A call from Salem's watch-towers, in behalf of destitute churches of the Unitarian faith. September 5, 1844; LC# 41-41274.

Fiche: A-95,532

Our pastors' offering: a compilation from the writings of the pastors of the Second Church, for the Ladies' Fair.

Boston G. Coolidge. 1845

Biography

Fiche: 4,632-4,633

Ouseley, William Gore, Sir.

Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States, with some observations on the ecclesiastical system of America, her sources of revenue, &c.

London, J. Rodwell. 1832

To which are added statistical tables, &c.; LC# 7-24345.

Fiche: A-96,559-A-96,562

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877.

Footfalls on the boundary of another world: with narrative illustrations.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1860

Religion

Fiche: 4,406-4,411

Pacificus, pseud.

A serious expostulation with the Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, and parts adjacent, being a sincere endeavor, in the spirit of Christian duty and affection, to point out the propriety and necessity of preserving, in their political conduct, a consistency with their religious opinions.

Philadelphia printed, and sold by all the principal booksellers. 1808

LC# 20-12728.

Fiche: A-95,484

[Packard, Frederick Adolphus].

Life of Robert Owen.

Philadelphia, Ashmead & Evans. 1866

LC# 9-17054.

Fiche: A-99,509-A-99,512

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Packard, Hezekiah.

The plea of patriotism: a sermon preached in Chelmsford, on the day of general thanksgiving, February 19, 1795.
Boston: William Greenough. 1795
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,904

Packard, Theophilus.

A history of the churches and ministers, and of Franklin association, in Franklin County, Mass., and an appendix respecting the county.
Boston, S.K. Whipple and company. 1854
LC# 24-2806.
Fiche: A-95,461

Page, Charles Grafton.

Psychomancy.
New-York, D. Appleton and company. 1853
Spirit-rappings and table-tippings exposed.
Fiche: A-95,467

Paget, John.

An inquiry into the evidence relating to the charges brought by Lord Macaulay against William Penn.
Edinburgh, [etc.] W. Blackwood and sons. 1858
LC# 8-16773.
Fiche: A-99,490-A-99,492

[Paine, Thomas].

Additions to Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America.
Philadelphia, printed; London, Reprinted for J. Almon. 1776
LC# 4-2112.
Fiche: A-95,498

Palfrey, John G[orham].

The claims of Harvard college upon its sons.
Cambridge, J. Munroe and co. 1834
A sermon preached in the chapel of that institution, on Lord's day afternoon, July 13, 1834; LC# 5-9384.
Fiche: A-99,992-A-99,993

Palfrey, John Gorham.

Lowell lectures on the evidences of Christianity.
Boston: J. Munroe. 1843
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,872-4,882

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

The relation between Judaism and Christianity illustrated in notes on passages in the New Testament containing quotations from or references to, the old.
Boston: Crosby, Nichols. 1854
Religion
Fiche: 2,451-2,454

[Palfrey, John Gorham, attributed author].

Letter from a Congregationalist to a friend, on the subject of joining the new Episcopalian church.
Boston: Printed by Well and Lilly. 1820
Fiche: A-90,143

Palmer, Albert Gallatin.

A discourse delivered at the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the First Baptist church in North Stonington, September 20th, 1843.
Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1844
LC# 37-16704.
Fiche: A-95,431

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.

The oath of allegiance to the United States, discussed in its moral and political bearings.
Pub. by the Soldiers' tract association, M.E. church, South. Richmond, Macfarlane & Fergusson. 1863
LC# 15-20691.
Fiche: A-94,856

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.

The rights of the South defended in the pulpits: by B.M. Palmer, D.D., and W.T. Leacock, D.D., of New Orleans.
Mobile, Printed by J.Y. Thompson. 1860
LC# 17-5246.
Fiche: A-94,854

Palmer, Walter Clark.

Life and letters of Leonidas L. Hamline, D.D., late one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal church, with introductory letters by Bishops Morris, Janes, and Thompson.
New York, Carlton & Porter. 1866
LC# 32-24196.
Fiche: A-94,433

Pardee, Richard Gay.

The Sabbath-school index.
Philadelphia, J.C. Garrigues & co. 1868
Pointing out the history and progress of Sunday-schools, with approved modes of instruction ...; LC# 42-48970.
Fiche: A-104,664-A-104,667

Parish, Elijah.

A protest against the war.
Newburyport [Mass.]: From the press of E.W. Allen. 1812
Discourse delivered at Byfield, fast day, July 23, 1812.
Fiche: A-98,769

Parish, Elijah.

Ruin or separation from Anti-Christ.
Newburyport E.W. & W.B. Allen. 1808
A sermon preached at Byfield, April 7, 1808, on the annual fast in the commonwealth of Massachusetts ...; minister of Byfield; Copy right secured; LC# 13-9975.
Fiche: A-100,255-A-100,256

**Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada
Author Index**

Parish, Elijah, 1762-1825.

An eulogy on John Hubbard, professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Dartmouth College, who died August 14th, 1810. Hanover, N.H.: The Senior Class. 1810
Practical Theology
pronounced at the college, September, 1810.

Fiche: 4,438

Parker, Edward Lutwyche.

A century sermon, delivered in the East-parish meeting house, Londonderry, New-Hampshire, April 22, 1819, in commemoration of the first settlement of the town.

George Hough, Concord. 1819
Containing a sketch of the history of the town from its earliest settlement; LC# 7-29682.

Fiche: A-100,457-A-100,458

Parker, Jeroboam.

A sermon delivered at Southborough, July 17, 1827, the day which completed a century from the incorporation of the town.

Boston, J. Marsh. 1827
LC# 1-11631.

Fiche: A-99,707-A-99,708

Parker, Jeroboam.

A sermon, delivered at Southborough, December 17, 1806: at the dedication of a new meeting-house.

Boston: Manning & Loring. 1807
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,023

Parker, Joel.

The first charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts.

Boston, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1869

A lecture in a course on the early history of Massachusetts, by members of the Massachusetts historical society, at the Lowell institute, Boston, delivered Feb. 9, 1869; LC# 1-12047.

Fiche: A-101,180-A-101,181

Parker, Theodore.

The critical and miscellaneous writings of Theodore Parker.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1843
Religion

Fiche: 1,723-1,727

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.

A discourse of matters pertaining to religion.

Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1842
Religion

Fiche: 2,050-2,055

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.

The idea of a Christian church: a discourse at the installation of Theodore Parker, as minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Church in Boston, January 4, 1846.

Boston: B.H. Greene. 1846
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,022

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.

Prayers.

Boston: Walker, Wise. 1862

Religion

Fiche: 2,931-2,933

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.

Theodore Parker's experience as a minister: with some account of his early life.

Boston: R. Leighton, Jr. 1859

Biography

Fiche: 5,240-5,242

Parkinson, William, 1774-1848.

A jubilee sermon: containing a history of the origin of the First Baptist Church in the city of New-York, and its progress during the first fifty years since its constitution.

New-York: Re-published by a friend. 1846

Practical Theology

delivered in the meeting-house of said church, Jan. 1, 1813; (New York : J. Gray...)

Fiche: 5,025-5,026

Parkman, Francis.

Enquiring of the fathers, or Seeking wisdom from the past.

Boston, Printed by S.N. Dickinson. 1839

Discourses preached in the New North church, on Lord's day, December 9th, on the completion of the 124th year from the establishment of the present pastor; LC# 6-37500.

Fiche: A-95,523

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1875

Missions

9th ed.

Fiche: 1,452-1,457

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.

Pioneers of France in the New World.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1875

Missions

12th ed.

Fiche: 1,447-1,451

Parks, Leighton, 1852-1938.

His star in the East: a study in the early Aryan religions.

Boston; New York: Houghton, Mifflin. 1887

Religion

Fiche: 3,700-3,703

Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882.

Deus homo: God-man.

Chicago: E.B. Myers and Chandler. 1868

Religion

3rd ed.

Fiche: 2,587-2,592

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Parsons, Tyler.

Mormon fanaticism exposed: a compendium of the Book of Mormon, or Joseph Smith's golden Bible, also, the examination of its internal and external evidences ... argued ... between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the author. Boston. 1842
Church History

Fiche: 4,485-4,486

Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman.

A Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. 1846-1848
Bible

New ed., with the text printed at large.

Fiche: 302-350

Payne, Buckner H., 1799-1883.

The negro: what is his ethnological status? Is he the progeny of Ham? Is he a descendant of Adam and Eve?.

Cincinnati: Published for the proprietor. 1867

Religion
by Ariel.

Fiche: 5,051

Payson, Edward.

An address to seamen, delivered at Portland, October 28, 1821; at the request of the Portland auxiliary marine Bible society.
Portland, Thayer, Tappan & Stickney, for the Society. 1821

LC# 17-12011.

Fiche: A-100,434-A-100,435

Payson, Edward, 1783-1827.

Memoir, select thoughts and sermons pastor of the Second Church in Portland.

Portland [Me.]: Hyde, Lord & Duren. 1846

Biography

compiled by Asa Cummings.

Fiche: 4,450-4,470

Peabody, A. P. (Andrew Preston), 1811-1893.

The power of the resurrection: a sermon preached at King's Chapel, on Easter Sunday, April 21, 1867, on the dedication of a monument in memory of the young men of the parish who fell during the recent war.

Boston: J.H. Eastburn's Press. 1867

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,507

Peabody, Andrew Preston.

Memoir of Rev. Charles Mason, D.D., prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts historical society.

Boston, J. Wilson and son. 1863

With an appendix; LC# 6-24815.

Fiche: A-100,224-A-100,225

Peabody, Oliver William Bourn.

A discourse, delivered in the church of the First Congregational society in Burlington, Sunday, December 21, 1845, the anniversary of the Sabbath, which preceded the landing of the Pilgrim fathers at Plymouth.

Burlington [Vt.] University press. 1846

LC# 21-17518.

Fiche: A-100,236-A-100,237

Pearson, John, bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686.

An exposition of the creed.

New York: D. Appleton. 1867

Dogmatic Theology

revised by the Rev. W.S. Dobson.

Fiche: 899-905

Pearson, Lydia Jane (Wheeler), Mrs.

The forest minstrel.

Pladelfphia, J.W. Moore; Harrisburg, W.O. Hickok. 1846

Ed. by Rev. B.S. Schneck ...; LC# 24-17846.

Fiche: A-99,131-A-99,134

Peck, George.

Early Methodism within the bounds of the old Genesee Conference from 1788 to 1828, or, The first forty years of Wesleyan evangelism in northern Pennsylvania, central and western New York, and Canada: containing sketches of interesting localities, exciting scenes and prominent actors.

New York: Carlton & Porter. 1860

Church History

Fiche: 4,444-4,449

Peck, George.

Slavery and the Episcopacy: being an examination of Dr. Bascom's review of the reply of the majority to the protest of the minority of the late General conference of the M.E. church, in the case of Bishop Andrew.

New York, G. Lane & C.B. Tippet. 1845

LC# 11-10298.

Fiche: A-26,809

[Peck, John Mason].

"Father Clark," or, The pioneer preacher.

New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman. 1855

Sketches and incidents of Rev. John Clark, by an old pioneer; LC# 36-23957.

Fiche: A-59,826

Peculiarities of the Shakers, described in a series of letters from Lebanon Springs, in the year 1832: containing an account of the origin, worship, and doctrines of the Shakers' Society.

New York: J.K. Porter. 1832

Church History

by a Visiter.

Fiche: 4,483-4,484

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Peirce, Bradford Kinney.

The eminent dead: of, The triumphs of faith in the dying hour.

Boston, C.H. Peirce. 1851

With an introduction, by Rev. A. Stevens; LC# 12-18362.

Fiche: A-99,061

Pemberton, Ebenezer.

Heaven the residence of saints.

Boston, printed: London, reprinted, for E. and C.

Dilly in the Poultry; and sold at the Chapelin Tottenham-Court Road, and at the Tabernacle near Moorfields. 1771

A sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented death of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. chaplain to the right honourable the Countess of Huntington. Delivered at the Thursday lecture at Boston, in America, October 11, 1770. To which is added an elegiac poem on his death, by Phillis, a negro girl, of seventeen years of age, belonging to Mr. J. Whatley of Boston; LC# 23-1330.

Fiche: A-94,785

Pemberton, Ebenezer.

A sermon preach'd in New-Ark, June 12, 1744, at the ordination of Mr. David Brainerd, a missionary among the Indians upon the borders of the provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J.

Pemberton. 1744

By . . . pastor of the Presbyterian church in the city of New-York. With an appendix, touching the Indian affairs; LC# 22-2715.

Fiche: A-96,794

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1671-1717.

A Christian fixed in his post: being the substance of a sermon preached at Boston, on the lecture, April 20, 1704.

Boston: B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1704

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,487

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1704-1777.

All power in heaven and in earth given unto Jesus Christ: a sermon preached at the public lecture in Boston, New-England, Jan. 29th, 1756.

Boston: D. Fowle. 1756

Practical Theology

with a preface by the Reverend Dr. Sewall, Mr. Prince, and Mr. Foxcroft.

Fiche: 4,508

Pendleton, W. N.

Science a witness for the Bible.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1860

Bible

Fiche: 3,948-3,951

Penington, John.

An apostate exposed: or, George Keith contradicting himself and his brother Bradford.

London, T. Sowle. 1695

Wherein their testimony to the Christian faith of the people called Quakers, is opposed to G.K.'s late pamphlet, stiled, Gross error and hypocrisie detected; LC# 43-50469.

Fiche: A-95,501

Penington, Mary (Proude), Mrs.

A brief account of my exercises from my childhood: left with my dear daughter, Gulielma Maria Penn.

Philadelphia. 1848

LC# 12-11590.

Fiche: A-96,771

Penn, Granville.

Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn.

London, J. Duncan. 1833

From 1644 to 1670; esq. . . ; 2 v.: v.1-A-99,110-117; v.2-A-99,118-124; LC# 8-28778.

Fiche: A-99,110-A-99,124

Penn, William.

A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in which their fundamental principle, doctrines, worship, ministry and discipline are plainly declared; with a summary relation of the former dispensations of God in the world, by way of introduction.

Philadelphia, Printed by J. Rakestraw. 1816

LC# 50-41872.

Fiche: A-95,518

Penn, William.

The Christian-Quaker, and his divine testimony vindicated by Scripture, reason and authorities; against the injurious attempts, that have been lately made by several adversaries, with manifest design to render him odiously inconsistent with Christianity and civil society.

[London]. 1673-74

In II. Parts. The first more general. . . The second more particular, by George Whitehead. . . ; (v.2, 1673); 2 v. in 1.

Fiche: A-99,057

Penn, William.

A key, opening the way to every capacity; how to distinguish the religion professed by the people called Quakers, from the perversions and misrepresentation of their adversaries.

London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde. 1748

With a brief exhortation to all sorts of people to examine their ways, and their hearts, and turn speedily to the Lord. 15th ed.

Fiche: A-95,482

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Penn, William.

The people's antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn, and William Mead, at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept. 70. against the most arbitrary procedure of that court.
London, W. Butler. 1682
LC# 21-12469.

Fiche: A-101,756-A-101,757

[Penn, William].

Plain-dealing with a traducing Anabaptist: or three letters writ upon occasion of some slanderous reflections, given and promoted against William Penn by one John Morse.

[London]. 1672

Published for common benefit, that all impartial people may be better acquainted with the invective spirit of some so called, and their ungodly sly way of defaming such as dissent from them especially in their restless indeavours against the poor Quakers. By a lover of charity and sincerity in all, W.P.; LC# 45-41736.

Fiche: A-95,536

Penn, William.

Reason against railing, and truth against fiction.
[London]. 1673

Being an answer to those two late pamphets, intituled, A dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker, and the Continuation of the Dialogue, & c. by one Thomas Hicks, and Anabaptist teacher. In which his dis-ingenuity is represented. . .and Thomas Hicks proved no Christian. . .By one that cannot but contend earnestly for the true faith once delivered to the saints.

Fiche: A-95,488

Penn, William.

Rise and progress of the people called Quakers; also Sandy foundation shaken, and Innocency with her open face. . .with his letter to his wife and children.

Philadelphia, T.E. Chapman. 1855
LC# 50-42759.

Fiche: A-99,050

Penn, William.

The Skirmisher Defeated and Truth Defended; Being an Answer to a Pamphlet, Entituled, A Skirmish made upon Quakerism.

[London]. 1676

Fiche: A-95,486

[Penn, William].

The spirit of truth vindicated, against that of error & envy; unseasonably manifested: in a late malicious libel, intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tried, & c.

[London]. 1672

By a friend to righteousness and peace, W.P. . .; LC# 45-41735.

Fiche: A-95,493

The Percy anecdotes, revised editon.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1856

To which is added, a valuable collection of American anecdotes. Original and select. Illustrated with fourteen fine portraits ...; 2v.: v.1-A-25,604-609; v.2-A-25,610-612; LC# A40-1629.

Fiche: A-25,604-A-25,612

Perkins, John, 1698-1781.

Theory of agency, or, An essay on the nature, source and extent of moral freedom: in two parts, with occasional observations and reflections.

Boston: J. Perkins. 1771

Dogmatic Theology

by a well-wisher to mankind.

Fiche: 5,027

Perkins, John, 1698-1781.

Thoughts on agency: wherein, the article of motive (as necessitating human action) is particularly examined.

New-Haven: B. Mecom. 1765

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,039

Perkins, Nathan, 1748-1838.

The benign influence of religion on civil government and national happiness: illustrated in a sermon, preached before His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. governor; his honor John Treadwell, Esq. lieutenant governor, the Honorable the Council, and House of Representatives of the state of Connecticut: on the anniversary election, May 12th, 1808.

Hartford [Conn.]: Hudson and Goodwin. 1808

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,021

Perry, William Stevens.

Bishop Seabury and Bishop Provoost: an historical fragment.

[n.p.]. 1862

LC# 24-18862.

Fiche: A-101,261-A-101,262

[Perry, William Stevens].

A memorial of the Rev. Thomas Mather Smith, D.D., late Milnor professor of systematic divinity in the theological seminary of the diocese of Ohio, and sometime president of Kenyon college.

[Cambridge, H.O. Houghton and co.]. 1866

LC# 9-24559.

Fiche: A-101,263-A-101,264

Peters, Absalom.

Colleges religious institutions.

New-York, J.F. Trow. 1851

A discourse delivered in the Park Presbyterian church, Newark, N.J., Oct. 29, 1851, before the Society for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West; LC# E14-1212.

Fiche: A-101,238-A-101,239

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Peters, Samuel Andrew].

A general history of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the revolution; including a description of the country, and many curious and interesting anecdotes.

New-Haven, D. Clark and co., Baldwin and Threadway. 1829

With an appendix, pointing out the causes of the rebellion in America; together with the particular part taken by the people of Connecticut in its promotion. By a gentleman of the province. London, 1781. To which is added a supplement, verifying many important statements made by the author. Illustrated with eight engravings; LC# rc 1-3191.

Fiche: A-101,277-A-101,283

Phelps, Austin.

The relations of the Bible to the civilization of the future: a sermon delivered before his Excellency Nathaniel P. Banks, governor. Boston: W. White, the state. 1861
Bible

Fiche: 4,825

Phelps, Noah Amherst.

History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, from 1642 to 1845. Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and Burnham. 1845
LC# rc 1-3301.

Fiche: A-103,742-A-103,744

Phillips, Samuel, 1690-1771.

Seasonable advice to a neighbour, given by way of a familiar dialogue, or, in answer to various questions, relative to five important points in divinity. Boston: S. Kneeland. 1761
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,228-4,229

Pierpont, John.

Proceedings of a meeting of friends of Rev. John Pierpont, and his reply to the charges of the committee, of Hollis street society. Boston, S.N. Dickinson. [1839]
October 26th, 1839; LC# 37-8715.

Fiche: A-100,319-A-100,321

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox, ed.

American missionary memorial. New York, Harper & brothers. 1853
Including biographical and historical sketches; LC# 38-8164.

Fiche: A-49,758

Pike, Joseph.

An epistle to the national meeting of Friends, in Dublin, concerning good order and discipline in the church.

Philadelphia: Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1757
LC# 31-4012.

Fiche: A-95,503

Pilgrim Society.

An account of the Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, August 1, 1853, containing a list of the decorations in the town, and correct copies of the speeches made at the dinner-table.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1853
Rev. by the Pilgrim society; LC# 7-13574.

Fiche: A-98,879-A-98,881

Pinckney, Henry Laurens.

An address delivered before the Bible society of the University of Virginia, March 11th, 1835; and published at the request of the society. Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1835
LC# 7-2503.

Fiche: A-95,429

Pinkham, Rebekah (Porter), Mrs.

A narrative of the life of Miss Lucy Cole, of Sedgwick, Maine. Boston, J. Loring. 1830
In which is exhibited the controlling power of piety in early life; LC# 37-20264.

Fiche: A-98,860

Pise, Charles Constantine.

A history of the church, from its establishment to the present century. Batimore, P. Blenkinsop. 1827
Library has 5 vol.

Fiche: A-98,834

Pitezel, John H.

The backwoods boy who became a minister; or, The family and personal history of Henry Adolph. New York, Carlton & Porter. [1859?]
LC# 36-33597.

Fiche: A-98,896-A-98,898

Pitezel, John H.

Lights and shades of missionary life: containing travels, sketches, incidents, and missionary efforts, during nine years spent in the region of lake Superior. Cincinnati, Printed at the Western book concern, for the author. 1857
LC# 1-3879.

Fiche: A-98,897

Pitkin, John Budd.

Sermons. Boston, D. Reed. 1837
With a memoir of the author, by Rev. S.G. Bulfinch; LC# 31-3540.

Fiche: A-98,905

Pitrat, John Claudius.

Americans warned of Jesuitism, or, the Jesuits unveiled. Boston: E.W. Hincks & co. 1855
3d ed.

Fiche: A-98,151

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Pitts, F.E.

A defence of Armageddon, or Our great country foretold in the Holy Scriptures.

Baltimore, J.W. Bull. 1859

In two discourses. Delivered in the Capitol of the United States, at the request of several members of Congress, on the anniversary of Washington's birthday, 1857; LC# 15-22797.

Fiche: A-103,121-A-103,123

Pitts, F.E.

Zion's harp: being a choice selection of the richest sacred songs not found in the Methodist hymn book, and many never before published, with several original pieces.

Louisville, Ky., John P. Morton & co. [c1852]

Stereotype edition, much enlarged.

Fiche: A-49,851

Pittsburgh (Pa.). Third Presbyterian Church.

Dedicatory services of the new edifice of the Third Presbyterian church, of Pittsburgh, Penn'a. Pittsburgh, W.G. Johnston & co., printers. 1869 With some account of the history of the church from its organization, together with a full description of the present building, and its appointments; LC# 40-25739.

Fiche: A-95,409

The Pitts-street chapel lectures.

Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O., H.P.B. Jewett. 1858

Delivered in Boston by clergymen of six different denominations, during the winter of 1858. . . ; LC# 38-20545.

Fiche: A-95,412

Plato.

[Leges. Selections. Greek] Plato contra atheos: Plato against the atheists, or, The tenth book of the dialogue on laws.

New-York: Harper. 1845

Religion

accompanied with critical notes and followed by extended dissertations on some of the main points of the Platonic philosophy and theology, especially as compared with the Holy Scriptures by Tayler Lewis.

Fiche: 584-588

Playter, George Frederick.

The history of Methodism in Canada: with an account of the rise and progress of the work of God among the Canadian Indian tribes, and occasional notices of the civil affairs of the province.

Toronto, Pub. for the author by A. Green. 1862 LC# 39-7028.

Fiche: A-95,324

A Plea for voluntary societies and a defence of the decisions of the General Assembly of 1836, against the strictures of the Princeton reviewers and others.

New York: John S. Taylor. 1837

Dogmatic Theology

by a Member of the Assembly.

Fiche: 4,908-4,910

Plebs, Washington.

A letter to Rt. Rev. Bishop Onderdonk, of New York.

New York. 1843

esq., followed by an epistle to Rev. Stephen H. Tyng ...; LC# 44-31358.

Fiche: A-98,805-A-98,806

Plumer, William.

Lyrica sacra; or, War-songs and ballads from the Old Testament.

Boston, W. Grosby and H.P. Nichols. 1846

LC# 5-27708.

Fiche: A-95,407

Plumer, William S. (William Swan), 1802-1880.

Hints and helps in pastoral theology.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1874

Practical Theology

Fiche: 1,816-1,820

Plumer, William Swan.

Thoughts on the religious instruction of the negroes of this country.

Savannah, E.J. Purse, printer. 1848

LC# 11-11736.

Fiche: A-94,685

[Plumey, Gardiner Spring], ed.

The Presbyterian church throughout the world: from the earliest to the present times, in a series of biographical and historical sketches.

New York, D.W.C. Lent & company. 1875

LC# 37-25874.

Fiche: A-95,417

Plummer, Alfred, 1841-1926.

The church of the early fathers: external history.

New York: A.D.F. Randolph. [18--?]

Church History

Fiche: 2,530-2,532

Plymouth (N.H.). Congregational Church.

Historical sketch, articles of faith and covenant, principles and rules, and catalogue of members, past and present, of the Congregational church.

Plymouth, N.H. Boston, J.E. Farwell & company, printers. 1867

LC# 6-15336.

Fiche: A-95,427

[Pohlkamp, Diomede].

St. Martin's Brotherhood, 1872-1947.

[Louisville, Ky.]. 1947

Diamond jubilee souvenir book, 1947.

Fiche: A-46,526

Polk, Josiah F.

The claim of the Church of Rome to the exercise of religious toleration during the proprietary government of Maryland, examined.

Washington, Printed by J.N. Davis. 1846

LC# 1-25257.

Fiche: A-98,990

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Pomfret (Conn.). First Church of Christ.

The 150th anniversary of the organization of the First church of Christ in Pomfret, Conn., October 26, 1865.

Danielsonville [Conn.] Transcript print. 1866
Sermon, historical papers, addresses, with appendix;
LC# 7-12506.

Fiche: A-98,793-A-98,795

Pond, Enoch.

An historical address delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the Theological seminary at Bangor, July 27th, 1870.

Cambridge [Mass.] Welch, Bigelow, and co. 1870
Pub. by request of the alumni and the trustees; LC# 1-14610.

Fiche: A-95,400

Pond, Enoch.

The Mather family.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1844
LC# 9-12980.

Fiche: A-95,402

[Pond, Enoch].

Review of Mr. Whitman's letters to Professor Stuart, on religious liberty.

Boston, Peirce & Parker. 1831
2d. ed.; With an appendix not before published; LC# 45-43900.

Fiche: A-95,405

Pond, Enoch, 1791-1882.

A history of God's church: from its origin to the present time.

Hartford, Conn.: S.S. Scranton. 1877
Church History

Fiche: 3,223-3,235

Pond, Enoch, 1791-1882.

Lectures on Christian theology.

Boston: Congregational Publishing Society. 1874
Dogmatic Theology
3rd ed.

Fiche: 59-67

[Poole, William Frederick].

Cotton Mather & witchcraft; two notices of Mr. Upham, his reply.

Boston, T.R. Marvin & son; [etc., etc.]. 1870
LC# 11-9001.

Fiche: A-98,782

Popkin, John Snelling, 1771-1852.

Two sermons, on quitting the old, and entering the new meeting-house in the First Parish in Newbury. Newburyport [Mass.]: A. March by W.&F. Gilman. 1806

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,041

Porter, Charles Summerfield, 1804-1870.

The paramount claims of the gospel: a semicentennial discourse, delivered October 1, 1851, commemorative of the organization of the Third Church, Plymouth, Mass.

Boston: T.R. Marvin. 1851

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,042

Porter, Ebenezer, 1772-1834.

Great effects result from little causes: a sermon, delivered Sept. 13, 1815, at the anniversary of the Moral Society In Andover.

Andover: Flagg and Gould. 1815

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,040

Porter, Ebenezer, 1772-1834.

The magnitude of the preacher's work: a sermon, delivered March 15, 1815, at the ordination of the Rev. Israel W. Putnam, as pastor of the North Church in Portsmouth.

Andover [Mass.]: Flagg and Gould. 1815

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,043

Porter, Noah, 1781-1866.

Half-century discourse: on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination as pastor of the First Church, in Farmington, Conn., delivered November 12th, 1856.

Farmington: S.S. Cowles. 1857

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,546

Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.

The elements of moral science, theoretical and practical.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1885

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 169-175

Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.

The human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul.

New York: C. Scribner. 1870

Religion

4th ed.

Fiche: 2,778-2,785

Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.

Kant's ethics: a critical exposition.

Chicago: S.C. Griggs. 1886

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 362-364

Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.

The sciences of nature versus the science of man: a plea for the science of man.

New York: Dodd & Mead. 1871

Religion

Fiche: 2,776-2,777

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

A portrait of masonry and antimasonry, as drawn by Richard Rush, John Quincy Adams, William Wirt, &c.

1832

Providence, Printed at the office of the Daily advertiser; LC# 7-9403.

Fiche: A-102,382-A-102,383

Potter, Alonzo.

The Christian bishop: a sermon preached at St. George's church, New York, November 20, 1851, on the occasion of the consecration of the Rev. Henry John Whitehouse, as assistant bishop of the diocese of Illinois.

New York, Stanford & Swords. 1851

LC# 24-16963.

Fiche: A-104,383-A-104,384

Potter, Alonzo.

A discourse, pronounced at Schenectady, July 22, 1845, on the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of Union college.

Schenectady, I. Riggs. 1845

LC# 7-16024.

Fiche: A-104,385-A-104,386

Potter, Alonzo, 1800-1865.

Religious philosophy, or, Nature, man, and the Bible witnessing to God and to religious truth; being the substance of four courses of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute between the years 1845-1853.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1872

Religion

Fiche: 281-286

Potter, Ray.

Memoirs of the life and religious experience of Ray Potter, minister of the gospel, Pawtucket.

Providence, H.H. Brown. 1829

Written by himself ...; LC# 14-7635.

Fiche: A-103,757-A-103,761

Potter, Ray.

A treatise on the millennium, or, Latter-day glory of the church, compiled principally from the productions of late eminent writers on that subject.

Providence, Brown & Danforth. 1824

To which is added, further remarks and notes by the compiler ...; LC# 36-22151.

Fiche: A-103,762-A-103,766

Potter, William James, 1830-1893.

The First Congregational Society in New Bedford, Massachusetts: its history as illustrative of ecclesiastical evolution.

New Bedford, Mass.: the Society by E. Anthony & Sons. 1889

Church History

Fiche: 1,198-1,199

Powell, Thomas.

An essay on apostolical succession: being a defence of a genuine protestant ministry, against the exclusive and intolerant schemes of papists and high churchmen ... also, a critique or the Apology for apostolical succession by the Hon. and Rev. A.P. Perceval, and a review of Dr. W.F. Hook's sermon on Hear the church.

New-York: G. Lane & C.B. Tippet. 1845

Practical Theology

[2nd ed.].

Fiche: 913-916

Prater, Horatio.

Letters to the American people, on Christianity and the Sabbath.

London, J. Clayton and son. 1856

LC# 38-38919.

Fiche: A-103,809-A-103,811

Pratt, Daniel Johnson.

Annals of public education in the state of New York, from 1626 to 1746.

Albany, The Argus company. 1872

[Rev. and enl. ed.]; LC# 5-22337.

Fiche: A-103,812-A-103,814

Pratt, Orson.

Discourses on celestial marriage, delivered in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 7th, 8th and 9th, 1869.

Salt Lake City, the Desert news office. 1869

President George A. Smith, and Elder George Q.

Cannon; LC# 45-26575.

Fiche: A-104,050-A-104,051

Pratt, Orson.

Great discussion!--Does the Bible sanction polygamy!: Held in the new tabernacle, at Salt Lake City August 12th, 1870, before assembled thousands. Baltimore: J.S. Dye. 1874, c1873

J.P. Newman.--3d ed.; LC# 77-374376.

Fiche: A-104,277-A-104,278

Pratt, Orson, 1811-1881.

Discourses on celestial marriage: delivered in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 7th, 8th and 9th, 1869.

Salt Lake City: Deseret News Office. 1869

Practical Theology

George A. Smith and George Q. Cannon.

Fiche: 4,545

Pratt, Orson, 1811-1881.

Great discussion! Does the Bible sanction polygamy!: held in the New Tabernacle, at Salt Lake City, August 12th, 1870 ... and Rev. Dr. J.P. Newman.

Milwaukee: [s.n.]. 1875

Bible

5th ed.

Fiche: 4,544

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Pratt, Parley Parker.

A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints. Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844
3d American ed.; LC# 33-25817.

Fiche: A-64,924

Pratt, Parley Parker, 1807-1857.

The millenium, and other poems: to which is annexed, a Treatise on the regeneration and eternal duration of matter.

New York: W. Molineux. 1840
Religion

Fiche: 4,540-4,541

Prentice, John, 1682-1748.

King Jehoshaphat's charge to the judges appointed by him in the land of Judah, consider'd and apply'd: a sermon preached at Worcester, August 10, 1731, at the opening of a Court of General Sessions of Peace, and of the Inferiour of Common Pleas.

Boston: S. Kneeland, and T. Green, for D.

Henchman. 1731

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,034

Prentice, Thomas.

... A sermon preached at Charlestown, on a general thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, for the reduction of Cape-Breton, by an army of New-England volunteers, under the command of the Honourable William Pepperrel.

Boston, Rogers and Fowle, in Queen-street, next to the prison. 1745

With the assistance of a British squadron, commanded by Peter Warren, esq.; and now published at the desire of a number of the hearers.

And one of the pastors of the church in Charlestown ...; LC# 5-10338.

Fiche: A-104,695-A-104,697

Prentiss, Charles, 1774-1820.

The trial: Calvin and Hopkins versus the Bible and common sense.

Boston: [s.n.]. 1819

Church History

by a lover of the truth. -- 2nd ed., enl. / to which are added some remarks on the Andover Institution.

Fiche: 5,201

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

Missionary intelligence: being a part of the report of the standing committee of missions, to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, for 1811.

Philadelphia: T. and W. Bradford. 1811

Missions

Fiche: 5,019

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Board of Education.

Report of the Board of education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America on parochial schools.

Philadelphia, Board of education. 1847

Presented to the General assembly, May 1847 ...; LC# E 15-600.

Fiche: A-102,974-A-102,975

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. General Assembly.

A digest, compiled from the records of the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, and from the records of the late synod of New York and Philadelphia, of their acts and proceedings, that appear to be of permanent authority and interest; together with a short account of the missions conducted by the Presbyterian church.

Philadelphia: the trustees of the Assembly by R.P. (n.d.)

By order of the General assembly; LC# 285173.

Fiche: A-102,976-A-102,981

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. General Assembly.

The Presbyterian digest of 1898: a compend of the acts, decisions, and deliverances of the General Presbytery, General Synod and General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in the United States of American 1706-1897.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work. 1898

Church History

compiled by Authority ... of the General Assembly, by the Rev. William E. Moore.

Fiche: 1,291-1,301

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. General Assembly.

Relations of the Presbyterian Church to the work of home missions: report of the General Assembly's Commission of Investigation, presented at Pittsburgh, May, 1860.

New-York: J.A. Gray. 1860

Missions

Fiche: 5,202

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Presbytery of Philadelphia.

A report of the debates in the Presbytery of Philadelphia: at a special meeting held in the city of Philadelphia, on the 30th of November, and continued on the 1st and 2d of December, 1830.

Philadelphia: W.F. Geddes. 1831

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,024

Presbyterian reunion: a memorial volume, 1837-1871.

New York: De Witt C. Lent. 1870

Church History

Fiche: 1,465-1,471

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Pressensé, Edmond de, 1824-1891.

Religion and the reign of terror, or, The church during the French Revolution.
New York: Carlton & Lanahan. 1869
Historical Theology
prepared from the French of Edmond de Pressensé by John P. Lacroix.

Fiche: 1,825-1,829

[Price, Eli Kirk].

Taxation of learning, charity, and religion.
Philadelphia, United States steam power book and job printing office. 1851
LC# 8-4841.

Fiche: A-102,810-A-102,811

Price, Joseph Henry.

An historical sketch, delivered at the closing services, in St. Stephen's Church, New York, on the first Sunday in July 1866.
New York, Vinten. 1866
LC# 1-24166.

Fiche: A-102,815-A-102,816

Price, Phinehas.

A narrative of the life and travels, preaching & suffering, with an account of the witnesses, defence and persecution.
Philadelphia. 1843
From 1789 to 1843 ...; LC# 37-7028.

Fiche: A-102,817-A-102,820

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724.

The Old and New Testament connected, in the history of the Jews, and neighboring nations: from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1857
Historical Theology
15th American, from the 20th London ed.

Fiche: 2,752-2,762

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.

A general history of the Christian Church, to the fall of the Western Empire.
Northumberland: by A. Kennedy. 1803-1804
Church History
2nd ed., improved.

Fiche: 4,675-4,686

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.

Two sermons, viz. I. the present state of Europe compared with the ancient prophecies, preached on the fast-day in 1794: with a preface, containing the reasons for the author's leaving England: II. the use of Christianity especially in difficult times.
Philadelphia: T. Dobson. 1794
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,687-4,688

Princeton Review.

Essays, theological and miscellaneous, reprinted from the Princeton review: second series, including the contributions of the late Rev. Albert B. Dod, D.D.
New York; London: Wiley and Putnam. 1847
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,949-1,955

Principles of the Non-Resistance Society.

Boston: New England Non-Resistance Society. 1839
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,426

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

Board of missions. Domestic committee. Journal of a tour on the "Indian territory," performed by order of the Domestic committee of the Board of missions of the Protestant Episcopal church in the spring of 1844, by their secretary and general agent.
New York, Published for the Domestic committee of the Board of missions by Daniel Dana, jr. 1844
LC# A15-1629.

Fiche: 16,732

Proudfit, Alexander [Moncrief].

The duties of the watchman upon the walls of Zion; a sermon, preached before the synod, at Galway, February, 13, 1822.
Salem, N.Y., H. Dodd and co. 1822
Also, an address delivered to the students of theology, at the seminary, in the city of New-York, at the close of the session, in 1821; LC# 4-34279.

Fiche: A-104,490-A-104,491

Proudfit, Alexander Moncrief.

The agency of God in the elevation of man: a sermon, commemorative of the eminent talents, and private virtues, and public services of His Excellency De Witt Clinton, late governor of the state of New-York: preached at Salem, N.Y., March 11, 1828.
Salem, N.Y., Dodd & Stevenson. 1828
LC# 17-6684.

Fiche: A-100,381-A-100,382

Providence (R.I.). First Baptist Church. Committee.

A review of a report, presented to the Warren Baptist Association, at its meeting in 1849: on the subject of the true date of the First Baptist Church in Newport, R.I.

Providence: Press of H.H. Brown. 1850

Dogmatic Theology

prepared by a Committee of the First Baptist Church in Providence, and read to the Warren Baptist Association, September, 12, 1850.

Fiche: 4,226

The Psalms, hymns & spiritual songs, of the Old and New Testament: faithfully translated into English metre.

Boston: D. Henchman. 1758

Bible

Fiche: 4,280-4,284

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada
Author Index

Pugh, Ellis.

A salutation to the Britains: to call them from the many things, to the one thing needful, for the saving of their souls, especially, to the poor unlearned tradesman.

Philadelphia: S. Keimer, for W. Davies. 1727

Practical Theology

translated from the British language by Rowland

Ellis; revis'd and corrected by David Lloyd.

Fiche: 4,265-4,267

Pumpelly, Mary Hollenback Welles, 1803-1879.

Poems.

New-York: C. Scribner. 1852

Religion

Fiche: 5,032-5,033

Punchard, Geo. (George), 1806-1880.

History of congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time: in continuation of the account of the origin and earliest history of this system of church polity contained in "A view of congregationalism".

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1865-1881

Church History

3rd ed., rewritten and greatly enlarged.

Fiche: 4,138-4,172

Punchard, George, 1806-1880.

A view of Congregationalism, its principles and doctrines: the testimony of ecclesiastical history in its favor, its practice, and its advantages.

Boston: Congregational Board of Publication. 1860

Church History

with an introductory essay by R.S. Storrs. -- 4th ed., rev. and enl.

Fiche: 1,175-1,179

[Pusey, Caleb].

A modest account from Pennsylvania, of the principal differences in point doctrine, between George Keith, and those of the people called Quakers, from whom he separated: shewing his great declension, and inconsistency with himself therein.

London, T. Sowle. 1696

Recommended to the serious consideration of those who are turned aside, and joyne in his schism...; LC# 45-42049.

Fiche: A-104,737-A-104,738

Puseyite developments, or Notices of the New York ecclesiologists.

New-York, Bedford & co. 1850

Dedicated to their patron, the Right Rev. Bishop Ives, of North Carolina; LC# 35-34762.

Fiche: A-104,706-A-104,707

Putnam, A. P.

Unitarianism in Brooklyn: a sermon preached in the Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, N.Y. ... April 25th, 1869, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of the church.

Brooklyn: Rome Bros. 1869

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,048

Putnam, George, 1807-1878.

An oration delivered at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Harvard University, August 29, 1844.

Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1844

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,047

The Quaker vindicated; or, Observations on a late pamphlet, entitled, The Quaker unmask'd, or, Plain truth.

[Philadelphia] Printed [by A. Stuart]. 1764

LC# 24-11616.

Fiche: A-57,281

The Quakers Farewel to England, or Their Voyage to New Jersey, scituate on the Continent of Virginia, and bordering upon New England.

London, Printed for J.G. 1675

To the Tune of, The Independents Voyage to New England; [Boston, 1928]; LC# CA29-427.

Fiche: A-58,671

[Quen, Jean de].

Relation// de ce qui s'est passe // en la Mission des Peres // de la Compagnie de Iesvs, // av pays // de la Nouvelle France, // es Annees 1655 & 1656. //

Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur // ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne, // et // Gabriel Cramoisy. 1657

Enuoyee au R.P. Lovys Cellot, Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs, en la Prouince de France.; LC# 1-20153.

Fiche: A-61,462

The querists, part III. or, An extract of sundry passages taken out of Mr. G. Tennent's sermon preached at Nottingham, of the danger of an unconverted ministry.

Philadelphia: B. Franklin in Marketstreet. 1741

Together with some scruples propos'd in proper queries raised on each remark. By the same hands with the former. [Five lines of quotation]; LC# 31-11211.

Fiche: A-58,678-A-58,681

Quinby, George Washington.

The gallows, the prison, and the poor-house. Cincinnati, G.W. Quinby. 1856

A plea for humanity; showing the demands of Christianity in behalf of the criminal and perishing classes; LC# 10-22304.

Fiche: A-95,509

Quincy, Samuel.

Twenty sermons ... preached in the parish of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South-Carolina.

Boston: J. Draper. 1750

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,495-4,499

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Rae, William Fraser.

Westward by rail: the new route to the East.
London, Longmans, Green, and co. 1870
LC# rcl-1531.

Fiche: A-95,476

Rae, William Fraser.

Westward by rail: the new route to the East.
London, Longmans, Green, and co. 1870
LC# rc 1-1531.

Fiche: A-104,086-A-104,091

Rankin, Charles Woodruff.

Conversations on ritualism.
New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1867
Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,137

Rankin, Jeremiah Eames.

The duty of commemorating the deeds of our fathers.

Boston, M.H. Sargent. 1865
A sermon preached in the Winthrop church,
Charlestown, June 18, 1865; LC# 24-20932.

Fiche: A-103,653-A-103,654

Rankin, John Chambers.

The Presbyterian church in Basking Ridge, N.J., a historical discourse delivered by the pastor, Rev.

John C. Rankin, D.D., August 11th, 1872.
[Trenton, N.J., Press of MacCrellish & Quigley co.,].
[1920?]

With supplement March 24th, 1892. With the Review of later history by Rev. Lauren G. Bennett; LC# 30-13579.

Fiche: A-103,655-A-103,656

Rathbun, Valentine Wightman.

An account of the matter, form, and manner of a new and strange religion, taught and propagated by a number of Europeans living in a place called Nisqueunia, in the state of New-York.

Providence (Rhode Island) Bennett Wheeler. 1781
Written by Valentine Rathbun, minister of the gospel
...; LC# 24-6575.

Fiche: A-103,894-A-103,895

Rauschenbusch, Walter.

Christianity and the social crisis.
New York, The Macmillan company; London,
Macmillan & co., ltd. 1907
LC# 7-13925.

Fiche: A-95,440

Rauschenbusch, Walter.

Dare we be Christians.
Boston, New York [etc.] The Pilgrim press. [1914]
LC# 14-20391.

Fiche: A-95,450

Rauschenbusch, Walter.

Prayers of the social awakening.
Boston, Chicago, The Pilgrim press. [1910]
LC# 21-20448.

Fiche: A-95,452

Rauschenbusch, Walter.

The social principles of Jesus. . .written under the direction of Sub-committee on college courses, Sunday school council of evangelical denominations and Committee on voluntary study, Council of North American student movements.

New York [etc.] Association press. 1916
LC# 16-18568.

Fiche: A-95,455

Rauschenbusch, Walter.

"Unto me".

Boston, New York [etc.] The Pilgrim press. [c1912]
LC# 12-25094.

Fiche: A-95,459

Rauschenbusch, Walter, comp.

Evangeliums-lieder (gospo hymns) mit deutschen kernliedern.

New York, Chicago, The Biglow & Main co.;
Cincinnati, New York, The John Church co. [c1891]
Ausgewahit und hrsg. von Walter Rauschenbusch
und Ira D. Sankey.

Fiche: A-95,446

Rawlinson, George, 1812-1902.

The religions of the ancient world: including Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia, Persia, India, Phoenicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1883
Religion

Fiche: 1,667-1,669

Raymond, Miner.

Systematic theology.
Cincinnati: Hitchcock and Walden. 1877-1879
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 240-257

Rayner, Menzies.

A dissertation upon extraordinary awakenings, or, Religious stirs: conversion, regeneration, renovation, and a change of heart.

Hudson [N.Y.?]: W.E. Norman. 1816
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,653-4,654

Records of the Bubbleton parish, or, Papers from the experience of an American minister.

Boston: A. Tomkins & B.B. Mussey. 1854
Biography

Fiche: 4,700-4,703

Redford, A. H.

The history of Methodism in Kentucky.
Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1868-70

Church History
Fiche: 4,634-4,651

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Redford, A. H. (Albert Henry), 1818-1884.

History of the organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.
Nashville, Tenn.: A.H. Redford. 1875
Church History

Fiche: 2,793-2,800

Reed, Rebecca Theresa.

Six months in a convent, or, The narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed: who was under the influence of the Roman Catholics about two years, and an inmate of the Ursuline Convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Mass.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf. 1835
Biography

Fiche: 4,705-4,707

Reed, Rebecca Theresa.

Supplement to Six months in a convent, confirming the narrative by the testimony of more than one hundred witnesses ...: with some further explanations of the narrative by Miss Reed.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne. 1835

Biography

Fiche: 4,692-4,694

Reese, David Meredith, 1800-1861.

Quakerism, versus Calvinism: being a reply to Quakerism not Christianity, or reasons for renouncing the doctrine of Friends, by Samuel Hanson Cox.

New York: W.A. Mercein. 1834

Religion

Fiche: 5,057-5,059

Reformed Church in America.

The Psalms of David, with hymns and spiritual songs.

New York, G. Forman. 1796

Also, the catechism, confession of faith and liturgy, of the Reformed church in the Netherlands. For the use of the Reformed Dutch church in North America.

Fiche: A-90,145

Reichel, William Cornelius.

Memorials of the Moravian church.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1870

Ed. by William C. Reichel. . . Vol. I. . . ; LC# 18-10996.

Fiche: A-90,152

Reid, James Seaton, 1798-1851.

History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland: condensed from the standard work of Reid and Killen.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1860

Church History

by Samuel D. Alexander.

Fiche: 2,418-2,422

Reid, William J.

Lectures on the Revelation.

Pittsburgh: [s.n.]. 1878

Dogmatic Theology

(Pittsburgh : Stevenson, Foster).

Fiche: 1,225-1,231

Reincke, Abraham, 1712-1760.

A register of members of the Moravian Church, and of persons attached to said church in this country and abroad, between 1727 and 1754.

Bethlehem [Pa.]: H.T. Clauder. 1873

Church History

and illustrated with historical annotations by W.C. Reichel.

Fiche: 4,992-4,993

Remarks upon the Report of the Committee appointed by the Carlisle Presbytery to review the work entitled Duffield on regeneration: together with some additional extracts from the minutes, now published in the official extracts.

Philadelphia: Wm. F. Geddes. 1832

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,214

Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892.

The life of Jesus.

New-York: Carleton. 1864

Biography

translated from the original French by Charles Edwin Wilbour.

Fiche: 3,072-3,076

A Reply to some remarks on a letter to a gentleman relating to the Office of Ruling Elders.

[Boston]: [s.n.]. 1731

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,224

Report of the examination of the Shakers of Canterbury and Enfield, before the New Hampshire Legislature, at the November session, 1848: including the testimony at length ... together with the Letter of James W. Spinney.

Concord, N.H.: Ervin B. Tripp. 1849

Church History

Fiche: 4,212-4,213

Review of a "Letter from a gentleman in Boston to a Unitarian clergyman of that city."

Boston: Wait, Greene & Co. 1828

Dogmatic Theology

3rd ed.

Fiche: 4,227

Review of a pamphlet, entitled "An epistle and testimony, from the yearly meeting of friends, held in New-York," &c. &c. signed by Sam'l Parsons and Anne Mott.

New-York: Alexander King, Jr. 1828

Church History

Fiche: 4,239

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

A Review of the Lady Superior's reply to Six months in a convent: being a vindication of Miss Reed. Boston: W. Peirce and Webster & Southard. 1835
Biography
Fiche: 4,695

Revoil, B. H. (Benjamin Henry).
Les harems du nouveau monde: vie des femmes chez les Mormons.
Paris: M. Levy freres. 1856
Church History
Fiche: 4,422-4,425

Reynolds, William M.
The Swedish Church in America: discourse delivered before the Historical Society of the American Lutheran Church, May 18th, 1848. Gettysburg [Pa.]: H.C. Neinstedt. 1849
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,427

Rice, John H. (John Holt), 1777-1831.
Charity at home: a sermon, preached for the benefit of the United Domestic Missionary Society, in the church in Murray-Street, New-York. New-York: D. Fanshaw. 1824
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,134

Rice, Roswell, 1803.
Orations and poetry on moral and religious subjects.
Albany: C. Van Benthuisen. [1849]
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,513-4,517

Richards, James.
Lectures on mental philosophy and theology. New York: M.W. Dodd. 1846
Practical Theology
with a sketch of his life by Samuel H. Gridley.
Fiche: 4,518-4,523

Richards, William, 1749-1818.
Reflections on French atheism and on English Christianity.
Lynn: W. Turner. 1795
Religion
2nd ed., with additions.
Fiche: 5,014

Richardson, John.
An account of the life of that ancient servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardsn [!], giving a relation of many of his trials and exercises in his youth, and his services in the work of the ministry, in England, Ireland, America, &c.
London, Philadelphia, William Dunlap, at the Newest printing office in Marketstreet. 1759
LC# 24-1479.
Fiche: 7,965-7,967b

Richmond, Edward.
A sermon, delivered November 20, 1816, at the ordination of the Reverend Luther Bailey, over the first church and Christian society in Medway. Dedham: A.D. Alleyne. 1817
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,007

Richmond, Edward.
A sermon, preached at Stoughton, May 22, 1808: the last time of assembling in the old meeting house. Boston: Lincoln & Edmands. 1809
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,008

Richmond, Edward.
A sermon, preached October 11th, 1797, at the ordination of the Rev. Lemuel Wadsworth, to the pastoral care of the church and Christian society in Raby. Amherst, N.H.: S. Preston. 1798
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,003

Riddle, D. H.
The means of peace: a sermon, delivered in the Third Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, July 12th, 1846. Pittsburgh: Johnston & Stockton. 1846
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,015

Ridgeley, Thomas, ca. 1667-1734.
A body of divinity, wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained and defended: being the substance of several lectures, on the Assembly's larger catechism. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1855
Dogmatic Theology
A new ed., rev., corr., and illustrated with notes / by the Rev. John M. Wilson.
Fiche: 103-118

Ripley, Ezra, 1751-1841.
Fidelity in Christian ministers: a sermon delivered November 22, 1809, at the ordination of Rev. Samuel Ripley, to the care of the church and congregation in Waltham. Boston: J. Eliot, Jun. 1809
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,010

Ripley, George, 1802-1880.
Defence of "The latest form of infidelity" examined: a second letter to Mr. Andrews Norton: occasioned by his defence of A discourse on "The latest form of infidelity". Boston: J. Munroe. 1840
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,136-5,137

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Ritter, Abraham.

History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its foundation in 1742 to the present time: comprising notices, defensive of its founder and patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff. Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1857
Church History

Fiche: 4,503-4,506

Ritter, Abraham, 1795-1881.

History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its foundation in 1742 to the present time: comprising notices, defensive of its founder and patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff: together with an appendix. Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1857
Church History

Fiche: 1,438-1,441

Rives, William C. (William Cabell), 1793-1868.

Discourse before the Young Men's Christian Association of Richmond, on the ethics of Christianity. Richmond: J. Nowlan. 1855
Dogmatic Theology
delivered the 7th day of December 1855.

Fiche: 5,135

Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah, 1740-1813.

The empires and dominions of this world, made subservient to the kingdom of Christ, who ruleth over all: a sermon, delivered in presence of His Excellency Samuel Huntington, Esq. L.L.D. governor, and the Honorable the General Assembly of the state of Connecticut, convened at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 14th, 1789. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1789
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,131

Robbins, Chandler, 1810-1882.

A discourse in commemoration of Rev. William Parsons Lunt, D.D.: delivered at Quincy, Mass., on Sunday, June 7, 1857. Boston: Little, Brown. 1857
Practical Theology
Also, the last sermon preached by Mr. Lunt, December 28, 1856.

Fiche: 5,133

Robbins, Philemon, 1709-1781.

A sermon preached at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Chandler Robbins: to the pastoral office over the First Church and Congregation in Plymouth, January 30th 1760. Boston: S. Kneeland. 1760
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,132

Robertson, James Craigie, 1813-1882.

History of the Christian church: from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation, A.D. 64-1517. New York: E. & J.B. Young. [1874]
Church History
New and rev. ed.

Fiche: 3,624-3,669

Rodeheaver, Homer Alvan, comp.

Songs for service, for the church, Sunday school and evangelistic services. Chicago, Philadelphia, The Rodeheaver gospel music co. (1915?)
Chas. H. Gabriel, musical editor. . . ; LC# 46-33805.

Fiche: A-90,094

Rogers, E[benezer] P[latt].

A historical discourse on the Reformed Prot. Dutch church of Albany, delivered on Thanksgiving day, November 26, 1857, in the North Dutch church. New York, Board of publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church. 1858
LC# 6-37982.

Fiche: A-103,672-A-103,674

Rogers, Ebenezer Platt.

The glory of New York: a discourse delivered in the south reformed church on Thanksgiving day, November 26th, 1874. New York, United States publishing company. 1874
LC# 1-14725.

Fiche: A-103,670-A-103,671

[Rogers, George].

Memoranda of the experience, labors, and travels of a Universalist preacher. Cincinnati, J.A. Gurley. 1845
Written by himself; LC# 2-10430.

Fiche: A-103,677-A-103,682

Rogers, James B.

War pictures. Chicago, Church & Goodman. 1863
Experiences and observations of a chaplain in the U.S. Army, in the war of the southern rebellion; LC# 2-17780.

Fiche: A-104,118-A-104,121

Rogers, John.

The biography of Elder J.T. Johnson. Cincinnati. 1861
2d ed.; LC# 33-36826.

Fiche: A-104,112-A-104,117

Rogers, John.

The nature & necessity of spiritual conversion, considered in a sermon. Boston; New-England, Green & Russell, at their Printing Office in Queen-street. 1757
LC# 24-14661.

Fiche: A-104,243-A-104,244

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Rogers, John.

Three sermons on different subjects and occasions.
Boston, Edes & Gill for S. Kneeland in Queen-street.
1756

The first, On the pleasure which affects the hearts of virtuous men, at the view of publick happiness; particularly when they meet in the house of God, to give thanks for his favours. The second, On the vanity of prayer and fasting; when these are not joined with reformation of manners. The last. On the terribleness, and the moral cause of earthquakes; delivered at Leominster; LC# 25-22630.

Fiche: A-104,245-A-104,246

Rogers, John, 1649?-1721.

A mid-night-cry from the temple of God to the ten virgins.

New York?: William Bradford?. 1705?

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,738-4,740

Romeyn, James.

Plea for the evangelical press: a discourse delivered in the Broadway Tabernacle, N. York, before the board and friends of the American Tract Society.

New York: the Society. 1813

Practical Theology

by James Romeyn.

Fiche: 4,781

Romeyn, John Brodhead.

The duty and reward of honouring God.

New-York, F.& R. Lockwood. 1822

A sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian church, Cedar-street, New-York, on the 22nd of December, 1821, the anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims of New-England. Published at the request of the New-England society of New-York; LC# 24-20929.

Fiche: A-104,370-A-104,371

Ronde, Lambertus de.

A system, containing, the principles of the Christian religion, suitable to the Heidelberg catechism: by plain questions and answers: useful for the information of all persons in the true confession of faith.

New-York: H. Gaine. 1763

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,812-4,814

Root, David.

A bi-centennial sermon: or, The two hundredth anniversary of the formation of the First Congregational church in Dover, N.H.
Dover, N.H., G. Wadleigh. 1839
Delivered Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1839; LC# 7-41465.

Fiche: A-104,124-A-104,125

Rosamond, or, A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of an American female under the popish priests in the island of Cuba.

New York: Leavitt, Lord. 1836

Biography

2nd ed.

Fiche: 4,850-4,853

Ross, A. Hastings.

The church-kingdom: lectures on Congregationalism, delivered on the Southworth Foundation in the Andover Theological Seminary, 1882-1886.

Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society. 1887

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,112-1,116

[Rousselot de Surgy Jacques Philibert].

Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'etablissement des Quakers dans cette contree.

Paris, Ganeau. 1768

Tr. de l'allemand. P.M. d. S., censeur royal. Precedee d'une carte geographique; LC# 1-16017.

Fiche: A-103,704-A-103,709

Row, Augustus.

Masonic biography and dictionary, comprising the history of ancient masonry, antiquity of masonry, written and unwritten law, derivation and definition of masonic terms, biographies of eminent masons, statistics, list of all lodges in the United States, etc. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
LC# 9-11132.

Fiche: A-103,710-A-103,714

Rowan, Stephen.

An address, delivered July 12, 1826, in the Middle Dutch church, at the request of the Common council, on occasion of the funeral obsequies of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.

New-York, W. Davis, jr. 1826

LC# 17-2836.

Fiche: A-103,896-A-103,897

Rowe, George Stringer.

A missionary among cannibals, or, The life of John Hunt, who was eminently successful in converting the people of Fiji from cannibalism to Christianity.

New York: Phillips & Hunt. [1859]

Missions

[American ed.].

Fiche: 3,211-3,214

Rowland, David S. (David Sherman).

Catholicism or, Christian charity: illustrated and improved in a discourse, delivered before the Congregational ministers of the colony of Rhode-Island, in New-England, at their convention in Bristol, May 20, 1772.

Providence: John Carter. 1772

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,396

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Rowlandson, Joseph.

The possibility of Gods forsaking a people, that have been visibly near & dear to him, together, with the misery of a people thus forsaken, set forth in a sermon, preached at Wethersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. Boston in New-England, John Ratcliffe, & John Griffin. 1682

Being a day of fast and humiliation. pastor to the church of Christ there. Being also his last sermon...; [Boston, 1937]; LC# 38-11536.

Fiche: A-103,955-A-103,957

Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916.

The religious aspect of philosophy: a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1895
Religion

Fiche: 2,073-2,078

Royse, Pleasant E.

The predictions of the prophets, which have been most wonderfully fulfilled since the commencement of the Christian era, and especially those predictions concerning the United States of America.

Cincinnati, The author. 1864
LC# 40-17143.

Fiche: A-102,329-A-102,336

Rudd, John C[hurchill].

Historical notices of Saint John's church, Elizabeth-town, New Jersey.

Elizabeth-town, J. and E. Sanderson. 1825
Contained in a discourse ... Nov. 21st 1824 ...; LC# 1-14412.

Fiche: A-102,337-A-102,338

[Rush, Benjamin].

A vindication of the Address, to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the Negroes in America, in answer to a pamphlet entitled, "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, A defence of the West-India planters from the aspersions thrown out against them by the author of the Address". Philadelphia, J. Dunlap. 1773

By a Pennsylvanian; LC# 10-32483.

Fiche: A-26,502-A-26,503

Ruter, Martin, 1785-1838.

The martyrs, or, A history of persecution, from the commencement of Christianity to the present time: including an account of the trials, tortures, and triumphant deaths of many who have suffered martyrdom.

Cincinnati: R. Houck. 1830

Biography
compiled from the works of Fox and others.

Fiche: 991-997

Ryerson, John.

Hudson's Bay, or, A missionary tour in the territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. Toronto: G.R. Sanderson. 1855

Missions

Fiche: 4,419-4,421

Sabine, James.

An ecclesiastical history, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time.

Boston: Ezra Lincoln. 1820

Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,471-4,478

Sabine, James.

Glorying in the cross: a sermon delivered before the Associated Congregational Ministers of Salem and vicinity, at Malden, Mass. on Tuesday, Sept. 8, 1818.

Charlestown: G. Clark. 1819

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

Fiche: 4,509

Sabine, James.

The relation the present state of religion bears to the expected millennium: a sermon, delivered in the Old South Church, Boston, before the Foreign Mission Society, of Boston and the vicinity, Jan. 8, 1823.

Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1823

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,991

[Saint-Victor, Jacques Benjamin Maximilien Bins, comte de].

Lettres sur les Etats-Unis d'Amerique, ecrites en 1832 et 1833, et adressees a M. le comte O'Mahony. Paris, Au depot central de librairie; [etc., etc.]. 1835
2 v. in 1; LC# 9-8841.

Fiche: A-85,038

Sampson, Ezra.

Beauties of the Bible: being a selection from the Old and New Testaments, with various remarks and brief dissertations.

Boston: Thomas & Andrews. 1813

Bible

Fiche: 4,997-5,000

Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins.

Remarks on the "Tour around Hawaii," by the missionaries, Messrs. Ellis, Thurston, Bishop, and Goodrich, in 1823.

Salem: The Author. 1848

Missions

Fiche: 4,753

Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 1786-1867.

Letter on the 'state of the temperance reform,' to the Rev. Caleb Stetson of Medford, Mass.

Boston: W.S. Damrell. 1836

Church and Society

Fiche: 4,807

Savage, George.

The Catholick question at Boston, or, An attempt to prove that a Calvinist is a Christian.

Boston: R.P. & C. Williams. 1815

Dogmatic Theology

by Amana.

Fiche: 4,805-4,806

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Savage, Minot Judson, 1841-1918.

Jesus and modern life.
Boston: G.H. Ellis. 1893
Practical Theology
with an introduction by Crawford H. Toy.
Fiche: 3,781-3,783

Schaeffer, Charles William, 1813-1896.

Early history of the Lutheran Church in America:
from the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware,
to the middle of the eighteenth century.
Philadelphia: Lutheran Board of Publication. 1857
Church History
Fiche: 1,056-1,057

Schaff, Philip, 1819-1893.

History of the Apostolic Church: with a general
introduction to church history.
New York: C. Scribner. 1853
Church History
translated by Edward D. Yeomans.
Fiche: 3,515-3,522

Schedel, Henry Edward.

The emancipation of faith.
New York: D. Appleton. 1858
Religion
edited by George Schedel.
Fiche: 1,542-1,553

Schenck, Noah Hunt.

Christian moderation, the word in season, to the
Church and the country: a sermon, preached in
Emanuel Church, Baltimore on the evening of
Wednesday, May 19, 1861.
Baltimore: Entz & Bash. 1861
Practical Theology
2nd ed.
Fiche: 4,305

Schenck, Noah Hunt.

Epochs of transition: an oration delivered before
the American Whig and Clisophic Societies of the
College of New Jersey, Tuesday, June 26th, 1866.
Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely. 1867
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,292

Schmid, Heinrich Friedrich Ferdinand, 1811-1885.

[Dogmatik der Evangelisch Lutherischen Kirche]
The doctrinal theology of the Evangelical Lutheran
Church, exhibited, and verified from the original
sources.
Philadelphia: Lutheran Bookstore. 1876
Dogmatic Theology
translated from the fifth edition, by Charles A. Hay
and Henry E. Jacobs.
Fiche: 68-75

Schmucker, S.S. (Samuel Simon), 1799-1873.

The American Lutheran Church: historically,
doctrinally, and practically delineated, in several
occasional discourses.
Springfield [Ohio]: D. Harbaugh. 1852
Church History
4th ed.
Fiche: 1,222-1,224

Schmucker, S.S. (Samuel Simon), 1799-1873.

Elements of popular theology: with occasional
reference to the doctrines of the Reformation, as
avowed before the Diet at Augsburg, in MDXX,
designed chiefly for private Christians and
theological students.
Philadelphia: Smith, English. 1860
Dogmatic Theology
9th ed., enl.
Fiche: 163-168

Schmucker, S.S. (Samuel Simon), 1799-1873.

Lutheran manual on scriptural principles, or, The
Augsburg Confession illustrated and sustained.
Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1855
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 2,455-2,458

Schmucker, Samuel M. (Samuel Mosheim), 1823-1863.

History of all religions: containing a statement of
the origin, development, doctrines, forms of worship
and government of the religious denominations in the
world, with biographical notices of eminent divines.
Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House. 1870
Religion
revised and enlarged by Charles Drew.
Fiche: 1,642-1,646

The School of wisdom, or, American monitor:
containing a copious collection of sublime and
elegant extracts, from the most eminent writers, on
morals, religion & government.
Philadelphia: Mathew Carey. 1800
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,388-4,391

Schroeder, John Frederick.

The great man in Israel: a discourse on the
character of the Right Reverend John Henry Hobart,
D.D.
New York: Protestant Episcopal Press. 1830
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,306

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Scott, James Leander.

A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people; meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.
Providence, The author. 1843
LC# rc 1-1454.

Fiche: A-65,221-A-65,224

Scott, Job, b.1751.

The baptism of Christ, a Gospel ordinance: being altogether inward and spiritual, not, like John's into water, but, according to the real nature of the Gospel.
Providence: [s.n., 18--?]; London. 1794
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,958-4,960

Scott, Job, b.1751.

Five letters from Job Scott, written whilst in Europe, to his relations and friends.
New-Bedford: A. Shearman. 1807
Biography

Fiche: 4,971

Scott, Job, b.1751.

Salvation by Christ: to which is added, remarks upon the nature of salvation by Christ, showing that it is a birth of divine life in man.
Philadelphia: M.T.C. Gould. 1829
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,980

Scott, Job, b.1751.

War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ: in a letter to a friend, recommended to the perusal of the professors of Christianity.
New-Bedford: A. Steadman, Jr. 1800
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,972

Scott, Orange, 1800-1847.

The grounds of secession from the M.E. Church, or, Book for the times: being an examination of her connection with slavery and also of her form of government.
New York: C. Prindle. 1848
Bible
Rev. and corr.

Fiche: 4,950-4,952

Scott, William Anderson, 1813-1885.

The duty of praying for our rulers: a discourse, delivered in the Presbyterian church in the city of New-Orleans, on Sabbath the 21st May, 1843.
New-Orleans: Toy. 1843
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,981

Scott, William Anderson, 1813-1885.

The house of God: a discourse delivered at the request of the officers of the Second Presbyterian Church of the city of Mobile, Ala., the 21st Nov. 1844, on the occasion set apart for laying the corner stone of their house of worship.
New-Orleans: W.H. Toy. 1845
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,961

Scudder, Henry Martyn.

A discourse delivered in the Howard Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, Thanksgiving Day, November 29th, 1866.
San Francisco: E. Bosqui. 1866
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,968

Scudder, M. L. (Moses Lewis), 1843-1917.

American methodism.
Hartford, Conn.: S.S. Scranton. 1868
Church History
with an introduction by Joseph Cummings.

Fiche: 2,646-2,652

Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.

An address to the ministers and congregations of the Presbyterian and independent persuasions in the United States of America.
[New Haven: T. & S. Green]. 1790
Practical Theology
by a Member of the Episcopal Church.

Fiche: 4,963

Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.

Bishop Seabury's second charge, to the clergy of his diocese [sic]: delivered at Derby, in the state of Connecticut, on the 22d of September, 1786.
New-Haven: T. and S. Green. [1786?]
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,979

Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.

A discourse delivered before the triennial convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, in Trinity Church, New-York: on the twelfth day of September, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two.
New-York: H. Gaine. 1792
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,953

Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.

A discourse delivered in St. James' Church, in New London, on Tuesday the 23d of December, 1794 before an assembly of Free and Accepted Masons.
New London [Conn.]: S. Green. 1795
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,970

Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.

Discourses on several important subjects.
New York: T. & J. Swords. 1798
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,946-4,949

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.

Discourses on several subjects.
Hudson [N.Y.?]: W.E. Norman. 1815
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,938-4,945

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.

Christ victorious over the powers of darkness, by the light of His preached Gospel: a sermon preached in Boston, December 12, 1733, at the ordination of the reverend Mr. Stephen Parker.

Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1733

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,773

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.

He that would keep God's commandments must renounce the society of evil doers: a sermon preach'd at the publick lecture in Boston, July 18th, 1728 after a bloody and mortal duel.

Boston in New-England: B. Green for D. Henchman. 1728

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,785

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.

Rulers must be just, ruling in the fear of God: a sermon preach'd before the honourable, the lieutenant governour, the council & representatives.

Boston in N.E.: B. Green, S. Gerrish. 1724

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,772

Sewall, Stephen, 1734-1804.

The scripture history relating to the overthrow of Sodom & Gomorrah: and to the origin of the salt sea or lake of Sodom.

[Boston]: W.P. & L. Blake. 1796

Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,784

Seward, William.

Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia and from Philadelphia to England, M,DCC,XL.

London, J. Oswald. 1740

gent. companion in travel with Reverend Mr. George Whitefield ...; LC# 2-26719.

Fiche: 8,445-8,446a

Sewel, William, 1653-1720.

The history of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian people called Quakers: intermixed with several remarkable occurrences: written originally in Low Dutch, also, translated by himself into English.

Philadelphia: U. Hunt. 1832

Church History

New ed.

Fiche: 4,655-4,664

Seymour, Michael Hobart, 1800-1874.

Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome: being notes of conversations held with certain Jesuits ... in the city of Rome.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1849

Church History

Fiche: 3,784-3,786

Shakers.

A summary view of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers): comprising the rise, progress and practical order of the society ... published by order of the ministry, in union with the church.

Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen. 1823

Church History

Fiche: 4,670-4,673

Sharp, Granville.

An essay on slavery, proving from Scripture its inconsistency with humanity and religion; in answer to a late publication, entitled, "The African trade for negro slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity, and with the laws of revealed religion."

Burlington: Isaac Collin. 1773

With an introductory preface, containing the sentiments of the Monthly reviewers on that publication; and the opinion of several eminent writers on the subject. To which is added, An Elegy on the miserable state of an African slave, by the celebrated and ingenious William Shenstone, esq. ...; LC# 8-1239.

Fiche: A-41,831-A-41,833

Shea, John Dawson Gilmery, 1824-1892.

A history of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States: from the first attempted colonization to the present time.

New York: John G. Shea. 1886-1892

Church History

Fiche: 4,563-4,595

Shea, John Dawson Gilmery, 1824-1892.

History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854.

New York: P.J. Kennedy. 1899

Missions

Fiche: 2,031-2,036

Shebbeare, John.

An answer to the queries contained in a letter ... printed in the Public ledger, August 10: together with animadversions on two speeches in defence of the printers of a paper, subscribed a South Briton ... a comparison ... between the public and private virtues of their present majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The merits, also, of Roman Catholics, and of dissenters from the Church of England ... fairly stated.

London, S. Hooper. [etc., 1775]

LC# 8-14437.

Fiche: A-103,414-A-103,416

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, 1820-1894.

Dogmatic theology.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1888
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 88-102

Sheldon, Henry C. (Henry Clay), 1845-1928.

History of Christian doctrine.
New York; London: Harper & Bros. 1897
Dogmatic Theology
3rd ed.
Fiche: 3,236-3,246

Sheldon, Henry C. (Henry Clay), 1845-1928.

History of the Christian Church.
New York: T.Y. Crowell. 1894
Church History
Fiche: 3,285-3,315

[Sheldon, William].

The millennium: the good time coming.
Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & company, printers.
1862
With a history of experiments on the odic force. By
the author of Millennial institutions, The seventh vial,
and The theological mystery; LC# 6-17190.
Fiche: A-86,718

Shepard, Thomas.

The clear sun-shine of the gospel breaking forth
upon the Indians in New-England.
London, Printed by R. Cotes for J. Bellamy. 1648
Or, An historical narration of Gods wonderfull
workings upon sundry of the Indians, both chief
governors and common-people, in bringing them to a
willing and desired submission to the ordinances of
the gospel; and framing their hearts to an earnest
inquirie after the knowledge of God the Father, and
of Jesus Christ the Saviour of the world; LC#6-
43056.
Fiche: A-62,691

Sherman, D.

Sketches of New England divines.
New York: Carlton & Porter. 1860
Biography
Fiche: 2,433-2,437

Sherman, Eleazar, b.1795.

The narrative of Eleazer Sherman: giving an
account of his life, experience, call to the ministry of
the Gospel, and travels as such to the present time.
Providence: H.H. Brown. 1830
Biography
Fiche: 4,624-4,627

Shimeall, R. C.

Our Bible chronology, historic and prophetic,
critically examined, and demonstrated ...:
accompanied with extensive chronological and
genealogical tables.
New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr. 1859
Bible
Fiche: 3,498-3,500

Short, Thomas Vowler, 1790-1872.

The history of the Church of England to the
revolution, 1688.
New-York: Stanford and Swords. 1849
Historical Theology
3rd American from the 3rd English ed.
Fiche: 4,193-4,197

The Shorter catechism: presented by the Assembly of
Divines at Westminster, to both Houses of
Parliament, and by them approved.
Philadelphia: W. Bradford. 1760
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,804

Shuckford, Samuel, d. 1754.

The sacred and profane history of the world
connected: from the creation of the world to the
dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of
Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms
of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and
Pekah: including the dissertation on the creation and
fall of man.
Philadelphia: W.W. Woodward. 1824
Historical Theology
revised, corrected, and greatly improved, by James
Creighton. The 1st American, from the 5th London
ed., illustrated with a new and correct set of maps and
plans, and an extensive index.
Fiche: 3,670-3,682

Shuey, William A.

Manual of the United Brethren Publishing House:
historical and descriptive, with numerous
illustrations.
Dayton, Ohio: United Brethren Publishing House.
1893
Church History
with an introduction by A. W. Drury.
Fiche: 1,245-1,249

[Silliman, Benjamin].

Letters of Shahcoolen, a Hindu philosopher,
residing in Philadelphia; to his friend El Hassan, an
inhabitant of Delhi.
Boston, Russell and Cutler. 1802
LC# 32-10880.
Fiche: A-102,412-A-102,414

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Consistency of the discoveries of modern geology,
with the sacred history of the Creation and Deluge.
New Haven: H. Howe. 1833
Historical Theology
Fiche: 4,808

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

The city of the silent; a poem.
Charleston: Walker & James. 1850
Practical Theology
delivered at the consecration of Magnolia Cemetery,
November 19, 1850.
Fiche: 4,854

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

Egeria, or, Voices of thought and counsel, for the woods and wayside.

Philadelphia: E.H. Butler. 1853

Religion

Fiche: 4,829-4,832

Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884.

A hundred years of Methodism.

New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1876

Church History

Fiche: 3,404-3,407

Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884.

Lectures on preaching: delivered before the Theological Department of Yale College.

New York: Nelson & Phillips; Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden. 1879

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,873-2,876

Sinnett, A. P. (Alfred Percy), 1840-1921.

Esoteric Buddhism.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 1884

Religion

Fiche: 3,501-3,504

... A sketch of the life and character of William Penn. Philadelphia, The Tract association of Friends. 1885
LC# 42-51814.

Fiche: A-99,685-A-99,686

Smalley, John, 1734-1820.

The consistency of the sinner's inability to comply with the Gospel, with his inexcusable guilt in not complying with it, illustrated and confirmed: in two discourses, on John VIth, 44th.

Hartford: Green & Watson. 1769

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,428

Smalley, John, 1734-1820.

Eternal salvation on no account a matter of just debt, or, Full redemption, not interfering with free grace: a sermon, delivered at Wallingford, by particular agreement, with special reference to the Murryan controversy published with some additions and alterations.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1785

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,905

Smalley, John, 1734-1820.

The law in all respects satisfied by our Saviour, in regard to those only who belong to Him, or, none but believers saved, through the all-sufficient satisfaction of Christ: a second sermon preached at Wallingford, with a view to the Universalists.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1786

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,903

Smalley, John, 1734-1820.

The perfection of the Divine Law, and its usefulness for the conversion of souls: a sermon, delivered in the college-chapel, in New-Haven, on the morning after the commencement, A.D. MDCCLXXXVII.

New-Haven: J. Meigs. 1787

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,915

Smiles, Samuel, 1812-1904.

The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1868

Church History

with an appendix relating to the Huguenots in America.

Fiche: 2,079-2,083

Smith, Carey.

Sermons, essays, and strictures, humorous and satirical ludicrous and serious.

Cincinnati: James and Gazlay. 1835

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,916

Smith, Ethan, 1762-1849.

Daughters of Zion excelling: a sermon preached to the ladies of the Cent Institution, in Hopkinton, New-Hampshire, Aug. 18, 1814.

Hopkinton, N.H.: The Institution. 1814

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,906

Smith, Eunice.

A dialogue, or, Discourse between Mary & Martha.

Boston: Russell's office. 1797

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,907

Smith, George A. (George Albert), 1817-1875.

The rise, progress and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, being a series of answers to questions, including the revelation on celestial marriage.

Salt Lake City: Deseret News Office. 1869

Church History

Fiche: 4,429

Smith, Goldwin.

Does the Bible sanction American slavery?.

Oxford and London, J. Henry and J. Parker. 1863
LC# 11-21702.

Fiche: A-32,871-A-32,873

Smith, John C. 1809-1883.

Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana: including sketches of various prominent ministers ... with an appendix containing essays on various theological subjects of practical interest.

Indianapolis: J.M. Olcott. 1879

Church History

Fiche: 4,479

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Smith, John Cross, 1803-1878.

A sermon delivered at Lisbon, Maryland, October 14, 1839.

Washington [D.C.]: J. Gideon, Jr. 1840

Practical Theology

at the ordination of Rev. Thomas L. Hamner.

Fiche: 4,524

Smith, John, 1766-1831.

A discourse, delivered October 22, 1806, at the installation of Rev. Amasa Smith, to the gospel office in North-Yarmouth, (Maine) and in December following at Reading, (with some alterations) at the ordination of Rev. Mr. Pettengill, to the work of an evangelist.

Portland [Me.]: From the Gazette Press. [1806?]

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,492

Smith, John, 1766-1831.

A sermon delivered September 14, 1825, at the ordination of the Rev. Samuel H. Peckham, as pastor of the church in Gray, Maine.

Portland: Shirley & Edwards. 1825

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,990

Smith, John, 1766-1831.

A sermon delivered September 25, 1827, at the ordination of the Rev. Nathaniel Wales, as pastor of the First Church in Belfast, Maine.

Belfast [Me.]: E. Fellowes. 1828

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,494

Smith, John, 1766-1831.

A sermon, preached in Salem, on the anniversary thanksgiving, November 17, 1796.

Amherst [Mass.]: From the Press of S. Preston. 1797

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,966

Smith, John, 1766-1831.

The triumph of religion over infidelity: a discourse delivered, 1813, Nov. 11, in Salem, New-Hampshire, Nov. 25, in the east parish of Bradford, Massachusetts, on the public thanksgiving.

Haverhill, Mass.: Greenough and Burrill. 1814

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,510

Smith, Joseph F., 1876.

Origin of the "Reorganized" Church: the question of succession.

Salt Lake City: Skelton. 1907

Church History

Fiche: 4,628

Smith, Joseph Tate.

Address on the acts and deliverances of the General assembly of the Old school Presbyterian church, during the past five years, on the state of the country.

Baltimore, W.K. Boyle, printer. 1866

Delivered by request, in the Central Presbyterian church, Baltimore, on Thursday evening, June 21, 1866; LC# 39-5815.

Fiche: A-32,885

Smith, Joseph, 1796-1868.

Old Redstone, or, Historical sketches of western Presbyterianism: its early ministers, its perilous times, and its first records.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo. 1854

Church History

Fiche: 3,474-3,479

Smith, Justin Almerin, 1819-1896.

A history of the Baptists in the Western states east of the Mississippi.

Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society.

1896

Church History

Fiche: 4,551-4,555

Smith, Robert, 1723-1793.

The principles of sin and holiness, and the conflict between these in the hearts of believers: two sermons. Lancaster: J. Bailey and W. Dickson. 1793

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,752

Smith, S. R.

Historical sketches and incidents, illustrative of the establishment and progress of Universalism, in the State of New York.

Buffalo: James S. Leavitt. 1848

Church History

Fiche: 4,215-4,217

Smith, S. R.

Historical sketches and incidents, illustrative of the establishment and progress of Universalism, in the State of New York.

Buffalo: Steele's Press. 1843

Church History

Fiche: 4,218-4,220

Smith, Samuel.

A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray, for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes.

London, J. March. 1733

At their first yearly-meeting, in the parish church of St. Augustin, on Tuesday February 23, 1730/31. Pub. at the desire of the trustees and associates. To which is annexed Some account of the designs both of the trustees and associates; LC# 3-29506.

Fiche: A-57,154-A-57,155

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Smith, Samuel B.

Renunciation of popery.
Philadelphia: Stereotyped by L. Johnson. 1833
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,838

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819.

A discourse on the nature, the proper subjects, and the benefits of Baptism: with a brief appendix on the mode of administering the ordinance.
Philadelphia: B.B. Hopkins. 1808
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,833

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819.

An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species: to which are added strictures on Lord Kaimes's discourse, on the original diversity of mankind.
Philadelphia: R. Aitken. 1787
Religion
Fiche: 4,834-4,835

Smith, Stephen Rensselaer, 1788-1850.

True believers, hated by the world: a discourse, delivered in the "Free Church", Clinton, N.Y. in the afternoon of the third Sunday in November, 1828, and in Utica, the first Sunday in December.
Utica [New York]: Dauby & Maynard. 1828
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,225

Smith, Thomas.

A practical discourse, to seafaring men: preached in Falmouth, First Parish, Lord's Day, A.M. April 28th, 1771.
Boston: John Boyles. 1771
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,240

Smith, Thomas Watson.

History of the Methodist Church within the territories embraced in the late conference of Eastern British America: including Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Bermuda.
Halifax, N.S.: Methodist Book Room/S.F. Heustis. [1890]
Church History
Fiche: 4,268-4,279

Smith, Thomas, 1702-1795.

Extracts from the journals kept late Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Falmouth, in the County of York (now Cumberland), from the year 1720 to the year 1788: with an appendix, containing a variety of other matters.
Portland [Me.]: Thomas Todd & Co. 1821
Dogmatic Theology
selected by Samuel Freeman.
Fiche: 4,234-4,237

Smith, William D.

The Bible, Confession of faith, and common sense: being a series of dialogues between a Presbyterian minister and a young convert, on some prominent and most commonly disputed doctrines of the confession of faith of the Presbyterian Church.
Springfield, Ohio: Office of the Presbyterian of the West. 1844
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,434-4,436

Smith, William George, 1813-1893.

The New Testament history: with an introduction, connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1877
Historical Theology
Fiche: 3,999-4,007

Smith, William Robertson.

The Old Testament in the Jewish church; twelve lectures on Biblical criticism.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1881
LC# 8-17090.
Fiche: A-43,766

Smithson, Rumsey.

Political status of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
Canton, Ill.: H.S. Hill. 1868
Church History
2nd ed.
Fiche: 4,488-4,489

Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, b.1795.

The great message to all governments and all nations, for the introduction of Christ's peaceable reign on Earth, which will be the promised universal republic of truth and righteousness.
Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1864
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,490-4,491

Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, b.1795.

Important disclosures, also an invitation to a convention of the republican Protestants against papists and other monarchists, or, of true Catholics against pseudo-Catholics = Wichtige Aufschlusse, auch eine Einladung zu einer Zusammenkunft der Republikaner-Protestanten gegen die Papisten und andere Monarchisten, oder, Der wahren.
Pittsburgh: W. Allinder. 1850
Church History
Fiche: 4,493

Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, b.1795.

Secret enemies of true republicanism: most important developments regarding the inner life of man and the spirit world, in order to abolish revolutions and wars and to establish permanent peace on Earth.
Springhill [Pa.]: R.D. Eldridge. 1859
Historical Theology
Fiche: 4,500-4,502

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Smyth, Newman, 1843-1925.

Christian facts and forces.
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1887
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 27-30

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

Denominational education in parochial schools and religious colleges, enforced upon every church by divine authority.
Columbia, S.C.: I.C. Morgan. 1849
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,765

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The duty of interesting children in the missionary cause, and how this is to be done.
Charleston, S.C.: B. Jenkins. 1846
Missions
Fiche: 4,763

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The ecclesiastical catechism of the Presbyterian Church: for the use of families, bible-classes, and private members.
Charleston, S.C.: B.B. Hussey. 1841
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,759

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The exodus of the Church of Scotland: and the claims of the Free Church of Scotland to the sympathy and assistance of American Christians.
Charleston, S.C.: B. Jenkins. 1843
Church History
Fiche: 4,762

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The fundamental doctrines of Christianity, the true and only required basis of charity and united Christian effort: a discourse, delivered at Philadelphia.
Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union. 1846
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,764

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The late Charleston Union Presbytery: the occasion of its division fairly stated, and the action of presbytery fully justified.
Charleston [S.C.]: Observer Office Press. 1840
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,760-4,761

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The prelatical doctrine of apostolical succession examined, and the protestant ministry defended against the assumptions of popery and high-churchism, in a series of lectures.
Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1841
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 883-889

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

Presbytery and not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity: proved from the testimonies of scripture ... also the antiquity of presbytery: including an account of the ancient Culdees, and of St. Patrick.
Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1843
Practical Theology
Fiche: 906-912

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The relations of Christianity to war, and the portraiture of a Christian soldier: a discourse delivered on occasion of the first commencement of the Citadel Academy.
Charleston, S.C.: B. Jenkins. 1847
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,775

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The theatre: a school of religion, manners and morals.
Charleston, S.C.: Jenkins & Hussey. 1838
Dogmatic Theology
2nd ed.
Fiche: 4,849

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.

The voice of God in calamity, or, Reflections on the loss of the steam-boat Home, October 9, 1837: a sermon, delivered.
Charleston: Jenkins & Hussey. 1837
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,766

Smyth, Winfield Scott, 1838-1908.

First fifty years of Cazenovia Seminary, 1825-1875: its history -- proceedings of the semi-centennial jubilee.
Cazenovia, N.Y.: Nelson & Phillips. 1877
Church History
Fiche: 4,596-4,606

Snell, Thomas, 1774-1862.

Signs of the times: a sermon delivered in Brookfield, at the formation of a missionary society, auxiliary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Oct. 28, 1824.
Brookfield: E. & G. Merriam. 1824
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,782

Snow, Simeon.

Free communion of all Christians, at the Lord's table: illustrated, and defended, in a discourse.
Keene, N.H.: J. Prentiss. 1817
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,758

Some account of the life and religious labours of Sarah Grubb: with an appendix containing an account of the schools at Ackworth and York.
Trenton [N.J.]: Isaac Collins. 1795
Biography
Fiche: 4,287-4,291

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Sommerville, William.

The Psalms of David, designed for standing use, in the church.

Xenia [Ohio]: J.H. Purdy. 1835

Bible

Fiche: 4,400-4,402

South, Robert, 1634-1716.

Sermons preached upon several occasions.

Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball. 1844

Practical Theology

New ed. ... including the posthumous discourses.

Fiche: 2,140-2,165

[Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bp.].

A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; or, Unity of the Evangelical brethren, who adhere to the Augustan confession.

London, Printed by M. Lewis. 1775

Tr. from the German, with a preface by the Rev. B.

La Trobe; LC# 19-12757.

Fiche: A-95,215

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church addressed to the Rev.

Wm. E. Wyatt, D.D. ...: in reply to a sermon exhibiting some of the principal doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1844

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

Fiche: 1,043-1,045

Spayth, Henry G.

History of the church of the United Brethren in Christ.

Circleville, Ohio: Conference Office of the United Brethren in Christ. 1851

Church History

Fiche: 1,262-1,265

Spear, Samuel Thayer.

Religion and the state, or, The Bible and the public schools.

New York: Dodd, Mead. 1876

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,741-4,745

Spence, Irving.

Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian Church in America: addressed to the late Rev. Robert M. Laird.

Philadelphia: H. Perkins. 1838

Church History

Fiche: 4,826-4,828

Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903.

The principles of ethics.

New York: D. Appleton. 1898

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 150-162

Spencer, Ichabod S. (Ichabod Smith), 1798-1854.

A pastor's sketches, or, Conversations with anxious enquirers respecting the way of salvation.

New York: M.W. Dodd. 1855

Practical Theology

Fiche: 1,879-1,883

The spirit of Methodism: a poem, supposed to be sung at a love feast to the tune of Rochdale.

New York: Published for the Trade. 1831

Historical Theology

Fiche: 4,285-4,286

Sprague, Charles.

An address delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 31, 1827.

Boston: The Society. 1827

Practical Theology

(Boston : Bowles and Dearborn).

Fiche: 4,397

Sprague, William B. (William Buell).

A sermon, preached in Springfield, August 28, 1823, at the annual meeting of the Bible Society, the Foreign Missionary Society, and the Education Society, of the County of Hampden.

Springfield [Mass.]: Published at the Journal Office. 1823

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,399

Sprague, William Buell.

The gospel the wisdom of God: a sermon preached at Salem, February 14, 1827, at the ordination of the Rev. John P. Cleaveland, as pastor of the Tabernacle Church.

Salem: Whipple and Lawrence. 1827

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,204

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.

Annals of the American pulpit, or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations: from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five: with historical introductions.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1859-1869

Church History

Fiche: 4,307-4,387

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.

Intemperance, a just cause for alarm and exertion: a sermon, preached at West Springfield, April 5th, 1827, the day of the annual fast.

New-York: J. Seymour. 1827

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,437

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.

Lectures on revivals of religion.
New York: D. Appleton. 1833
Practical Theology
with an introductory essay by Leonard Woods, also
an appendix ... -- 2nd ed., with additional letters.
Fiche: 3,094-3,098

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.

Wicked men ensnared by themselves: a sermon
preached December 16, 1825, in the second parish of
West Springfield, at the interment of Samuel
Leonard, and Mrs. Harriet Leonard, his wife: the
former of whom murdered the latter, and then
committed suicide.
Springfield [Mass.]: Tannatt. 1826
Practical Theology
3rd ed.
Fiche: 4,911

Sprecher, Samuel.

An inaugural address, delivered before the
directors of Wittenburg College.
Springfield, OH: Halsey & Emerson. 1849
Practical Theology
at his induction into the office of professor of
Christian theology, August 14, 1849.
Fiche: 4,794

Spring, Gardiner.

Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late
missionary to the south western section of the United
States, and agent of the American colonization
society, deputed to explore the coast of Africa.
New York, New-York evangelical missionary
society, J. Seymour, printer. 1820
LC# 19-17668.
Fiche: 8,891

[Spring, Gardiner].

Missionary remains; or, Sketches of the lives of
Evarts, Cornelius, and Wisner.
New York, Taylor & Gould. 1835
With an introduction by Samuel H. Cox, D.D.; LC#
38-7510.
Fiche: A-88,665

Spring, Gardiner, 1785-1873.

The power of the pulpit, or, Thoughts addressed to
Christian ministers and those who hear them.
New York: Baker and Scribner. 1848
Practical Theology
Fiche: 1,282-1,287

Spring, Samuel, 1746-1819.

God the author of human greatness: A discourse
on the death of General George Washington,
delivered at the North Congregational church in
Newburyport, December 29, 1799.
Newburyport [Mass.]: E.M. Blunt. [1799?]
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,901

Spring, Samuel, 1746-1819.

Moral disquisitions: and strictures on the Rev.
David Tappan's Letters to Philalethes.
Newburyport [Mass.]: John Mycall. 1789
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,416-4,418

Spring, Samuel, 1746-1819.

The nature and importance of rightly dividing the
truth: a sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev.
Benjamin Bell, A.M.
Newbury-port [Mass.]: J. Mycall. 1784
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,398

Surgeon, Charles Haddon, 1834-1892.

The treasury of David: containing an original
exposition of the book of Psalms, a collection of
illustrative extracts from the whole range of
literature, a series of homiletical hints upon almost
every verse, and lists of writers upon each psalm.
New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1892
Bible
Fiche: 598-637

Squier, E. G. (Ephraim George), 1821-1881.

The serpent symbol, and the worship of the
reciprocal principles of nature in America.
New York: G.P. Putnam. 1851
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,430-4,433

Stacy, G. B.

The dragon: that old serpent, the devil, and satan,
whose head must be bruised in the coming contest
among the nations.
Richmond, Va.: W.H. White. 1860
Bible
Fiche: 4,934-4,936

[Stacy, George W.], comp.

Anti-slavery hymns, designed to aid the cause of
human rights.
Hopedale, Mass., Community press. 1844
Containing original hymns written by Abby H. Price,
and others of Hopedale community, with a choice
selection from other authors. . . ; LC# 16-9245.
Fiche: A-10,537

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 1815-1881.

Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland:
delivered in Edinburgh in 1872.
New York: Scribner, Armstrong. 1872
Church History
Fiche: 2,503-2,505

Stanton, Daniel.

A journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours,
of a faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Daniel Stanton.
Philadelphia printed: London reprinted and sold by
James Phillips & son. 1799
Fiche: 7,630

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Stapfer, Edmond Louis, 1844-1908.

Palestine in the time of Christ.
New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. [1885]
Historical Theology
translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. --3d ed.
Fiche: 3,612-3,618

Staughton, William.

Divine condescension, and the pleasures of religious worship: the substance of two sermons, preached at the opening of the Baptist Meeting-House.
Burlington: N.J.: S.C. Ustick. 1804
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,549

Staughton, William.

Missionary-encouragement: a discourse, delivered on Wednesday evening, the 16th of May, 1798, before the Philadelphia Missionary Society.
Philadelphia: S.C. Ustick. 1798
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,548

Stearns, Josiah.

Sermons on the divine character: delivered November 4th, 1787, at Exeter, in Newhampshire.
Exeter [N.H.]: H. Ranlet. 1790
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,550

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, 1810-1885.

Address on the subject of peace: delivered at the Odeon. on Sabbath evening, February 7, 1836, on the anniversary of the Bowdoin Street Young Men's Peace Society.
Boston: W. Peirce. 1836
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,652

Steele, Daniel, 1824-1914.

Love enthroned: essays on evangelical perfection.
New York: Phillips & Hunt. [1875]
Religion
Fiche: 2,521-2,525

Steele, Richard Holloway.

Historical discourse delivered at the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., October 1, 1867.
New-Brunswick, N.J.: The Consistory. 1867
Church History
Fiche: 4,607-4,609

Steele, Richard Holloway.

Victory and mourning: a sermon occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, late president of the United States, preached in the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., June 1st, 1865.
New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's Press. 1865
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,665

Steinmetz, Andrew, 1816-1877.

History of the Jesuits: from the foundation of their society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV: their mission throughout the world, their educational system and literature, with their revival and present state.
Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard. 1848
Church History
Fiche: 1,180-1,190

Stetson, Caleb, 1793-1870.

The Kingdom of God: a sermon, preached at the ordination of John Pierpont, Jr., as pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Lynn, October 11, 1843.
Lynn [Mass.]: Washington Press. 1843
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,674

Stevens, Abel.

The history of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism: considered in its different denominational forms.
New York: Eaton & Mains. [1858-1861]
Church History
Fiche: 4,720-4,737

Stevens, Abel.

Memorials of the early progress of Methodism in the Eastern States: comprising biographical notices of its preachers, sketches of its primitive churches.
Boston: C.H. Peirce. 1852
Biography
Fiche: 4,746-4,751

Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828.

The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man.
Boston: Wells and Lilly. 1828
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 2,743-2,751

Stiles, Ezra, 1727-1795.

A discourse on the Christian union: the substance of which was delivered before the reverend convention of the Congregational clergy in the colony of Rhode-Island, assembled at Bristol, April 23, 1760.
Brookfield, Mass.: [s.n.]. 1799
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,718-4,719

[Stillman, Annie Raymond].

How they kept the faith, a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc, by Grace Raymond [pseud.].
London, New York [etc.]: T. Nelson and sons. 1889
LC# 42-26183.
Fiche: 18,319

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Stillman, Samuel.

Death, the last enemy destroyed by Christ.
Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street.
1776
A sermon, preached, March 27, 1776, before the
Honorable Continental congress; on the death of the
Honourable Samuel Ward, esq. one of the delegates
from the colony of Rhode-Island, who died of the
small-pox, in the city, (Philadelphia) March 26, aet.
52...; LC# 24-15003.

Fiche: A-58,715-A-58,716

Stillman, Samuel.

Good news from a far country.
Boston: Printed by Kneeland and Adams in Milk-
Street, for Phiip Freeman, in Union-Street. 1766
A sermon preached at Boston, May 17, 1766. Upon
the arrival of the important news of the repeal of the
Stamp-act; LC# 5-26711.

Fiche: A-58,717

Stoddard, Solomon.

The safety of appearing at the day of judgment, in
the righteousness of Christ: opened and applied.
Boston: D. Henschman. 1729
Bible
2nd ed., corr. / with some addition by the author.

Fiche: 4,886-4,889

Stone, Barton Warren.

History of the Christian church in the West.
Lexington, Ky., The College of the Bible. 1956
With illus. By Riley B. Montgomery and William
Clayton Bower, and a forward by Roscoe M. Pierson.

Fiche: 21,659

Stone, John Scott.

The Christian sacraments, or, Scriptural views of
baptism and the Lord's Supper.
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1866
Practical Theology

Fiche: 3,144-3,150

Stone, John Seely.

Memoir of the life of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets
Griswold, D.D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal
Church in the Eastern Diocese.
Philadelphia: Stavely and McCalla. 1844
Biography

Fiche: 4,839-4,845

Stone, Thomas Treadwell.

Christianity fitted for universal diffusion: a
sermon, delivered in North Yarmouth, June 28, 1837,
before the Maine Missionary Society, at its thirtieth
anniversary.
Portland: Merrill and Byram. 1837
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,862

Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844.

Matthias and his impostures, or, The progress of
fanaticism.
New-York: Harper & Brothers. 1835
Biography

Fiche: 4,863-4,866

Stories from real life: compiled with a view to the
moral improvement of all classes.
Fitchburg: S. & C. Shepley. 1848
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,846-4,847

Storr, Vernon Faithfull.

Christianity and immortality.
London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co.
1918
LC# 18-17848.

Fiche: A-58,132

Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-1900.

The Puritan scheme of national growth: an oration
delivered before the New England Society in the City
of New York, December 21st, 1857.
New York: The Society. 1858
Church History
(New York : J.F. Trow).

Fiche: 4,937

Stowe, C. E. (Calvin Ellis), 1802-1886.

A letter to R.D. Mussey, M.D., on the utter
groundlessness of all the millennial arithmetic.
Cincinnati: J.B. Wilson. 1843
Biography

Fiche: 4,982

[Strang, James Jesse].

Ancient and modern Michilimackinac, including
an account of the controversy between Mackinac and
the Mormons.
[n.p.]. 1854
LC# 1-7109.

Fiche: A-89,392

Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856.

The diamond: being the law of prophetic
succession and a defense of the calling of James J.
Strang as successor to Joseph Smith and a full
exposition of the law of God touching the succession
of prophets holding the presidency of the true church.
Voree, Wis.: [s.n.]. 1848
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,969

Strickland, William Peter.

The pioneer bishop; or, The life and times of
Francis Asbury.
New York, Carlton & Porter. [1858]
With an introduction by Nathan Bangs, D.D.; LC#
36-33588.

Fiche: 56,420

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Stringfellow, Thornton.

A brief examination of Scripture testimony on the institution of slavery, in an essay, first published in the Religious herald and republished by request: with remarks on a review of the essay.

Richmond, Printed at the office of the Religious herald. 1841

LC# 11-12747.

Fiche: A-41,937

Strong, Augustus Hopkins, 1836-1921.

Philosophy and religion: a series of addresses, essays and sermons designed to set forth great truths in popular form.

New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. 1888

Religion

Fiche: 4,010-4,017

Strong, Cyprian.

inquiry: wherein, the end and design of baptism, the qualifications for it, the extent of its administration, the advantages arising from it, ... are particularly considered and illustrated.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1793

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,932-4,933

Strong, Cyprian.

A second inquiry, into the nature and design of Christian baptism: intended as a vindication and further illustration, of the sentiments advanced in a former inquiry, on the same subject.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1796

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,912-4,913

Sturtevant, Julian M.

The keys of sect, or, The church of the New Testament compared with the sects of modern Christendom.

Boston: Lee & Shepard. 1880

Church History

Fiche: 3,683-3,687

Summerfield, John, 1798-1825.

Sermons and sketches of sermons.

New-York: Harper & Bros. 1842

Practical Theology

with an introduction by the Rev. Thomas E. Bond.

Fiche: 2,408-2,412

Sunderland, Byron.

Prelacy discussed, or, A book for Batavians.

Buffalo: Press of C. Faxon. 1848

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,629-4,631

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.

Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg.

New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 3,480-3,485

Swift, E. P. (Elisha Pope), 1792-1865.

A memoir of the Rev. Joseph W. Barr, late missionary under the direction of the Western Foreign Missionary Society, who died at Richmond, Va., October 28, 1832, when on the eve of his embarkation for Western Africa.

Pittsburgh: R. Patterson. 1833

Biography

Fiche: 4,620-4,623

Swift, Job.

Discourses on religious subjects.

Middlebury, VT.: Huntington and Fitch. 1806

Biography

to which are prefixed, sketches of his life and character, and a sermon ... by the Rev. Lemuel Haynes.

Fiche: 4,798-4,801

Symonds, William.

Virginia.

London, I. Windet for E. Edgar and W. Welby. 1609

A sermon preached at White-chappel, in the presence of many, honourable and worshipfull, the aduenturers and planters for Virginia. 25. April. 1609. Pvblished for the benefit and vse of the colony, planted, and to bee planted there, and for the aduancement of their Christian purpose; LC# rc 1-2810.

Fiche: A-67,861-A-67,862

Taber, Joseph.

An address to the people called Quakers: concerning the manner in which they treated Timothy Davis for writing and publishing a piece on taxation.

Boston: T. and J. Fleet. 1784

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,757

Taylor, Charles B. (Charles Benjamin), 1797-1875.

Memorials of the English martyrs.

[Boston]: American Tract Society. [18--?]

Biography

Fiche: 3,574-3,577

Taylor, Isaac.

Logic in theology, and other essays.

New York, W. Gowans. 1860

With a sketch of the life of the author and a catalogue of his writings; LC# 7-31937.

Fiche: A-58,136

Taylor, William M. (William Mackergo), 1829-1895.

The Scottish pulpit from the Reformation to the present day.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1887

Historical Theology

Fiche: 3,099-3,102

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Tennent, Gilbert, 1703-1764.

The happiness of rewarding the enemies of our religion and liberty, represented in a sermon preached in Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1756.
Philadelphia: J. Chattin. 1756
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,837

Tennent, Gilbert, 1703-1764.

Sermons on important subjects: adapted to the perilous state of the British nation, lately preached in Philadelphia.
Philadelphia: J. Chattin. 1758
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,855-4,860

Terry, Milton Spenser, 1840-1914.

The prophecies of Daniel expounded.
New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1893
Bible
Fiche: 589-590

Testimonies concerning the character and ministry of Mother Ann Lee and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's second appearing.
Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen. 1827
Biography
given by some of the aged brethren and sisters of the United Society, including a few sketches of their own religious experience.
Fiche: 4,929-4,931

The testimony of the people called Quakers, given forth by a meeting of the representatives of said people, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth day of the first month, 1775.
[Philadelphia: Quakers]. [1775]
Church History
Fiche: 4,241

Thacher, Peter.

Observations upon the present state of the clergy of New-England, with strictures upon the power of dismissing them, usurped by some churches.
Boston: Norman & White. 1783
Church History
Fiche: 4,242

Thacher, Peter.

Wise & good civil rulers, to be duely acknowledged by God's people as a great favour.
Boston: B. Green for Samuel Gerrish. 1726
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,243

Theological essays: reprinted from the Princeton Review.
New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1846
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 1,941-1,948

Tholuck, Augustus.

A translation and commentary of the Book of Psalms for the use of the ministry and laity of the Christian church.
Philadelphia: W.S. & A. Martien. 1858
Bible
translated from the German with a careful comparison of the psalm-text with the original tongues by the Rev. J. Isador Mombert.
Fiche: 638-643

Thomas, Gabriel.

An historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America.
London, A. Baldwin. 1698
The richness of the soil, the sweetness of the situation, the wholesomeness of the air, the navigable rivers, and others, the prodigious encrease of corn, the flourishing condition of the city of Philadelphia, with the stately buildings, and other improvements there. The strange creatures, as birds, beasts, fishes, and fowls, with the several sorts of minerals, purging waters, and stones, lately discovered. The natives, aborogmes [!], their language, religion, laws, and customs; the first planters, the Dutch, Sweeds, and English, with the number of its inhabitants; as also a touch upon George Keith's new religion, in his second change since he left the Quakers. With a map of both countries; who resided there about fifteen years; LC# 1-10784.
Fiche: A-60,502-A-60,505

Thomas, Reuen, 1840-1907.

Leaders of thought in the modern church.
Boston: D. Lothrop. c1892
Biography
Fiche: 2,448-2,450

Thompson, George.

...The substance of Mr. Thompson's lecture on slavery, delivered in the Wesleyan chapel, Irwell street, Salford, Manchester, (Eng.).
Manchester, S. Wheeler and son; Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
LC# 23-12349.
Fiche: A-41,921-A-41,922

Thompson, Lewis O.

The prayer-meeting and its improvement.
Chicago: F.H. Revell. c1878
Practical Theology
with an introduction by A.E. Kittredge.
Fiche: 2,084-2,087

Thompson, Richard Wigginton, 1809-1900.

The papacy and the civil power.
New York: Harper & Bros. 1876
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 1,208-1,216

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Three curious pieces: being a ready way to unpopularity, or, truth a general enemy, together with a treatise on orthodoxy, and another on the ambiguity of nothing.

Boston, in America: E. Russell. 1782

Religion

by P. A. in Boston.

Fiche: 4,547

Tiele, C.P. (Cornelis Petrus), 1830-1902.

Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1881

Religion

translated from the Dutch by J. Estlin Carpenter.

Fiche: 3,357-3,359

Todd, Jonathan.

The young people warned, or, The voice of God to the young people in the late terrible judgment of the throat-distemper: considered in a sermon preached to the young people at East Guilford, August 5th, 1740. N. [i.e. New] London: T. Green. 1741

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,543

Towgood, Micaiah.

A dissent from the Church of England, fully justified: and proved the genuine and just consequence of the allegiance due to Christ ... being the dissenting gentlemen's three letters and postscript, in answer to Mr. John White's on that subject.

Boston: [s.n.]. 1768

Historical Theology

4th ed.

Fiche: 4,666-4,669

Towne, Edward, C., 1834-1911.

The question of hell: an essay in new orthodoxy.

New Haven: Wilson. 1873

Dogmatic Theology

by a Puritan.

Fiche: 2,791-2,792

Tracy, Joseph, 1793?-1874.

The great awakening a history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield.

Boston: Tappan and Dennet. 1842

Historical Theology

Fiche: 2,492-2,496

Trench, Richard Chenevix, abp. of Dublin.

The fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men.

New York: W.J. Widdleton. 1866

Christ the desire of all nations, or, the unconscious prophecies of heathendom. Being the Hulsean lectures. From the second London edition, revised by the author.

Fiche: A-71,590

Trigg, Harold Leonard.

Through a Negro layman's eyes.

[n.p.]. 1943?

Address to the joint session of the [Baptist] General Convention, October 3, 1943. . . ; State Teachers' College, Elizabeth City, N.C.

Fiche: A-94,753

Tufts, John, 1689-1752.

Anti ministerial objections considered, or, The unreasonable pleas made by some against their duty to their ministers.

Boston, N.E.: B. Green. 1725

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,890

Tulloch, John, 1823-1886.

Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox, the representative men of Germany, France, England and Scotland.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1860

Biography

Fiche: 2,289-2,292

Turell, Ebenezer, 1702-1778.

Ministers should carefully avoid giving offence in any thing: inculcated in a sermon preach'd at Cambridge, September 12, 1739, when the Reverend Mr. Samuel Cooke was ordain'd pastor of a church of Christ newly gather'd in that part of town called Menotomy.

Boston: J. Draper, for J. Edwards. 1740

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,902

Tuttle, Sarah.

Letters on the Chickasaw and Osage missions.

Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Union. 1831

Missions

Conversations on the Sandwich Island, Bombay, and Ceylon missions ...; revised by the publishing committee.

Fiche: 4,977-4,978

Tyerman, Luke, 1819 or 20-1889.

The life and times of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., founder of the Methodists.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1872

Biography

Fiche: 2,959-2,980

Tyerman, Luke, 1819 or 20-1889.

The life of the Rev. George Whitefield.

New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1877

Biography

Fiche: 3,851-3,864

Tyler, Bennett.

Letters on the origin and progress of the New Haven theology: from a New England minister to one at the South.

New York: R. Carter and E. Collier. 1837

Biography

Fiche: 4,973-4,975

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Tyler, Bennett, 1783-1858.

New England revivals, as they existed at the close of the eighteenth, and the beginning of the nineteenth centuries: compiled principally from narratives. Boston: Mass. Sabbath School Society. 1846
Historical Theology

Fiche: 2,438-2,442

Tyler, W. S. (William Seymour), 1810-1897.

Prayer for colleges: a premium essay, written for "The Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West". Boston: Congregational Publishing Society. 1877
Practical Theology
New and enl. ed.

Fiche: 3,082-3,085

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, 1800-1885.

The importance of uniting manual labour with intellectual attainments, in a preparation for the ministry: a discourse preached at the request of the Episcopal Education Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: W. Stavely. 1830
Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,205

Uhden, Hermann Ferdinand, 1812-1888.

The New England theocracy: a history of the Congregationalists in New England to the revivals of 1740.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1858

Church History

with a preface by Dr. Neander; translated from the second German edition by H.C. Conant.

Fiche: 1,104-1,107

Unitarian Church.

American slavery.

Boston, B. H. Greene. 1845

A protest against American slavery, by one hundred and seventy-three Unitarian ministers; LC# 11-17858.

Fiche: 26,324

Unitarian Church.

American slavery.

[London] E. T. Whitfield. 1851

Report of a meeting of members of the Unitarian body, held at the Freemasons' tavern, June 13th, 1851, to deliberate on that duty of English Unitarians in reference to slavery in the United States; Rev. Dr. Hutton in the chair; LC# 20-23917.

Fiche: A-56,132

United States. Congress (37th, 1st session : 1861).

Addresses on the death of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas: delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives on Tuesday, July 9, 1861.

Washington: G.P.O. 1861

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,111-5,112

Universalism contrary to scripture.

New-London: S. Green. 1794

Bible

Fiche: 5,001-5,002

Upham, Charles Wentworth.

Lectures on witchcraft: comprising a history of the delusion in Salem, in 1692.

Boston: Carter, Hendee and Babcock. 1831

Church History

Fiche: 4,983-4,986

Upham, Charles Wentworth.

Principles of congregationalism: the second century lecture of the First Church.

Salem: Foote & Brown. 1829

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,012

Upham, Thomas Cogswell.

The religious offering, for MDCCCXXXV.

New-York: Leavitt, Lord. 1835

Religion

Fiche: 4,987-4,989

Van Dyck, Abraham, d. 1835.

Christian union, or, An argument for the abolition of sects.

New-York: D. Appleton. 1835

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 3,792-3,794

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, 1822-1891.

The church: her ministry and sacraments: lectures delivered on the L.P. Stone Foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1890.

New York: Anson D.F. Randolph. 1890

Practical Theology

Fiche: 356-358

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933.

The Christ-child in art: a study of interpretation.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1894

Religion

Fiche: 3,086-3,088

Van Shemain, Theodorus.

A vision of hell, and a discovery of some of the consultations and devices there, in 1767.

Hartford: O. Newton by B. & J. Russell Jr. 1813

Religion

Fiche: 4,542

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

[Vaughan, William].

The golden fleece diuided into three parts, under which are discouered the errours of religion, the vices and decayes of the kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore trading so much complayned of.

London, Francis Williams. 1626
Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the southermost part of the iland, commonly called the Newfovdndland, By Orpheus, iunior [pseud.] for the genrall and perpeutall good of Great Britaine; LC# 18-772.

Fiche: A-30,212-A-30,217

Venegas, Miguel.

A natural and civil history of California: containing an accurate description of that country, its soil, mountains, harbours, lakes, rivers and seas; its animals, vegetable, minerals, and famous fishery for pearls.

London, J. Rivington and J. Fletcher. 1759
The customs of the inhabitants, their religion, government and manner of living, before their conversion to the Christian religion by the missionary Jesuits. Together with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California and taking actual surveys of that country, its gulf, and coast of the south-sea. Illustrated with copper plates, and an accurate map of the country and the adjacent seas. Tr. from the original Spanish, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758 ...; LC# rc 1-753.

Fiche: 72,697-72,709

Veritas.

Observations on a sermon, delivered by John E. Latta, at Newark, before a meeting of the Bible Society of Delaware, October 16, 1822.

Wilmington: the Gazette Office. 1823

Practical Theology

[1st ed.].

Fiche: 4,756

La vie de la venerable soeur Marguerite Bourgeois, dite du Saint Sacrement, institutrice, fondatrice, et premiere superieure des filles seculieres de la Congregation Notre-Dame, etablie a Ville-Marie, dans l'isle de Montreal, en Canada, tiree de memoires certains, et la plupart originaux.

Ville-Marie, W. Gray. 1818

LC# 2-1655.

Fiche: A-88,737

A Vindication of the four laymen, who requested the three bishops to present charges against Bishop Doane.

Trenton [N.J.]: Brown and Borden. 1853

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,104-5,106

A vindication of the New-North-church in Boston, from several falshoods [sic] spread in a pamphlet lately, tending to their defamation, entitled, An account of the reasons why a considerable number belonging to the New-North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there, &c.

Boston: J. Franklin, for D. Henchman, and his shop over against the Brick meeting house. 1720

With an invitation to the dissatisfied brethren of the said church to put an end to their controversy in a Christian way. By several of the members of that church; LC# 43-39984.

Fiche: A-104,196-A-104,198

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1750-1826.

Social thanksgiving a pleasant duty: a sermon, preached on the day of annual thanksgiving through the commonwealth of Massachusetts, December 15, 1796.

Salem: T.C. Cushing. [1796]

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,994

Wagstaff, William R.

A history of the Society of Friends: compiled from standard records and other authentic sources.

New York; London: Wiley and Putnam. 1845

Church History

Fiche: 3,451-3,455

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792-1854.

A discourse, on the occasion of forming the African Mission School Society: delivered in Christ Church, in Hartford, Connecticut, on Sunday evening Aug. 10, 1828.

Hartford: H. & F.J. Huntington. 1828

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,995

Wakeley, Joseph Beaumont.

Lost chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism.

New-York: J.B. Wakeley. 1858

Historical Theology

Fiche: 2,721-2,727

Walker, James Barr, 1805-1887.

The doctrine of the Holy Spirit, or, Philosophy of the divine operation in the redemption of man.

Chicago: S.C. Griggs. 1874

Dogmatic Theology

4th ed., rev. and enl.

Fiche: 237-239

Walker, James, 1794-1874.

Reason, faith, and duty: sermons preached chiefly in the college chapel.

Boston: Roberts Bros. 1877

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,608-2,613

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Walker, Williston, 1860-1922.

A history of the Congregational churches in the United States.

New York: The Christian Literature Co. 1894
Church History

Fiche: 1,217-1,221

Walton, William Claiborne.

Narrative of a revival of religion, in the Third Presbyterian Church, of Baltimore: with remarks on subjects connected with revivals in general.

Northampton: H. Ferry. 1826
Church History

Fiche: 4,996

War inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ, as it is inhuman, unwise, and criminal.

New-York: Dodge & Sayre. 1815
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,714-4,715

Ward, Wilfrid Philip, 1856-1916.

William George Ward and the Catholic revival.

London; New York: Macmillan. 1893
Church History

Fiche: 3,733-3,738

Ware, Henry, 1764-1845.

Letters addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists, occasioned by Dr. Woods' Letters to Unitarians.

Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820
Biography

Fiche: 4,712-4,713

Ware, Henry, 1794-1843.

The law of honor: a discourse, occasioned by the recent duel in Washington: delivered March 4, 1838, in the chapel of Harvard University, and in the West Church, Boston.

Cambridge: Folsom, Welles, and Thurston. 1838
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,704

Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse, the Osage first book.

Boston: the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions by Crocker & Brewster. 1834
Bible

Fiche: 4,244-4,245

Waterous, Timothy, Sr.

The battle-axe, and weapons of war: discovered by the morning light: aimed for the final destruction of priestcraft.

Groton, Conn.: T. Waterous Jr. 1811
Dogmatic Theology

and Zachariah Waterous.

Fiche: 4,823-4,824

Waterous, Timothy, Sr.

The effects of the battle-axe, or, War operations carried on by its authors on one side, and the advocates of priest-craft on the other ... and containing the confession of Samuel Chapman.

Groton, CT.: T. Waterous, Jr. 1812
Dogmatic Theology

by the authors of the Battle-ax.

Fiche: 4,796

Watson, Richard, 1781-1833.

Theological institutes, or, A view of the evidences, doctrines, morals and institutions of Christianity.

New-York: N. Bangs and J. Emory. 1825-1828
Dogmatic Theology

1st American, from the 2nd London ed.

Fiche: 2,660-2,677

Wayland, Francis.

Notes on the principles and practices of Baptist churches.

New York: Sheldon, Blakeman. 1857
Practical Theology

Fiche: 1,077-1,080

Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865.

The elements of moral science.

New York: Cooke. 1835
Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 998-1002

Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865.

The limitations of human responsibility.

Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln. 1838
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,820-4,822

Waylen, Edward.

Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the United States.

New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1846
Church History

Fiche: 3,486-3,491

The Wea mission: a conversation between a mother and her children, giving an account of the mission among the Wea Indians.

Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. 1839
Missions

Fiche: 4,789

Webb, Elizabeth.

A letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony William Boehm, with his answer.

Philadelphia: J. Crukshank. 1781
Biography

Fiche: 4,795

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Webster, Richard, 1811-1856.

A history of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its origin until the year 1760: with biographical sketches of its early ministers.

Philadelphia: J. M. Wilson. 1857

Church History

with a memoir of the Author by the Rev. C. Van Rensselaer; and an historical introduction, by the Rev. William Blackwood.

Fiche: 1,306-1,313

Webster, Samuel, 1719-1796.

A winter evening's conversation upon the doctrine of original sin, between a minister and three of his neighbors accidentally met together.

Boston: Green and Russell. 1757

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,777

Weekes, Refine.

The advantages and disadvantages of the marriage state, as entered into with religious or irreligious persons.

Stanford: D. Lawrence, for the author. 1805

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,776

Weiss, Charles, 1812-1864.

History of the French Protestant refugees: from the revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own days.

New-York: Stringer & Townsend. 1854

Church History

translated from the French by Henry William

Herbert; with an American appendix, by a descendant of the Huguenots.

Fiche: 2,181-2,190

Wesley, John, 1703-1791.

Sermons on several occasions: in four volumes.

Philadelphia: J. Cruikshank. 1794

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,925-4,928

West, Robert A.

Sketches of Wesleyan preachers.

New York: Land & Scott. 1851

Biography

Fiche: 3,077-3,081

West, Samuel, 1738-1808.

The Christian soldier: a sermon, preached before the ancient and honorable artillery company, on Monday, June 2d, 1794, being the anniversary of their election of officers.

Boston: Manning and Loring. 1794

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,976

Westcott, Brooke Foss, bp. of Durham, 1825-1901.

Introduction to the study of the Gospels: with historical and explanatory notes.

New York: Macmillan. 1896

Bible

Fiche: 40-45

Whately, Richard, 1787-1863.

The kingdom of Christ delineated: in two essays on Our Lord's own account of his person and of the nature of his kingdom.

New-York: Wiley and Putnam. 1842

Religion

Fiche: 2,682-2,685

Whelpley, Samuel.

Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq. late governor of Massachusetts, showing, that retaliation, capital punishment, and war, are prohibited by the Gospel ... and contrary to the laws of Christ.

New-York: Dodge and Sayre. 1816

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 5,005-5,006

Whelpley, Samuel.

The triangle: a series of numbers upon three theological points, enforced from various pulpits in the city of New-York.

New-York: Van Winkle & Wiley. 1816

Dogmatic Theology

by Investigator.

Fiche: 5,206

Whitaker, Ozi W.

The missionary jurisdiction of Nevada. [n.p.]. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-35,888

White, Andrew Dickson.

A history of the warfare of science with theology in christendom.

New York, D. Appleton & company. 1897

2 v.

Fiche: A-71,909

White, James, 1803-1862.

The eighteen Christian centuries.

New York: D. Appleton. 1890

Historical Theology

From the 2nd Edinburgh ed.

Fiche: 3,408-3,413

White, William, 1748-1836.

A sermon, on the reciprocal influence of civil policy and religious duty: delivered in Christ Church, in the city of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Ormrod & Conrad. 1795

Practical Theology

Fiche: 5,004

Whitefield, George.

An account of money received and disbursed for the orphan-house in Georgia.

London: Printed by W. Strahan for T. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row, and sold by R. Hett at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry. 1741

To which is prefixed a plan for the building.

Fiche: A-65,169

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Author Index

Whitefield, George.

A hymn composed by the Reverend Mr. Whitefield to be sung over his own corps. [n.p.]. 1764?
Taken from the original, May 1, 1764.

Fiche: A-64,378

Whitefield, George.

A journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia.
London: Whittaker, Treacher and Arnot. 1829
In two parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. With a short preface shewing the reason of its publication.

Fiche: A-66,324

Whitefield, George.

A letter from the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, in answer to his sermon, entitled Free grace.
Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street, J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1740
LC# 9-15640.

Fiche: A-71,194

Whitney, Josiah.

The essential requisites to form the good ruler's character, illustrated and urged: a sermon preached in the audience of His Excellency Samuel Huntington, Esq. L.L.D., governor.
Hartford: E. Babcock. 1788
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,691

Whitney, Josiah.

An half-century sermon, occasioned by the completion of fifty years, from the time of the author's ordination to the work of the gospel ministry, at Brooklyn (Connecticut) and delivered on Lord's-Day, Feb. 2, 1806.
Windham: J. Byrne. 1806
Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,699

Whitsitt, William Heth, 1841-1911.

Origin of the Disciples of Christ (Campbellites): a contribution to the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander Campbell.
Louisville, Ky.: Chas. T. Dearing. 1899
Church History
4th ed.

Fiche: 1,399-1,400

Whittemore, Thomas.

A commentary on the Revelation of St. John, the Divine.
Boston: Universalist Publishing House. 1848
Bible

Fiche: 1,737-1,741

Whittemore, Thomas, 1800-1861.

The modern history of Universalism: from the era of the Reformation to the present time.
Boston: The Author. 1830
Historical Theology

Fiche: 3,787-3,791

Who was Jesus?.

New York: N. Tibbals. 1867
Bible

Fiche: 2,877-2,884

Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.

A letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, by way of reply to his answer to the college testimony against him and his conduct.
Boston, N.E.: T. Fleet. 1745

Biography

Fiche: 4,698

Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.

A seasonable caveat against believing every spirit, with some directions for trying the spirits, whether they are of God: given in two public lectures in the hall of Harvard-College at Cambridge, N.E.
Boston: D. Henchman. 1735

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,690

Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.

Sober remarks on a book lately re-printed at Boston, entitled, A modest proof of the order & government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church: in a letter to a friend.
Boston in New-England: S. Gerrish. 1724

Biography

Fiche: 4,754-4,755

Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.

Some distinguishing characters of the extraordinary and ordinary ministers of the Church of Christ: briefly considered, in two discourses delivered at the publick lectures in Harvard College.
Boston: T. Fleet. 1754

Biography

Fiche: 4,696

Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-1794.

The authority of tradition considered: at the lecture founded by the Hon. Judge Dudley, in Harvard College, November 5, 1777.
Boston, New-England: T. & J. Fleet. 1778

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,689

Wigglesworth, Michael.

The day of doom, or, A poetical description of the great and Last Judgment: with a short discourse about eternity.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1751

Bible

7th ed., enl.

Fiche: 4,716-4,717

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.

The doctrine of Holy Baptism: with remarks on the Rev. W. Goode's "Effects of infant baptism". Philadelphia, H. Hooker. 1850

Fiche: A-71,585

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.

The doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. Philadelphia, Herman Hooker. 1853

Fiche: A-71,579

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.

An inquiry into the principles of church-authority; or, reasons for recalling my subscription to the Royal Supremacy.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1854

Fiche: A-71,649

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.

The practical effect of the Gorham case.

London, J. Murray; [etc., etc.]. 1850?

A charge, to the clergy of the East Riding delivered at the ordinary visitation. A.D. 1850.

Fiche: A-71,490

Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857.

The life of William Wilberforce.

Philadelphia: H. Perkins. 1841

Biography

revised for the American edition by Caspar Morris. -- 2nd. ed., enl.

Fiche: 2,312-2,319

Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford and of Winchester.

Agathos, and other Sunday stories.

London, R.B. Seeley and W. Burnside. 1841

4th ed.; LC# 38-20523.

Fiche: A-74,526

Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford and of Winchester.

Essays contributed to the 'Quarterly review'.

London, J. Murray. 1874

2 v.; LC# 10-12653.

Fiche: A-74,287

Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford and of Winchester.

Heroes of Hebrew history.

Edinburgh, J. Grant. 1898

New ed.; LC# 6-10104.

Fiche: A-71,492

Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford and of Winchester.

A history of the Protestant Episcopal church in America.

London, J. Burns. 1844

LC# 15-16196.

Fiche: A-80,500

[Wilberforce, Samuel], bp. of Winchester.

The note book of a country clergyman.

New York, Harper. 1833

LC# 8-37031.

Fiche: A-74,297

Wilberforce, William.

An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slave in the West Indies.

London, Printed for J. Hatchard and son. 1823

New ed.

Fiche: A-71,509

Wilberforce, William.

A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity.

London, T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies. 1797

4th ed.; LC# 29-30644.

Fiche: A-50,146

Williams, Samuel, 1743-1817.

The influence of Christianity on civil society: represented in a discourse delivered November 10, 1779, at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. John Prince, to the pastoral care of the First Church in Salem.

Boston: J. Boyle. 1780

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,819

Williams, William R., 1804-1885.

Lectures on the Lord's prayer.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1851

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,923-2,926

Willis, Thomas, fl.1812-1831.

The doctrine and principles of the people called Quakers, explained and vindicated: in a reply to Hibbard's "Address to the Quakers, including the pamphlet entitled Errors of the Quakers, &c.".

New-York: S. Wood. 1812

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,790-4,791

Williston, Seth.

An address to parents, upon the importance of religiously educating their children.

Suffield: E. Gray. 1799

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,787-4,788

Williston, Seth.

A sermon on revivals of religion: containing a caution to the church in the nineteenth century, to beware of the devices of Satan in corrupting them.

New-York: D. Fanshaw, at the American. 1827

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,816

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Williston, Seth.

The temporal support of the gospel ministry is a divine appointment ...: exhibited in a sermon, preached at Aurelius, October 6th, 1802, at the installation of the Rev. David Higgins.

Owego: D. Cruger, jun. [1802]

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,778

Willson, James Renwick.

Tokens of the divine displeasure, in the late conflagrations in New-York, & other judgments, illustrated.

Newburgh [N.Y.] C.U. Cushman. 1836

LC# 1-5813.

Fiche: A-68,488-A-68,489

Willson, James Renwick, 1770-1853.

The Sabbath: a discourse on the duty of civil government, in relation to the sanctification of the Lord's Day.

Newburgh: Parmenter & Spalding. 1829

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,817

Wilson, Amos.

The sweets of solitude!, or, Directions to mankind how they may be happy in a "miserable world!" and insure a glorious inheritance in that which is to come.

Boston: J. Wilkey. 1822

Practical Theology

who lived 19 years in a cave, secluded from the society of man.

Fiche: 4,818

Wilson, James, 1760-1839.

Apostolic church government displayed: and the government and system of the Methodist Episcopal Church investigated.

Providence: B. Wheeler. 1798

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,767-4,769

Wilson, John.

Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies: being selections from the works of eminent theologians belonging to orthodox churches: with introductory and occasional remarks.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1869

Dogmatic Theology

6th ed.

Fiche: 1,476-1,481

Wilton (N.H.). Church of Christ.

The proceedings and documents relative to certain members separating from the church in Wilton.

Concord: I. Hill. 1824

Church History

Fiche: 4,779-4,780

Winslow, Miron.

A sermon delivered at the Old South Church, Boston, June 7, 1819, on the evening previous to the sailing Levi Spaulding ... as missionaries to Ceylon.

Andover: Flagg and Gould. 1819

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,797

Winslow, Octavius.

The inquirer directed to the work of the Holy Spirit.

Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1856

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 2,678-2,681

Wise, John.

A vindication of the government of New-England churches.

Boston: Printed and sold by John Boyles, in Marlboro-street. 1772

Drawn from antiquity; the light of nature; Holy Scripture; it's noble nature; and from the dignity divine Providence has put upon it; by . . . pastor of a church in Ipswich. . . ; LC# 23-5885.

Fiche: A-67,211

Wise, John, 1652-1725.

A vindication of the government of New England churches; and The churches' quarrel espoused, or, A reply to certain proposals.

Boston: Congregational Board of Publication. 1860

Church History

4th ed.

Fiche: 2,337-2,339

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick, 1802-1865.

Lectures on the principal doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.

New York: P. O'Shea. [1862]

Dogmatic Theology

delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields, during the Lent of 1836 by Cardinal Wiseman.

Fiche: 1,365-1,371

Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg.

The history of the Old South Church in Boston: in four sermons.

Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1830

Church History

Fiche: 4,792-4,793

Witter, Ezra, 1768?-1833.

Gratitude and obedience to the Preserver of men, from a signal deliverance, and warning from the awful and untimely fate of others: recommended and enforced in a discourse, delivered in Wilbraham, May 12, 1799.

Springfield [Mass.]: T. Ashley. 1799

Practical Theology

Fiche: 4,967

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Wood, E.M.

Methodism and the centennial of American independence, or, The loyal and liberal services of the Methodist Episcopal Church during the first century of the history of the United States.

New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1876

Historical Theology

Fiche: 2,705-2,709

Wood, George, 1789-1860.

The Society of Friends vindicated: being the arguments of the counsel of Joseph Hendrickson, in a cause decided in the Court of Chancery of the state of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, defendants.

Trenton, N.J.: P.J. Gray. 1832

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 4,917-4,919

Woods, James.

Recollections of pioneer work in California. San Francisco, J. Winterburn & co., printers. 1878
LC# 14-21233.

Fiche: A-39,602

Woods, Leonard, 1774-1854.

Examination of the doctrine of perfection, as held by Rev. Asa Mahan, president of the Oberlin Collegiate Institute, Rev. Charles Fitch, and others agreeing with them.

Rochester: W. Alling. 1841

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 1,749

Woolman, John.

A journal of the life, gospel, labours, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, late of Mount-Holly, in the Province of New-Jersey, North-America: to which are added, his works, containing his last epistle and other writings.

Dublin: R. Jackson. 1778

Biography

Fiche: 4,920-4,924

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889.

The religion of the present and of the future: sermons preached chiefly at Yale College.

New York: C. Scribner. 1871

Practical Theology

Fiche: 2,037-2,041

Worcester, John.

Lectures upon the doctrines of the New Church: delivered in Newtonville, 1885.

Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. 1886

Dogmatic Theology

Fiche: 3,776-3,777

[Worcester, Noah].

The stranger's apology for the general associations.

Boston: Published by William Wells, John Eliot, jr. printer. 1812

Supposed to have been written by Elias Monitor [pseud.]; LC# 36-33256.

Fiche: A-88,503

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-1885.

A church history to the Council of Nicaea A.D. 325.

New York: J. Pott. 1882-1883

Church History

Fiche: 3,360-3,377

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-1885.

Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository, and practical: delivered before the University of Cambridge, being the Hulsean lectures for the year 1848.

Philadelphia: H. Hooker. 1852

Bible

From the 2nd London ed.

Fiche: 351-355

World's Parliament of Religions (1893: Chicago, Ill.)

The World's Parliament of Religions: an illustrated and popular story of the world's first parliament of religions, held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian Exposition of 1893.

Chicago: The Parliament Publishing Co. 1893

Religion

edited by the Rev. John Henry Barrows.

Fiche: 1,647-1,666

[Wright, Henry Clarke].

Christian communion with slaveholders: Will the Alliance sanction it?.

Rochdale, J. Hall. 1846

Letters to Rev. John Angell James, D.D., and Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., shewing their position in the Alliance; 3d thousand; LC# 17-30539.

Fiche: A-62,264

Wright, John A.

People and preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1886

Church History

by a Layman.

Fiche: 2,577-2,580

Wright, Theodore F.

The human and its relation to the divine.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1892

Religion

Fiche: 504-506

Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

Author Index

Wuttke, Adolf, 1819-1870.

Christian ethics.
New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1873
Dogmatic Theology
with a special preface by Dr. Riehm; translated by
John P. Lacroix.-- [2nd ed.].
Fiche: 272-280

Wylie, Andrew.

Sectarianism is heresy: in three parts, in which are
shewn, its nature, evils, and remedy.
Bloomington, Ia. [i.e., Ind.]: [s.n.]. 1840
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 4,956-4,957

Wylie, Samuel Brown.

The two sons of oil, or, The faithful witness for
magistracy & ministry upon a scriptural basis; also
Asermon on covenanting: being the substance of two
discourses.
Greensburg [Pa.]: From the press of Snowden &
M'Corkle. 1803
Practical Theology
Fiche: 4,954-4,955

Yonge, John Eyre.

An exposition of the Apostles' creed.
New York: T. Whittaker. 1890
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 881-882

Young, Alexander, 1800-1854.

Christianity designed and adapted to be a
universal religion: a discourse delivered at the
ordination of the Rev. James W. Thompson.
Boston: Gray and Bowen. 1830
Practical Theology
Fiche: 5,011

Young, Eliza Roxcy Snow Smith, 1804-1887.

Biography and family record of Lorenzo Snow:
one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co. 1884
Biography
written and compiled by his sister.
Fiche: 4,556-4,562

Young, John.

Evil not from God, or, The mystery: being an
inquiry into the origin of evil.
New York: Mason Bros. 1858
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 298-301

Young, Joseph, 1733-1814.

The universal restoration of all men: proved by
Scripture, reason, and common sense.
New-York: S. Campbell. 1804
Dogmatic Theology
Fiche: 1,046-1,048

Zeisberger, David, 1721-1808.

A collection of hymns, for use of the Christian
Indians, of the missions of the United Brethrer, in
North America.
Philadelphia: H. Sweitzer. 1803
Missions
Fiche: 4,525-4,529

Zubly, John Joachim.

The real Christians hope in death, or, An account
of the edifying behaviour of several persons of piety
in their last moments.
Germantown: C. Sower. 1756
Religion
collected and published by J.J. Zubly.
Fiche: 4,534-4,536